## FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN



BOARD OF GOVERNORS □ THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM □ WASHINGTON, D.C.

A copy of the Federal Reserve Bulletin is sent to each member bank without charge; member banks desiring additional copies may secure them at a special \$2.00 annual rate. The regular subscription price in the United States and its possessions, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Republic of Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, El Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela is \$6.00 per annum or 60 cents per copy; elsewhere, \$7.00 per annum or 70 cents per copy. Group subscriptions in the United States for 10 or more copies to one address, 50 cents per copy per month, or \$5.00 for 12 months. The Bulletin may be obtained from the Division of Administrative Services, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D. C. 20551, and remittance should be made payable to the order of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in a form collectible at par in U.S. currency. (Stamps and coupons not accepted)

## FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

NUMBER 12 □ VOLUME 55 □ DECEMBER 1969

CONTENTS		911	Changes in Corporate Financing Patterns
		919	Staff Economic Studies: Summaries
		921	Credit Extended by Banks to Real Estate Mortgage Lenders
		923	Statement to Congress
		928	Record of Policy Actions of the Federal Open Market Committee
		938	Law Department
		965	Announcements
		968	National Summary of Business Conditions
			Financial and Business Statistics
	A A A	1 3 4 72	Contents Guide to Tabular Presentation U.S. Statistics International Statistics
	Α	94	Board of Governors and Staff
	Α	95	Open Market Committee and Staff; Federal Advisory Council
	Α	96	Federal Reserve Banks and Branches
	Α	97	Federal Reserve Board Publications
	Α	102	Index to Statistical Tables
	Α	104	Index to Volume 55
			Map of Federal Reserve System on Inside Back Cover

## EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Charles Molony
J. Charles Partee
Robert C. Holland
Robert Solomon
Kenneth B. Williams
Elizabeth B. Sette

The Federal Reserve BULLETIN is issued monthly under the direction of the staff editorial committee. This committee is responsible for opinions expressed except in official statements and signed articles. Direction for the art work is provided by Mack Rowe.

# Changes in Corporate Financing Patterns

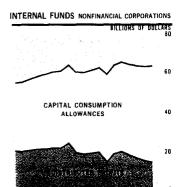
CORPORATE FINANCING in credit and capital markets has remained large in 1969. The volume of funds raised in long-term markets has been about the same as in 1968, but use of short-term funds to finance capital outlays has increased. In addition, liquidity positions have declined sharply, and by fall, increased costs and reduced supplies in money and security markets resulted in the first drop since early 1967 in corporate holdings of liquid assets.

The flow of internal funds, the principal source of funds for nonfinancial corporations, continued at the average level of 1968 through the third quarter of 1969. But outlays for fixed assets, the principal use of corporate funds, rose through the third quarter to a level well above the 1968 average. Such spending appears to have increased somewhat further in the fourth quarter, and the flow of internal funds may have declined.

To fill the widening gap between internal flows and spending plans, nonfinancial corporations increased their reliance on external sources of funds, primarily on nonbank suppliers of relatively short-term credit. Moreover, they added almost nothing to their holdings of liquid assets over the first three quarters, in contrast to a substantial build-up of these assets in 1968. Cessation of growth in corporate holdings of liquid assets, combined with a marked increase in short-term debts, resulted in the sharpest decline in liquidity ratios since 1966.

INTERNAL FUNDS

The flow of internal funds to nonfinancial corporations, after allowance for inventory valuation adjustment, was at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$63 billion in the first three quarters of



Seasonally adjusted annual rates. "Undistributed profits" are after allowance for inventory valuation adjustment and inclusion of foreign branch profits. Latest data, Q3 1969, preliminary.

1969. This was slightly less than the flow in the fourth quarter of 1968, about the same as the average for that year, and not much above the amounts available in 1967 and 1966.

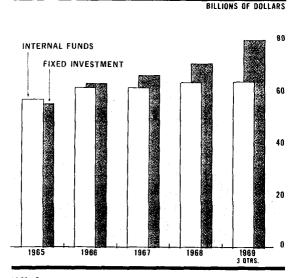
This relative stability is attributable to offsetting movements in the two components of internal funds. Capital consumption allowances have grown steadily, but the retained-profits component has declined over the past several years and it now accounts for only one-fourth of total corporate internal funds.

The most recent declines in the profits component have reflected not only a continued rise in dividend payments but also a downward trend in corporate earnings. After rising about one-seventh from the third quarter of 1967 to the third quarter of 1968, profits—before taxes and after inventory valuation adjustment—leveled off in the fourth quarter and then declined as growth in sales slowed and the rise in costs accelerated. The decline was quite moderate through the third quarter of 1969, but when combined with a further increase in dividend payments, it resulted in a marked drop in retained earnings. The trend seems to have persisted in the fourth quarter.

#### CORPORATE INVESTMENT

Despite the shortfall in internal funds, the high cost of external financing, and the existence of a relatively large amount of unused capacity, outlays for plant and equipment have continued to

### 1 Nonfinancial corporations' FIXED INVESTMENT grows faster than INTERNAL FUNDS



1969 figures are seasonally adjusted annual rates. "Fixed investment"—outlays for plant, equipment, and residential construction. "Internal funds"—capital consumption allowances and undistributed profits (see note to chart above). 1969 includes preliminary data for Q3.

FLOW OF FUNDS-NONFINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

In billions of dollars: quarterly figures at seasonally adjusted annual rates

			1969				
Item	1967	1968	3 qtrs.	I .	II	IIIP	
Sources	91.6	104.7	107.7	114.7	106.2	102.2	
Internal	61.2	63.1	63.3	63.4	63.2	63.4	
Undistributed profits <sup>1</sup> Capital consumption	20.0	18.8	16.4	17.4	16.3	15.5	
allowances	41.2	44.3	46.9	46.0	46.9	47.9	
Credit and capital market							
instruments	29.3	31.0	39.5	38.7	43.6	- 36.2	
Bonds, stocks, and	SALTER DRIVERS CO. CHARLES	A 48		- 1.1 Challedge caller on the projection			
mortgages	21.5	17.9	18.7	20.2	18.5	17.3	
Bank loans, n.e.c	6.4	9.6	11.0	12.7	12.6	7.8	
Open market paper	1.5	1.6	4.8	5.6	4.3	4.6	
Other loans	1	2.0	5.0	.3 12.6	8.2	6.5 2.6	
Other Federal tax liabilities	1.1 -4.1	10.6	4.9	4.6	6	.9	
Other liabilities	5.2	6.9	.6 4.3	8.0	3.1	1.7	
Other haddines	3.2	0.9	7.5	0.0	3.1	1.,	
Uses	83.3	97.9	101.1	107.8	98.9	96.7	
Fixed investment,	66.0	70.3	79.4	78.5	78.4	41.2	
Inventories	6.4	6.5	7.4	6.2	7.4	8.5	
Net trade and consumer credit	7.1	10.9	9.8	11.9	7.2	10.2	
Miscellaneous financial assets.	3.2	. 1	3.4	3.2	4.1	2.9	
Liquid assets	.6	. 10.1	1,2	7.4			
Discrepancy	8.2	6.9	6.5	6.9	7.2	5.4	

move upward in 1969 and are scheduled to rise further into 1970. While some companies have canceled or postponed spending plans, total expenditures by nonfinancial corporations for fixed assets in the first three quarters exceeded the 1968 rate by nearly 13 per cent. The rise reflected not only the increase in prices of capital goods but also a substantial rise in real capital investment. Helping to account for the continued expansion have been such factors as shortages of capacity in particular sectors, the long-range nature of many spending programs, the overriding desire to improve efficiency and offset rising labor costs, and the persistence of inflationary expectations.

Inventory spending has shown a larger percentage increase than capital outlays, but in dollar terms the increase has been small. Moreover, credit extended to customers—net of trade debt owed to suppliers—has increased at a somewhat slower rate than in 1968, with the result that additions to inventories and net receivables, taken together, have absorbed no more funds than they did last year. And holdings of liquidity instruments changed little over the first three quarters, compared with a sizable build-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>p</sup> Preliminary. n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> After allowance for inventory valuation adjustment and inclusion of foreign branch profits.

up in 1968. Thus, for corporations as a whole, the increase in demands on credit and capital markets has been related to expansion of fixed assets—not to expansion of short-term assets.

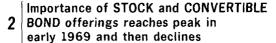
#### **EXTERNAL FINANCING**

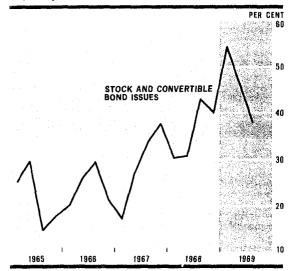
With loan funds from corporations' usual sources increasingly scarce and costly, the composition of corporate external financing has changed. Nonfinancial corporations raised a record volume of funds in credit and capital markets in the first three quarters of 1969, but this was accomplished through reliance on sources other than the banks and the bond markets. In particular, corporations sharply increased their nonbank borrowing in relatively short-term form—such as by the issuance of commercial paper—and raised an unusually large share of long-term funds through issuance of equity securities.

Financing in credit and capital markets reached a peak in the second quarter of the year when it provided more than 40 per cent of total corporate funds. After midyear, increasingly tight conditions in these markets were reflected in a marked decline in corporate external financing.

Net issues of long-term securities—bonds, stocks, and mort-gages—declined moderately as 1969 progressed but remained large by historical standards, at an average rate in the first three quarters of the year that was a little higher than in 1968. Mort-gage financing declined from last year's peak, but the moderate volume of funds provided by net stock issues contrasted with net retirement of stock, on balance, in 1968. The latter shift reflected in part a decline in financings associated with mergers and acquisitions. As a result of the surge in merger activity, a substantial amount of corporate stock had been retired in 1968 and early 1969, primarily through cash payments to stockholders of the acquired company but also through issuance to them of convertible bonds of the surviving company. Since then, a variety of realized and prospective problems have made mergers much less attractive to both buyers and sellers.

Data on gross offerings of corporate bonds and stocks, which do not reflect cash retirements or simultaneous exchanges of debt securities for equities, indicate an increased importance, particularly through midyear, of financing with stock and with debt issues convertible into stock. In addition, mortgage loans and long-term debt instruments more frequently included equity features, such as warrants to purchase stock, but data are not available to measure the importance of this development.





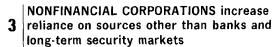
Per cent of total gross offerings of corporate stocks and bonds. Based on Securities and Exchange Commission data, not seasonally adjusted. Includes issues of financial as well as non-financial corporations. Latest data, Q3 1969, partly estimated by Federal Reserve.

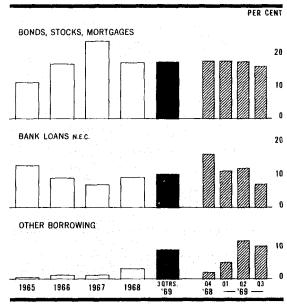
Gross bond and stock offerings in the first half of 1969 were one-fourth larger than in the same period of 1968, and stock offerings accounted for most of the increase. Convertible debt issues also rose sharply whereas straight bond issues declined nearly one-eighth. Equity and equity-type securities together accounted for more than half of the total new-issue volume in the first quarter of 1969 and for nearly half of the total in the second quarter.

Since then, declines in stock prices and corporate earnings and, during the autumn, investor uncertainty about prospective financial developments have reduced the usefulness of these instruments as a means of attracting funds, although small and medium-sized companies have continued to seek a substantial volume of funds in equity markets. In the third quarter and apparently in the fourth quarter also, nonconvertible bonds accounted for most of the increase in security issues over the year-earlier volume, and yields on these securities reached new peaks.

Nonfinancial corporations have obtained a relatively large volume of funds from banks in 1969, although these lenders found it increasingly difficult to meet corporate demands. One of the steps banks took to expand their lending capacity was to sell loans to nonbank lenders, primarily to the banks' affiliates. Since corporations have also obtained a greatly increased volume of

funds through sale of their own commercial paper, the total amount supplied by sources other than banks and long-term security markets has reached record proportions.





Per cent of total inflows to nonfinancial corporations. Total inflows comprise items listed in the table on page 913 under "Sources." Q3 1969, preliminary.

Such other sources had provided no more than 1.5 per cent of total corporate funds in any of the years 1964–67 and only 3.4 per cent in 1968. In the first three quarters of 1969 they provided more than 9 per cent, and they continued to be unusually important through the year-end. The bulk of the funds supplied by these sources, and of those provided by banks, were of relatively short maturity, and to the extent such funds were used to finance plant and equipment spending, corporations will probably be seeking opportunities to replace them with more permanent capital.

#### **CORPORATE LIQUIDITY**

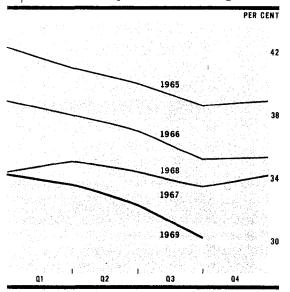
Over the first three quarters of the year, nonfinancial corporations shifted a significant portion of their deposits and holdings of U.S. Government securities into higher-yielding investments. In so doing, they put commercial banks under increased pressure and narrowed the market for U.S. Government securities, but provided the dominant support of the markets for short-term municipal securities and open market paper.

Through September the corporate sector reduced its time deposits at commercial banks at an annual rate of nearly \$14 billion and its holdings of U.S. Government securities at an annual rate of \$4 billion. Net acquisitions of short-term State and local government securities and of commercial and finance company paper about offset these reductions, and total liquid assets held by nonfinancial corporations changed little over this period.

In 1968, on the other hand, these corporations had been able to raise sufficient funds both to cover current outlays and to add substantial amounts to their holdings of liquid assets. In the 4 years 1964–67 additions to these holdings had averaged only a little over \$1 billion a year and had been far too small, given the continued rapid expansion in short-term debts, to prevent a persistent and marked erosion in liquidity ratios. But in 1968 accumulation of liquid assets totaled \$10 billion, and the long-term decline in corporate liquidity was brought to a halt.

This situation was reversed abruptly in 1969. Though liquidasset accumulation continued in the first quarter at close to the 1968 rate and liquid assets were not actually reduced until the third quarter, short-term debts rose rapidly throughout the year and the ratio of liquid assets to total current liabilities resumed its earlier sharp downward movement. At the end of the third

#### 4 CORPORATE LIQUIDITY declines again



Ratio of sum of cash and deposits in banks, holdings of U.S. Govt. securities, and miscellaneous current assets to total current liabilities. Based on end-of-quarter SEC data, not seasonally adjusted. Latest data, Q3 1969, estimated by Federal Reserve.

quarter, the liquidity ratio shown in Chart 4 was one-seventh lower than on the same date in 1966 when financial conditions had also undergone a period of marked tightness.

\* \* \*

Heavy reliance on short-term debt and reduced liquidity have put corporate financial positions under unusual strain during 1969. This development, if continued and extended, seems likely to become an increasingly important consideration in the formulation of spending and investment plans for many individual firms, although the extent of the constraint cannot be quantified. Even more compelling, however, will be the probable influence of deteriorating financial positions on future financing plans. The balance-sheet structure that has resulted from corporate adjustment to the financial pressures of 1969 is very likely to stimulate a restructuring when conditions permit.

## Staff Economic Studies

The research staffs of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and of the Federal Reserve Banks undertake studies that cover a wide range of economic and financial subjects, and other staff members prepare papers related to such subjects. In some instances the Federal Reserve System finances similar studies by members of the academic profession.

From time to time the results of studies that are of general interest to the economics profession and to others are summarized—or they may be printed in full—in this section of the Bulletin.

In all cases the analyses and conclusions set forth are those of the authors and do not necessarily indicate concurrence by the Board of Governors, by the Federal Reserve Banks, or by the members of their staffs.

Single copies of the full text of each of the studies or papers summarized in the BULLETIN are available in mimeographed form. The list of Federal Reserve Board publications at the back of each BULLETIN includes a separate section entitled "Staff Economic Studies" that enumerates the studies for which copies are currently available in that form.

#### **Study Summaries**

#### THE AVAILABILITY OF MORTGAGE LENDING COMMITMENTS

Robert Moore Fisher—Staff, Board of Governors Prepared as a staff paper in the fall of 1969.

This paper explores some aspects of published and unpublished statistics on mortgage lending commitments—a type of agreement that has become a more common and important feature of mortgage and real estate transactions. The paper uses graphic, statistical, and descriptive approaches to analyze the influence of major shifts in monetary policy on changes in the volume of both new and outstanding mortgage commitments. It discusses the relation of the volume of commitments to changes in the definition and in the reporting of mortgage commitments, cash flows to lenders, investment preferences of lenders, maturity structure of commitments, housing starts, age of residential properties that are being financed, and future mortgage-lending volume. Seasonally adjusted mortgage commitment series are used wherever possible, including newly derived estimates for all savings and loan associations insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation and all New York State mutual savings banks. Finally, certain technical features of mortgage commitments are outlined in an appendix and defined in a glossary.

Based on mortgage commitment series that are limited in coverage, the analysis indicates that between 1958 and 1968 the volume of new commitments changed direction one or two calendar quarters or

more before the backlog of outstanding commitments reversed its own trend. During the credit restraint periods of 1958–59 and 1966, the percentage drop in new mortgage commitments was approximately twice the relative decline in outstanding commit-

ments, after adjustment for seasonal variation. In the residential mortgage market, cyclical changes in new mortgage commitments during the 1958-68 period appear to have led major swings in housing starts by one or more months.

#### IMPORTED INFLATION AND THE INTERNATIONAL ADJUSTMENT PROCESS

Ruth Logue—Staff, Board of Governors

Prepared as a dissertation and submitted to The George Washington University in partial satisfaction of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in February 1969.

This study presents practical and theoretical reasons why continental European countries were not able to prevent their external payments surpluses from resulting in domestic inflation in the period 1958–66. It also relates the problem of adjusting imbalances in international payments under fixed exchange rates to the inability of these countries to offset their surpluses.

Accounts of the development and functioning of European instruments of monetary policy, primarily from central bank sources, are used to evaluate the effectiveness of those instruments in controlling inflationary pressures that derive from balance of payments surpluses. These sources contend that the interest-rate effects of offsetting surpluses produce further capital inflows. The study challenges that position on the basis that an inflow of funds should initially lower interest rates and that sterilizing that inflow should not raise interest rates to a level higher than prevailed before the inflow.

This study finds that the instruments of monetary policy available to European central banks were generally inadequate to sterilize balance of payments surpluses. Only emergence of a payments deficit or a muchreduced surplus has enabled continental central banks to put significant pressure on bank liquidity. In this respect, the international adjustment mechanism has functioned in much of Europe like the classical gold standard. The study also contends that capital inflows into Europe, rather than being caused by tight monetary policies, have been in part the result of high interest and profit rates stemming from an inflationary economic climate financed by payments surpluses. Divergent theories about the relationship between interest rates and inflation discussed in the study reflect a fundamental disagreement within the economics profession about how monetary policy works.

The system of payments adjustment that the International Monetary Fund was founded to implement implicitly subordinates automatic adjustment processes to national economic policies shaped by international consultation. The study concludes that a significant improvement in this international adjustment system under stable exchange rates must wait upon a better consensus on how monetary policy works and also upon the development of new or improved instruments of monetary policy in European and other countries.

## Credit Extended by Banks to Real Estate Mortgage Lenders

Credit extended to real estate mortgage lenders by large commercial banks that submit weekly condition reports exceeded \$4.3 billion, according to preliminary summaries of reports as of October 29, 1969—toward the end of the real estate building season. This amount compared with \$4.2 billion as of February 26, 1969, the date of the previous survey, and \$4.1 billion as of October 30, 1968.

On each of these reporting dates, loans secured by the pledge of real estate mortgage loans owned by the borrowers, as well as loans otherwise secured or unsecured, ac-

counted for the largest share of total outstanding credit extended to real estate mortgage lenders. As in earlier reports—published in BULLETINS for April 1969 and earlier—these loans were advanced largely to real estate mortgage companies.

Real estate loans purchased by large commercial banks from real estate mortgage lenders under resale agreements increased more than \$200 million between February and October 1969. This increase accounted for about a sixth of the total expansion during the same period in all real estate loans held by these banks.

CREDIT EXTENDED TO REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE LENDERS BY WEEKLY REPORTING BANKS Amounts in millions of dollars

	Outstanding on—			Increase, or decrease (-)		
Credit, by type of borrower	Oct. 30, 1968	Feb. 26, 1969	Oct. 29, 1969	Oct. 30, 1968, to Feb. 26, 1969	Feb. 26, 1969, to Oct. 29, 1969	Oct. 30, 1968, to Oct. 29, 1969
Loans to real estate mortgage lenders, total  Life insurance companies  Mortgage companies  Mutual savings banks  Savings and loan associations  Other 1  Real estate loans purchased by banks from real estate mortgage lenders under resale agreements, total  Life insurance companies  Mortgage companies  Mutual savings banks  Savings and loan associations  Other 1	315 2,194 24 157 752 668 78 268 95 32 196	3,535 443 2,106 17 169 799 670 122 220 141r 337	3,468 271 2,284 51 175 687 887 123 233 216 94	94 128 -88 -6 12 48 -48 -44 -48 -46 -2r -41	-67 -173 178 34 6 -112 2/7 2 13 75 61 67	26 -45 90 28 18 -65 2/9 45 -35 121 62 26
Total credit extended.  Life insurance companies.  Mortgage companies.  Mutual savings banks.  Savings and loan associations.  Other 1.		4,206 565 2,326 158 <sup>r</sup> 202 <sup>r</sup> 954	4,355 394 2,517 267 269 908	96 172 -136 40° 14° 7	150 -171 191 109 67 -46	246 1 55 149 80 -39
Number of weekly reporting banks	335 268 83 73	336 263 84 72	333 259 76 66	1 -5 1 -1	-3 -4 -8 -6	-2 -9 -7 -7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Firms (other than banks) that make or hold substantial amounts of real estate loans. 
<sup>7</sup>Revised.

Note.—Details may not add to totals because of rounding. Figures for October 1969 are preliminary.

## Statement to Congress

Statement of Andrew F. Brimmer, Member, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, before the Subcommittee on Financial Institutions of the Committee on Banking and Currency, U.S. Senate, December 4, 1969.

I appreciate this opportunity to appear before your committee to present the views of the Board of Governors on S. 721.

Briefly, S. 721 would add to the Truth in Lending Act provisions requiring the Board to regulate the issuance of unsolicited credit cards, and limiting the liability of consumers for the unauthorized use of credit cards. The bill would apply to credit cards of both bank and nonbank issuers.

## REGULATION OF ISSUANCE OF UNSOLICITED CREDIT CARDS

Section 2 of the bill would require the Board to prescribe regulations "governing the conditions under which" unsolicited credit cards might properly be issued. The Board's regulations would be required to prescribe "minimum standards" for card issuers in checking the "credit worthiness of prospective cardholders" in order (1) to protect consumers against "overextending themselves" through the use of unsolicited credit cards, and (2) when the issuer is a federally insured bank, to "safeguard the safety and soundness" of the bank.

We, at the Board, of course, are more familiar with credit-card arrangements of banks than with the credit-card programs of nonbank issuers. Banks have found that the most effective way to obtain customers for a new credit-card plan is to mail a large number of unsolicited cards. This procedure re-

solves simultaneously the problem of having enough merchants signed to participate in the bank's plan to make the card useful to its customers, and of having enough cardholders to make the plan attractive to merchants. Although the unsolicited mailing of credit cards by banks has involved some problems, there have been no developments to date that, in the Board's judgment, would warrant preventing this method of card distribution. If this method of card issuance were prevented or restricted to the extent that it would no longer be practicable, banks would be seriously hampered in launching credit-card plans. This would give those banks already in the field a protected position, discouraging competition.

While S. 721 would not prohibit unsolicited mailings, it would provide for Federal regulation of such mailings. In determining whether such regulatory authority is needed, you will presumably want to consider whether recipients of unsolicited cards need government protection from incurring too much debt through the use of the cards, and whether regulation is needed to guard the safety and soundness of the issuing banks. The evidence available to the Board suggests that this authority is not needed for either purpose. The Board has instructed its examiners to make sure that banks realize the importance of developing and carefully screening mailing lists for credit cards from their own records, and, in so doing, checking the creditworthiness of intended credit-card recipients. The other Federal banking agencies are following similar practices with respect to the banks they examine. Under the criteria being followed by banks for issuing credit cards, bank credit-card operations are generally sound from the point of view of the consumer as well as the bank. Banks are taking care to see that the people to whom credit cards are sent are able to meet obligations within the established limits.

A review of reports of examination for 74 State member banks with credit-card plans indicates that they have exercised prudence in credit-card management.

While unsolicited mailings were found to have been the principal means of distributing cards, no significant problems were uncovered—certainly none of the magnitude of the difficulties surrounding the Chicago episode of late 1966 and early 1967. Ten of the 74 banks mailed cards on an unsolicited basis without obtaining adequate credit information on potential customers.

Other unsatisfactory features drawing comments of examiners are as follows:

Problem	Number of
	banks
Lack of control over unissued car	ds 1
Inadequate collection policies ar	nd
practices	5
Inadequate procedures for reclain	
ing credit cards when accour	nts
became delinquent	2
No preprinted expiration dates <sup>2</sup>	2
Lack of control on customers e	X-
ceeding limits	4
Customers not informed of cred	
card limits	1
Slow processing of items	4

In each of these instances, the unsatisfactory features noted by Federal Reserve bank examiners were corrected by management where problems existed. Specifically, in

the 10 cases involving lack of adequate credit information, practices were changed promptly, and such information is now obtained before cards are granted.

Additional evidence as to bank creditcard distribution practices is provided by a survey undertaken by the Federal Reserve Banks in August this year. The survey covered the practices followed by Federal Reserve member banks that began bank creditcard plans between June 30, 1968, and the end of August 1969. The results are summarized in the following table.

BANK PRACTICES IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF CREDIT CARDS, BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

	Number of banks start-	Use of			
Federal Reserve district <sup>1</sup>	ing plans, July 1968– Aug. 1969	Unsolicited mailing	Outside lists	Pre- mailers	
1. Boston 2. New York	6 22	All Virtually all	None None	All Most	
3. Philadelphia	0		· <u>·</u> ···	11	
4. Cleveland	26	Most	Few	Most	
5. Richmond	52	Virtually all	Few	Most	
6. Atlanta	75	Most	Few	n.a.	
7. Chicago	5	All	None	n.a.	
10. Kansas City	18	Most	One	n.a.	
11. Dallas	16	Most	None	Most	
12. San Francisco	21	Some	None	Some	

Information on new bank credit-card plans started in the St. Louis (a) and Minneapolis (9) Districts was incomplete and could not be used in this tabulation.

Several conclusions can be drawn from this survey. Unsolicited mailing of cards is generally used in starting new plans; but in some Federal Reserve districts, an application-type system is also used frequently. In most cases, mailing lists are compiled from present customers of the banks, and these are screened before cards are mailed, although a few banks were reported to have used outside sources (such as directory services, credit bureaus, or credit rating firms) in adding to mailing lists that were composed primarily of their own customers, and one bank was reported to have used a list of names obtained outside the bank without screening it.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As of June 30, 1968, there were 64 State member banks with credit-card plans. On last December 30, the number was 65, and it was 93 on June 30, 1969. Since State member banks are examined once each year, the reports on 74 banks provide almost complete coverage since the guidelines were recommended in the late summer of 1968.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Plans became effective in the 1950's, and no problems have been encountered.

n.a. Not available.

Where information was available from the Federal Reserve Bank survey, it indicated that pre-mailers were generally used, as recommended in the Federal Reserve guidelines. These pre-mailers advise the customer that a card is being sent unless the customer indicates to the bank that he wishes his name removed from the list. In this way the customer is able to refuse a card before it is sent. The pre-mailer also helps reduce the prospects of fraud by alerting the customer to expect the card and also informs the bank of changes in addresses. During a single week this summer, for example, more than 2 million bank credit cards were mailed in New York when a new plan was adopted by a group of three major banks. The fact that these cards had been preceded by pre-mailers undoubtedly contributed to holding reported losses or thefts of cards during this mailing to 250 cases. On the other hand, the pre-mailer still puts the burden on the potential card recipient to take a positive step to stop the card's arrival if he does not want it.

A handful of banks have sent cards via registered mail, a practice that places an unreasonable burden on consumers. Since registered mail must be accepted by a responsible person at the address indicated, in many cases this means that the potential cardholder must make a special effort to pick up the letter at his post office. Not infrequently this means taking time off from work (many times without pay), incurring transportation costs and other inconveniences. The main objective of employing the registered mail technique is to minimize the exposure of the issuer to financial losses associated with the distribution of its own card through unsolicited mailings. The consumer should not be asked to spend his time or money (or both) on a trip to the post office to provide this protection for card issuers.

As you know, bills have been introduced in the Congress that would make unsolicited credit cards "nonmailable matter" unless (a) they are sent by the issuer by registered mail, restricted to delivery to the addressee only, (b) the envelope is marked "unsolicited credit card—addressee may refuse," and (c) the issuer guarantees payment of return postage.

In reporting on these bills the Board suggested amendments to eliminate the requirement for registered mail and require issuers to use unmarked envelopes enclosing an unmarked return envelope with the card in it, and a notice that the card may be refused by depositing the unopened return envelope in the nearest post office or letter box. This suggestion, by eliminating the requirement for registered mail, would seem to overcome a real source of great annoyance of intended card recipients. Furthermore, the use of unmarked envelopes would seem clearly to reduce security problems in the distribution of credit cards.

Let me turn now to the question whether individual consumers might get deeply into debt because of so-called "easy credit" extended through bank credit-card plans. It is difficult to measure this risk. Under most of the plans the customer is given an initial credit limit of \$300, although the limit may be higher for customers with the best credit ratings. The average amount outstanding per active bank credit-card account was about \$180 on June 30, 1969. These figures suggest that the unsolicited bank credit card is not often a cause, in itself, of a customer incurring extensive indebtedness.

In addition, the credit standards are aimed at middle income consumers who, by and large, can afford to contract debt within the applicable limits. This is indicated also by the Board's recent Survey of Consumer Awareness of Credit Costs, which was conducted in May and June of this year in connection with our responsibilities under the Truth in Lending Act. Tabulations from this survey, which sampled more than 5,000 representative households, are now becoming

available; information on ownership of bank credit cards has been obtained in some detail. On an over-all basis, 1,324 households—or slightly more than 25 per cent of the total number sampled—replied "yes" when asked "Do you have a credit card issued to you by a bank?"

Responses to the ownership question, when analyzed by education and income levels, showed results that one might have expected. Ownership of at least one bank credit card tended to rise significantly as the educational level of the head of the household increased. Only 13.7 per cent of those with a grade school education or less held bank credit cards, while nearly 40 per cent of the college graduates sampled owned cards. Similarly, less than 10 per cent of the households with a total family income under \$3,000 in 1968 reported ownership of cards, but more than 40 per cent of families with annual income above \$15,000 held cards. These figures tend to substantiate our belief that the practices currently used to issue bank credit cards have not placed an unduly large number of cards in the hands of "unsophisticated" potential users.

To conclude, then, Mr. Chairman, with respect to section 2 of the bill, the Board recommends against its enactment as introduced. If your committee determines that restrictions should be placed on unsolicited mailings, we urge that you follow the course you adopted as to S. 823, the Fair Credit Reporting Act. As you recall, the introduced version of S. 823 would have required the Board of Governors to prescribe regulations governing the operations of credit reporting agencies. Before reporting the bill to the Senate, your committee eliminated this regulatory authority, and instead spelled out in the bill, itself, rules and procedures relating to consumer reports. It should be possible to do the same thing for unsolicited mailings of credit cards by spelling out in the statute whatever restrictions you may conclude are needed. One possibility, as I have mentioned.

would be to require issuers to provide recipients of unsolicited cards with a simple means of returning them.

If, however, you should decide that restrictions are needed but cannot be specified in the statute, and therefore must be imposed by administrative regulation, we strongly urge that this responsibility be vested in some agency other than the Board. As Governor Robertson testified at your hearings on S. 823, assignment to the Board of wideranging duties in the general area of consumer protection would be inconsistent with effective performance of our primary duties in the field of monetary policy. In view of the increasing interest Congress is showing in enacting legislation to protect consumers, we believe responsibility for implementing it should be vested in an agency more familiar with consumer problems and more expert in coping with them.

#### CONSUMER LIABILITY FOR FRAUD LOSSES

Section 3 of S. 721 would place a maximum limit of \$50 on the liability of any person to whom a credit card had been issued for any unauthorized use of the card. This liability could attach only if (a) the cardholder had accepted the card by requesting, signing, or using the card; (b) the card issuer had notified the holder of his potential liability under the card; (c) the issuer had provided a means of identifying the user of the card as a person authorized to use it; (d) the unauthorized use occurred before the holder had notified the issuer of the loss or theft of the card; and (e) the issuer, upon receipt of such notice, had taken steps to guard against the unauthorized use of the card.

The Board would be required by the bill to prescribe regulations concerning the notice to be given to a customer as to his potential liability under a card. Furthermore, section 105 of the Truth in Lending Act would apply to all of the provisions that would be added to the Act by S. 721, and section 105 requires the Board to prescribe

regulations to carry out the provisions of the Act.

Of course, the critical question of customer liability for fraud losses where he fails to receive a card mailed to him is not entirely a problem of unsolicited mailing. The same problem obviously could arise concerning requested cards and even renewals of existing cards. Furthermore, cards can be, and sometimes are, fraudulently used after their acceptance or use by the customer.

Most banks do not attempt to collect from the intended recipient of a card for the unauthorized use of the card that is lost or stolen before it is received or otherwise accepted by the intended recipient. If there are any banks that attempt to make collections in such cases, we are not aware of them. Moreover, it seems evident that from a legal standpoint, efforts to collect in such cases would probably not be successful, even in States that have no statutory protection for consumers in such situations.

In the case of misuse of cards stolen or lost after being accepted by the cardholder, it is generally true that the customer has no liability for fraud losses after the bank has been informed that the card is lost or stolen. As for the liability of the cardholder prior to informing the bank, there is much more variation in banks' policies. Some banks seek to collect in these cases from the customer for all losses occurring before the bank was notified. Others do not attempt to collect even where the customer does not report the loss or theft of the card. Still other banks (and some State statutes) specify an upper limit on the dollar liability of the customer.

As we understand the situation, the majority of banks follow the practice of absorbing losses, but do not reveal the policy to their customers for fear they might be unduly careless in their handling of the card. This is often true even where the banks inform the customer that his liability is limited to, say, \$50 or \$100. These announced limits are primarily designed to make the customer

take care in the handling of the card and to stimulate prompt reporting of lost or stolen cards. Actual policy, therefore, is often more lenient than announced policy.

We would like to see all banks inform their credit-card customers of their potential liability. This and the related aspects of customer liability are too important to leave to uncertainty on the part of the customer. Failure to disclose the terms of liability is not a tolerable standard of business conduct for card issuers.

The Board, accordingly, favors enactment of legislation along the lines of section 3 of S. 721 limiting the liability of issuees of credit cards for any unauthorized use of their cards. A few States have enacted legislation in this area, but their approach has not been uniform. While it is not self-evident that a Federal law is needed, the situation suggests that Federal legislation might be preferable in view, particularly, of the regional and national scope of some creditcard operations. The Board believes, however, that such legislation should be drafted so as not to require implementation by regulations. In effect, such legislation would constitute a defense for the person to whom a credit card has been issued in any action by the issuer to enforce liability under the card. This seems to be the case with respect to the Massachusetts statute which, Mr. Chairman, I believe you indicated was a pattern for this part of S. 721. In the Board's judgment, the subject is one that lends itself to legislative specification. Accordingly, implementing regulations would not be needed.

If appropriate legislation with respect to consumer liability were enacted, the Board believes that the major problem associated with unsolicited mailings of credit cards would be solved. Obviously, to be effective and acceptable, such legislation should apply to all credit cards, including travel and entertainment cards, gasoline cards, and so on, as well as bank credit cards. The scope of S. 721 follows this principle.

## Record of Policy Actions

#### of the Federal Open Market Committee

Records of policy actions taken by the Federal Open Market Committee at each meeting, in the form in which they will appear in the Board's Annual Report, are released approximately 90 days following the date of the meeting and are subsequently published in the Federal Reserve BULLETIN.

The record for each meeting includes the votes on the policy decisions made at the meeting as well as a résumé of the basis for the decisions. The summary descriptions of economic and financial conditions are based on the information that was available to the Committee at the time of the meeting, rather than on data as they may have been revised since then.

Policy directives of the Federal Open Market Committee are issued to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York—the Bank selected by the Committee to execute transactions for the System Open Market Account.

Records of policy actions for the meetings held during 1967 and 1968 were published in the Bulletin beginning with the July 1967 issue and were subsequently published in the Board's Annual Reports for 1967 and 1968.

Records for the meetings held in 1969 through August 12 were published in the BULLETINS for April, pages 345-52; May, pages 433-39; June, pages 508-18; July, pages 596-603; August, pages 647-54; September, pages 727-35; October, pages 823-38; and November, pages 879-87. The record for the meeting held on September 9, 1969, follows:

#### MEETING HELD ON SEPTEMBER 9, 1969

#### 1. Authority to effect transactions in System Account.

Revised estimates by the Commerce Department indicated that real GNP had expanded at an annual rate of 2.0 per cent in the second quarter, after rising at rates of 2.5 per cent in the first quarter and 3.5 per cent in the second half of 1968. Average prices, as measured by the GNP deflator, advanced at an annual rate of 5.1 per cent in the second quarter, a little faster than in the first. Staff projections continued to suggest that growth in real GNP would slow further during the second half of 1969, particularly in the fourth quarter, but that upward pressures on prices would diminish only moderately.

Recent economic information offered additional evidence that the expansion in final demands was slowing somewhat. Contrary to earlier indications, both retail sales and nonfarm employment were now estimated to have declined in July, and it was expected that the preliminary estimate of the industrial production index for that month—which had shown a sharp increase—would be revised downward. In August, according to weekly figures, retail sales rose but, after adjustment for price increases, remained below the level of a year earlier. Nonfarm employment advanced at a considerably slower pace in August than earlier in the year, and tentative indications were that the industrial production index would at most rise only slightly. On the other hand, the unemployment rate edged down to 3.5 from 3.6 per cent in July.

Increases in prices of industrial commodities continued widespread from mid-July to mid-August, and the average rose appreciably. However, the total wholesale price index declined slightly as a result of a reduction in prices of farm and food products. The consumer price index again rose sharply in July, largely because of increases in prices of foods and services.

The staff projection suggested that real GNP would expand in the third quarter at about the second-quarter rate but would rise less in the final 3 months of the year. Growth in private final sales was expected to slow further in the second half, but it appeared likely that the expansion in GNP would be sustained in the third quarter by some increase in business inventory accumulation and by a rise in Federal

expenditures resulting from the July pay increase. The projections for the fourth quarter suggested little further change in inventory investment and a renewal of earlier declines in Federal outlays on goods and services.

With respect to other categories of private expenditures, consumer spending was now projected to rise at a slower rate in both the third and fourth quarters than it had in the second, despite an anticipated increase in the growth rate of disposable income in the third quarter. Declines in residential construction outlays were expected to continue. The latest Commerce—SEC survey of business plans, taken in August, suggested that spending on new plant and equipment would rise more in the third quarter than the May survey had indicated but that such spending would remain about unchanged in the fourth quarter. For 1969 as a whole, the survey implied a level of capital outlays 10.6 per cent above that of 1968, compared with the increases of 12.6 and 14 per cent, respectively, that had been indicated by the surveys taken in May and February.

The deficit in the U.S. balance of payments on the liquidity basis remained very large in both July and August. The official settlements balance was in surplus for July as a whole, mainly because of a large increase in outstanding Euro-dollar borrowings of U.S. banks in the first half of the month. In August, however, when there was a much smaller increase in such borrowings, the payments balance shifted into deficit on the official settlements basis also. Both exports and imports declined in July, but imports fell more and a slight surplus was recorded in merchandise trade that month.

Following the announcement of the devaluation of the French franc on August 8, interest rates in the Euro-dollar market reversed the decline that had been under way since early July, and conditions in foreign exchange markets became unsettled; sterling, the lira, and the Belgian franc were under selling pressure, and the guilder and mark were in strong demand. Although activity in the exchange markets was greatly reduced after mid-August, uncertainties persisted—partly because of possibilities of a revaluation of the mark following the German elections scheduled for September 28. In mid-August the Bank of Italy increased its basic discount rate from  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 per cent.

On August 20 the Treasury auctioned a \$2.1 billion strip of bills

consisting of additions to outstanding issues maturing from mid-September to late October. Commercial banks, which were allowed to make payment for the new bills through credits to Treasury tax and loan accounts, bid successfully for the bulk of the offering. The Treasury was expected to announce around mid-September the terms on which it would refund notes and bonds maturing on October 1, of which the public held about \$5.6 billion.

In the early part of September the Treasury's cash balances at both commercial banks and Federal Reserve Banks had been drawn down to quite low levels. The Treasury temporarily financed part of its cash needs by selling \$322 million of special short-term certificates of indebtedness to the Federal Reserve on September 5. It appeared likely that the Treasury would experience further cash drains prior to the mid-September tax date and would need to borrow a substantial amount of additional funds directly from the System in the period through midmonth.

After declining somewhat in earlier weeks, long-term interest rates turned up around mid-August and subsequently reached new highs in an atmosphere of renewed concern over the persistence of inflationary pressures and expectations of continuing monetary restraint. The advances in yields also reflected a sizable volume of new issues by various Federal agencies, a growing calendar of new corporate bonds, and the possible offering of an intermediate-term issue in the Treasury's forthcoming refunding. The volume of State and local government securities coming to market had remained relatively light, as many potential issuers had been unable to offer bonds because market interest rates exceeded statutory ceilings. However, uncertainties arising out of legislative proposals affecting the tax-exempt status of municipal obligations and further reductions in bank holdings had contributed to sizable increases in yields on such obligations.

Most short-term interest rates, while fluctuating over a fairly wide range, had changed little on balance since the previous meeting of the Committee. The market rate on 3-month Treasury bills, which ranged from about 6.75 to 7.15 per cent over the interval, was at 7.09 per cent on the day before this meeting—up slightly from its level 4 weeks earlier.

System open market operations since the previous meeting had been

directed at maintaining firm conditions in the money and short-term credit markets. Operations were complicated over much of the period by the alternating tendencies towards tautness and ease in the money market and in early September by the sizable declines in the Treasury's cash balances at Reserve Banks. The Federal funds rate fluctuated widely, but the average effective rate—about 9 per cent—was approximately the same as in the previous interval. Member bank borrowings averaged \$1,250 million in the 4 weeks ending September 3, unchanged from the preceding 4 weeks, and average net borrowed reserves also were little changed from their earlier level.

Preliminary estimates suggested that commercial banks had increased their holdings of U.S. Government securities in August in connection with bank underwriting of the tax-anticipation bills sold by the Treasury late in the month. However, bank holdings of municipal and Federal agency securities decreased substantially for the second consecutive month. Business loans outstanding, which had changed little in June and July, rose considerably during August but other loans declined by a nearly equal amount.

Total bank credit, as measured by the adjusted proxy series—daily-average member bank deposits, adjusted to include changes in the daily average of liabilities of U.S. banks to foreign branches—declined at an annual rate of about 10 per cent from July to August. It was estimated that with a further adjustment for funds raised from non-deposit sources other than Euro-dollars, the proxy series would have declined at an annual rate of about 8 per cent. The volume of funds raised through sales of commercial paper by bank affiliates increased somewhat further on the average in August, but outstanding loans sold to nonbank customers under repurchase agreements declined. As a result of an action taken by the Board of Governors in late July, any such repurchase agreements entered into on or after July 25 became subject to Regulations D and Q on August 28.

Private demand deposits and the money stock were estimated to have decreased from July to August—the latter at an annual rate of about 5½ per cent—as U.S. Government deposits rose somewhat on the average following 2 months of substantial decline. There was a further sizable reduction in the outstanding volume of large-denomination CD's, notably at banks outside of New York and Chicago. Net

outflows of other time and savings deposits continued, although they were considerably smaller than those in July, following midyear interest crediting. At nonbank thrift institutions, which also had experienced sizable net outflows of savings funds in early July, flows appeared to have remained relatively weak in the first half of August.

Staff projections suggested that the average level of member bank deposits would increase at an annual rate of 2 to 5 per cent from August to September if prevailing conditions were maintained in money and short-term credit markets. It was thought likely that there would be little net change in the combined total outstanding of Euro-dollar liabilities of banks, funds raised by sales of loans under RP's, and funds raised through sales of commercial paper by bank affiliates. Expectations with regard to Euro-dollar borrowings by U.S. banks were affected by the fact that on August 13 the Board of Governors had established a 10 per cent marginal reserve requirement on such borrowings by member banks. The reserve requirement was to be met beginning with the week of October 16, based on an initial 4-week computation period beginning September 4.

All of the increase in the average level of member bank deposits anticipated in September reflected an expected sharp rise in U.S. Government deposits; both private demand deposits—as well as the money stock—and time and savings deposits were projected to contract further. It appeared likely, however, that the rate of reduction in time and savings deposits would moderate from that experienced earlier in the summer, because a smaller volume of large-denomination CD's would be maturing and because prospects were for somewhat less weakness in other time and savings deposits.

The Committee decided that no change in monetary policy should be made at this time, both on general economic grounds and in light of the forthcoming Treasury refunding. Note was taken of the indications that the rate of real economic growth was slowing, but it was agreed that the persistence of strong inflationary pressures and expectations militated against a relaxation of monetary restraint at present. At the same time, a number of members emphasized the desirability of avoiding any firming in the stance of policy.

The Committee concluded that open market operations should be directed at maintaining the prevailing firm conditions in money and

short-term credit markets, subject to the proviso that operations should be modified, to the extent permitted by the Treasury refunding, if bank credit appeared to be deviating significantly from current projections. It was also agreed to renew the additional provisos that had been included in the previous directive; these called for modification of operations if pressures arose in connection with foreign exchange developments or in connection with regulatory actions taken by the Board of Governors.

The following current economic policy directive was issued to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York:

The information reviewed at this meeting indicates that expansion in real economic activity slowed somewhat in the first half of 1969 and some further moderation during the second half is projected. Substantial upward pressures on prices and costs are persisting. Longterm interest rates recently have risen to new peaks, while short-term rates have changed little on balance. In August the money supply decreased while U.S. Government deposits rose somewhat; bank credit declined further on average; the run-off of large-denomination CD's continued without abatement; and there were further net outflows from consumer-type time and savings accounts at banks. The U.S. foreign trade surplus was very small in July. The over-all balance of payments deficit on the liquidity basis remained very large in both July and August, while the balance on the official settlements basis shifted into deficit in August as U.S. banks' borrowings of Euro-dollars leveled off. In light of the foregoing developments, it is the policy of the Federal Open Market Committee to foster financial conditions conducive to the reduction of inflationary pressures, with a view to encouraging sustainable economic growth and attaining reasonable equilibrium in the country's balance of payments.

To implement this policy, while taking account of the forthcoming Treasury refunding, System open market operations until the next meeting of the Committee shall be conducted with a view to maintaining the prevailing firm conditions in money and short-term credit markets; provided, however, that operations shall be modified, to the extent permitted by the Treasury refunding, if bank credit appears to be deviating significantly from current projections or if pressures arise in connection with foreign exchange developments or with bank regulatory changes.

Votes for this action: Messrs. Martin, Hayes, Bopp, Brimmer, Clay, Coldwell, Scanlon, and Sherrill. Votes against this action: Messrs. Maisel and Mitchell.

Absent and not voting: Messrs, Daane and Robertson.

Messrs. Maisel and Mitchell dissented from this action for reasons similar to those underlying their dissent from the directive adopted at the previous meeting. They believed that in measuring the degree of monetary firmness or restraint the Committee should give more weight to movements in key monetary aggregates—such as the money stock, private demand deposits, total and nonborrowed reserves, and bank credit—and in longer-term interest rates. In their judgment, the fact that the monetary aggregates had been declining and longer-term interest rates had been rising in recent weeks indicated that restraint had been steadily increasing, even though money market conditions had been relatively stable. They favored maintaining the over-all posture of restraint measured in terms of such aggregates and interest rates, and permitting more flexibility in money market conditions in order to do so.

#### 2. Amendment to continuing authority directive.

The Committee amended paragraph 2 of the continuing authority directive to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York regarding domestic open market operations, to increase the dollar limit on Federal Reserve Bank holdings of short-term certificates of indebtedness purchased directly from the Treasury from \$1 billion to \$2 billion. With this change, paragraph 2 read as follows:

2. The Federal Open Market Committee authorizes and directs the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to purchase directly from the Treasury for the account of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (with discretion, in cases where it seems desirable, to issue participations to one or more Federal Reserve Banks) such amounts of special short-term certificates of indebtedness as may be necessary from time to time for the temporary accommodation of the Treasury; provided that the rate charged on such certificates shall be a rate ½ of 1 per cent below the discount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of

New York at the time of such purchases, and provided further that the total amount of such certificates held at any one time by the Federal Reserve Banks shall not exceed \$2 billion.

Votes for this action: Messrs. Martin, Hayes, Bopp, Brimmer, Clay, Coldwell, Maisel, Mitchell, Scanlon, and Sherrill. Votes against this action: None.

Absent and not voting: Messrs. Daane and Robertson.

This action was taken on recommendation of the System Account Manager, who advised that the Treasury's needs for temporary accommodation might well exceed the existing \$1 billion limit in the period before the mid-September tax-payment date. It was agreed that the limit in question would revert to \$1 billion at the close of business on October 7, 1969, the day on which the next meeting of the Committee was scheduled, unless otherwise decided by the Committee on or before that date.

## 3. Ratification of amendment to authorization for System foreign currency operations.

The Committee ratified an action taken by members on August 27, 1969, effective September 2, 1969, to increase the System's swap arrangement with the National Bank of Belgium from \$300 million to \$500 million equivalent, and to make the corresponding amendment to paragraph 2 of the authorization for System foreign currency operations. As a result of this action, paragraph 2 of the authorization read as follows:

2. The Federal Open Market Committee directs the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to maintain reciprocal currency arrangements ("swap" arrangements) for System Open Market Account for periods up to a maximum of 12 months with the following foreign banks, which are among those designated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System under Section 214.5 of Regulation N, Relations with Foreign Banks and Bankers, and with the approval of the Committee to renew such arrangements on maturity:

	Amount of arrangement (millions of dollars equivalent)			
Foreign bank				
Austrian National Bank		100		
National Bank of Belgium		500		
Bank of Canada		1,000		
National Bank of Denmark		100		
Bank of England		2,000		
Bank of France		1,000		
German Federal Bank		1,000		
Bank of Italy		1,000		
Bank of Japan		1,000		
Bank of Mexico		130		
Netherlands Bank		300		
Bank of Norway		100		
Bank of Sweden		250		
Swiss National Bank		600		
Bank for International Settlements:				
Dollars against Swiss francs		600		
Dollars against authorized European				
currencies other than Swiss francs	1,000			

Votes for ratification of this action: Messrs. Martin, Hayes, Bopp, Brimmer, Clay, Coldwell, Maisel, Mitchell, Scanlon, and Sherrill. Votes against ratification of this action: None.

Absent and not voting: Messrs. Daane and Robertson.

The action in question had been taken by members on recommendation of the Special Manager of the System Open Market Account. The latter had advised that the increase in the swap line would be helpful in permitting the National Bank of Belgium to cope with short-run speculative pressures on the Belgian franc arising out of the recent devaluation of the French franc and would thus contribute to stability in foreign exchange markets.

## Law Department

Statutes, regulations, interpretations, and decisions

## COLLECTION OF CHECKS AND OTHER ITEMS BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AMENDMENT TO REGULATION J

Effective October 1, 1969, section 210.5 is amended by adding a paragraph (c) as follows:

#### **SECTION 210.5 SENDER'S AGREEMENT**

\* \* \*

(c) Whenever any action or proceeding is brought in any court against a Federal Reserve Bank which has collected an item, based upon the alleged failure of the sender of such item to have the authority to make the warranty and the agreement referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, or upon any action taken by such Federal Reserve Bank within the scope of its authority for the purpose of collecting such item, or upon any warranty or agreement with respect thereto made by such Federal Reserve Bank consistently with paragraph (b) of § 210.6 of this Part, such Federal Reserve Bank may, upon the entry of a final judgment or decree in such action or proceeding, recover from the sender in the manner provided herein the amount of attorneys' fees and other expenses of litigation actually incurred, and, in addition, any amount required to be paid by such Federal Reserve Bank under such judgment or decree, together with interest thereon. Such recovery may be effected by charging the amount thereof to any account of the sender maintained on the books of such Federal Reserve Bank (or if the sender is another Federal Reserve Bank, by entering a charge therefor against such other Federal Reserve Bank through Interdistrict Settlement Fund), provided only (1) that such Federal Reserve Bank shall have made seasonable demand on the sender in writing to assume the defense of the action or proceeding, and (2) that the sender shall not have made any other provision acceptable to such Federal Reserve Bank for the payment of such amount. A Federal Reserve Bank against which any such charge has been entered through the Interdistrict Settlement Fund may recover from its sender, in any case herein provided, as if the action or proceeding

against the Federal Reserve Bank which entered the charge had been brought against it. The failure of any Federal Reserve Bank to avail itself of the remedy provided by this paragraph shall not prejudice the enforcement by it in any other manner of the indemnity agreement referred to in paragraph (b) of this section.

### RELATIONSHIPS WITH DEALERS IN SECURITIES

#### AMENDMENT TO REGULATION R

Effective January 1, 1970, section 218.2 is amended to read as set forth below. The footnotes to section 218.2 are unchanged, except for the addition of a new footnote 4.

#### **SECTION 218.2 EXCEPTIONS**

Pursuant to the authority vested in it by section 32, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System hereby grants permission for any officer, director, or employee of any member bank of the Federal Reserve System, unless otherwise prohibited, to be at the same time an officer, director, or employee of any corporation or unincorporated association, a partner or employee of any partnership, or an individual, engaged in the issue, flotation, underwriting, public sale, or distribution, at wholesale or retail, or through syndicate participation, of only such securities as national banks may lawfully underwrite and deal in pursuant to paragraph Seventh of section 5136, Revised Statutes (12 U.S.C. 24).

#### **DEFENSE PRODUCTION LOANS**

#### AMENDMENT TO REGULATION V

Effective October 27, 1969, section 7(a) of Regulation V is amended to read as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> [No change in footnote.]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> [No change in footnote.]

Made applicable to State member banks by paragraph 20 of section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 335).

#### SUPPLEMENT TO REGULATION V

#### SECTION 7 MAXIMUM RATES OF INTEREST, GUARANTEE FEES, AND COMMITMENT FEES

(a) Maximum rate of interest. The maximum interest rate charged a borrower by a financing institution with respect to a guaranteed loan shall not exceed 7½ per cent per annum, except that the agency guaranteeing a particular loan may from time to time prescribe a higher rate if it determines the loan to be necessary in financing an essential defense production contract.

#### ORDERS UNDER BANK MERGER ACT

## THE CONNECTICUT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

In the matter of the application of the Connecticut Bank and Trust Company for approval of merger with The Tradesmens National Bank of New Haven.

#### ORDER APPROVING MERGER OF BANKS

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to the Bank Merger Act (12 U.S.C. 1828(c)), an application by The Connecticut Bank and Trust Company, Hartford, Connecticut, a State member bank of the Federal Reserve System, for the Board's prior approval of the merger of that bank and The Tradesmens National Bank of New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut, under the charter and name of The Connecticut Bank and Trust Company. As an incident to the merger, the four offices of The Tradesmens National Bank of New Haven would become branches of the resulting bank. Notice of the proposed merger, in form approved by the Board, has been published pursuant to said Act.

Upon consideration of all relevant material in the light of the factors set forth in said Act, including reports furnished by the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Attorney General on the competitive factors involved in the proposed merger,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that said merger shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 24th day of November, 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin and Governors Robertson, Daane, Maisel, Brimmer, and Sherrill. Absent and not voting: Governor Mitchell.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL, Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

#### STATEMENT

The Connecticut Bank and Trust Company, Hartford, Connecticut ("Hartford Bank"), with total deposits of \$800 million, has applied, pursuant to the Bank Merger Act (12 U.S.C. 1828(c)), for the Board's prior approval of the merger of that bank with The Tradesmens National Bank of New Haven, New Haven, Connecticut ("Tradesmens"), which has total deposits of \$28 million. The banks would merge under the charter and name of Hartford Bank, which is a member of the Federal Reserve System. As an incident to the merger, the four offices of Tradesmens would become branches of Hartford Bank, increasing the number of its offices to 51.

Competition. Hartford Bank has its head office and nine of its branches in Hartford; the bank operates its other 37 branches in 27 communities throughout most of the central and eastern portions of Connecticut, and has received authorization to establish three additional branches in the central area and one in the eastern area of the State. Tradesmens operates its head office and two branches in New Haven; it also has a branch in Hamden, which is about five miles north of New Haven and within the New Haven Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area.

The head offices of the two banks are 36 miles apart. Hartford Bank's nearest office to an office of Tradesmens is its branch at Wallingford, nine miles northeast of Hamden. Hartford Bank also operates two branches in Meriden and two branches in Middletown, which are 14 miles and 17 miles, respectively, northeast of Hamden. Both Tradesmens and the Wallingford branch of Hartford Bank derive some business from the town of North

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Figures are as of December 31, 1968.

Haven, but there is no meaningful competition between the banks.

Hartford Bank is precluded by the home-officeprotection feature of State law from establishing de novo branches in New Haven and Hamden. Both East Haven and West Haven are open to entry by de novo branching, but it is questionable whether an office in either town would enable Hartford Bank to compete effectively with the New Haven banks. There are several towns that are open to entry by de novo branching, including Wallingford and others in which Hartford Bank already has offices, where Tradesmens could become a direct competitor of Hartford Bank, However, in view of the size of Tradesmens and its posture in the New Haven/Hamden market, it appears unlikely that it would undertake to establish such branches.

Tradesmens, with 5.3 per cent of the deposits, is the fourth largest of the 11 banks operating in the New Haven/Hamden area. It is substantially smaller than the three largest banks, which hold about 85 per cent of area deposits. Following the proposed merger, Hartford Bank would be the largest bank operating offices in the New Haven/Hamden area. Hartford Bank, with 18.3 per cent of the deposits, is the second largest of Connecticut's 66 banks; Tradesmens, with 0.6 per cent of the total deposits, ranks twenty-second in the State.

The effect of the merger on competition would be slightly adverse.

Financial and managerial resources and prospects. The banking factors with respect to each of the banks proposing to merge are reasonably satisfactory, as they would be with respect to the resulting bank.

Convenience and needs of the community. The merger would have no material effect on the banking convenience and needs of the communities in which Hartford Bank presently operates offices.

Hartford Bank, Connecticut's second largest bank, would offer a much greater variety of banking services than Tradesmens provides. While many of the services that Hartford Bank would provide are already available from the larger New Haven banks, the addition of a convenient alternative source of full banking services would benefit the banking convenience and needs of the residents of the New Haven/Hamden area. As already indicated, Hartford Bank is precluded by the restrictions of State law from establishing de novo branches in New Haven and Hamden.

Summary and conclusion. In the judgment of the Board, the slightly adverse effect of the merger on competition would be outweighed by the benefits for the banking convenience and needs of the New Haven and Hamden communities.

Accordingly, the Board concludes that the application should be approved.

## THE COLONIAL BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

In the matter of the application of The Colonial Bank and Trust Company for approval of merger with The Brooks Bank and Trust Company.

#### ORDER APPROVING MERGER OF BANKS

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to the Bank Merger Act (12 U.S.C. 1828 (c)), an application by The Colonial Bank and Trust Company, Waterbury, Connecticut, a State member bank of the Federal Reserve System, for the Board's prior approval of the merger of that bank and The Brooks Bank and Trust Company, Torrington, Connecticut, under the charter and name of The Colonial Bank and Trust Company. As an incident to the merger, the six offices of The Brooks Bank and Trust Company would become branches of the resulting bank. Notice of the proposed merger, in form approved by the Board, has been published pursuant to said Act.

Upon consideration of all relevant material in the light of the factors set forth in said Act, including reports furnished by the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Attorney General on the competitive factors involved in the proposed merger,

It is hereby ordered, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the said merger shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 1st day of December 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin and Governors Robertson, Daane, Maisel, Brimmer, and Sherrill. Absent and not voting: Governor Mitchell.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,

[SEAL] Assistant Secretary.

#### STATEMENT

The Colonial Bank and Trust Company, Waterbury, Connecticut ("Colonial Bank"), with total deposits of \$199 million, has applied, pursuant to the Bank Merger Act (12 U.S.C. 1828(c)), for the Board's prior approval of the merger of that bank with The Brooks Bank and Trust Company, Torrington, Connecticut ("Brooks Bank"), which has total deposits of \$29 million. The banks would merge under the charter and name of Colonial Bank, which is a member of the Federal Reserve System. As an incident to the merger, the six offices of Brooks Bank would become branches of Colonial Bank, increasing the number of its offices to 30.

Competition. Colonial Bank operates 24 banking offices in 13 communities in New Haven County and Litchfield County. The six offices of Brooks Bank are in the City of Torrington (population 32,000), which is in Litchfield County. The head offices of the banks are 19 miles apart, and their nearest offices are about 11 miles apart. Neither bank derives a significant amount of business from the area served by the other. Connecticut law permits State-wide branching, but a de novo branch may not be established in a community where a bank is headquartered. Brooks Bank is the only bank headquartered in Torrington, and consummation of the proposed merger would remove home-office protection from that community. The only other commercial banking office in the community is a branch of Hartford National Bank and Trust Company (total deposits \$943 million), the State's largest bank.

Colonial Bank, the eighth largest commercial bank in Connecticut, holds approximately 4 per cent of the commercial banking deposits in the State. Brooks Bank, with less than 1 per cent of the State's commercial bank deposits, ranks 19th in this respect. The effect of the proposed merger on competition would not be adverse.

Financial and managerial resources and prospects. The banking factors with respect to each of the banks proposing to merge are reasonably satisfactory, as they would be with respect to the resulting bank.

Convenience and needs of the community. The replacement of Brooks Bank by offices of Colonial Bank would provide a convenient alternative source of full banking services for the community of Torrington and would remove home-office protection

so that other banks could establish de novo branches there.

Summary and conclusion. In the judgment of the Board, the proposed merger would not have an adverse effect on competition and would benefit the banking convenience and needs of the Torrington community.

Accordingly, the Board concludes that the application should be approved.

## SECURITY BANK AND TRUST COMPANY, DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

In the matter of the application of Security Bank and Trust Company for approval of merger with The Bank of Danville.

#### ORDER APPROVING MERGER OF BANKS

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to the Bank Merger Act (12 U.S.C. 1828(c)), an application by Security Bank and Trust Company, Danville, Virginia, a State member bank of the Federal Reserve System, for the Board's prior approval of the merger of that bank and The Bank of Danville, Danville, Virginia, under the charter and name of Security Bank and Trust Company. Notice of the proposed merger, in form approved by the Board, has been published pursuant to said Act.

Upon consideration of all relevant material in the light of the factors set forth in said Act, including reports furnished by the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Attorney General on the competitive factors involved in the proposed merger,

It is hereby ordered, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement 'accompanying its order of this date concerning the acquisition of Security Bank and Trust Company by Virginia Commonwealth Bankshares, Inc., that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that said merger shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 1st Day of December 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Vice Chairman Robertson and Governors Mitchell, Daane, Brimmer, and Sherrill.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Figures are as of December 31, 1968.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See page 958 of this BULLETIN.

Absent and not voting: Chairman Martin and Governor Maisel.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,
Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

#### ORDERS UNDER SECTION 3 OF BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT

#### FIRST AT ORLANDO CORPORATION, ORLANDO, FLORIDA

In the matter of the application of First at Orlando Corporation, Orlando, Florida, for approval of acquisition of all of the voting shares (except directors' qualifying shares) of Central Park First National Bank, Orlando, Florida, a proposed new bank.

## ORDER APPROVING ACQUISITION OF BANK SHARES OF BANK HOLDING COMPANY

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)), and section 222.3(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y 12 CFR 222.3(a)), an application by First at Orlando Corporation, Orlando, Florida, a registered bank holding company, for the Board's prior approval of the acquisition of all of the voting shares (except directors' qualifying shares) of Central Park First National Bank, Orlando, Florida, a proposed new bank.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board gave written notice of receipt of the application to the Comptroller of the Currency and requested his views and recommendation. The Acting Comptroller recommended approval of the application.

Notice of receipt of the application was published in the Federal Register on June 24, 1969 (34 Federal Register 9773), providing an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposal. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. Time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

It is hereby ordered, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta pursuant to delegated authority, and that Central Park First National Bank shall be opened for business not later than six months after the date of this Order.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 24th day of November 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin and Governors Mitchell, Daane, Brimmer, and Sherrill. Voting against this action: Governors Robertson and Maisel.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,

Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

#### STATEMENT

First at Orlando Corporation, Orlando, Florida ("Applicant"), a registered bank holding company, has applied to the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)), for prior approval of the acquisition of all (except directors' qualifying shares) of the voting shares of a proposed new bank, Central Park First National Bank, Orlando, Florida ("Bank").

Views and recommendation of supervisory authority. As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board gave written notice of receipt of the application to the Comptroller of the Currency, and requested his views and recommendation. The Acting Comptroller of the Currency recommended approval of the application.

Statutory considerations. Section 3(c) of the Act provides that the Board shall not approve an acquisition that would result in a monopoly or would be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or to attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States. Nor may the Board approve a proposed acquisition, the effect of which, in any section of the country, may be substantially to lessen competition, or to tend to create a monopoly, or which in any other manner would be in restraint of trade, unless the Board finds that the anticompetitive effects of the proposed transaction are clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the communities to be served. In each case, the Board is required to take into consideration the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the bank holding company and the banks concerned, and the convenience and needs of the communities to be served.

Competitive effect of the proposed transaction. The 10 largest banking organizations in Florida, which include eight bank holding companies, control 39 <sup>1</sup> per cent of the State's total deposits. Applicant holds \$351 million in deposits, representing 3.1 per cent of the total deposits for the State, and is the State's fifth largest banking organization, and the fifth largest of the State's 13 bank holding companies. Applicant estimates that total deposits of Bank will be approximately \$8 million at the end of its first three-year period, an amount equal to less than .1 per cent of the total deposits presently held by banks located in Florida.

Applicant became a bank holding company in 1967, through the acquisition of The First National Bank at Orlando and four other banks in the Orlando (Orange County) area which had been chartered under the sponsorship of First National. The present proposal would represent Applicant's first expansion within Orange County since its formation. It has acquired, or has received approval to acquire, four banks outside the county. The five Orange County subsidiaries hold 42 per cent of the total deposits held by 18 banks located in the county. The State's largest and fourth largest bank holding companies, with 8.3 per cent and 4.9 per cent of State deposits, respectively, have offices in Orange County. Their shares of Orange County deposits are 9.6 per cent and 9.7 per cent, respectively.

Bank is to be situated in the Orlando Central Park industrial complex, located approximately two miles southwest of the city limits of Orlando, and it will serve a rapidly growing residential and industrial suburb that extends two miles north, two miles east, four miles south, and five miles west of the proposed site of its office. There are no banks presently located within this area. However, there is a pending charter application for a new State bank to be located two miles east of Bank's proposed site, which application is sponsored by a one-bank holding company that controls a bank in Winter Park (\$42 million of deposits) and owns substantial interests (slightly less than 25 per cent) in three smaller banks, all in Orange County. In addition, a bank with \$11 million deposits in South Orlando, which is affiliated with a \$93 million deposit bank in Orlando, has received authorization to move its banking office to a location two miles north of Bank's proposed location.

The closest of Applicant's subsidiaries to Bank are The First National Bank at Orlando, located seven miles north of Bank's proposed office, and South Orlando First National Bank, located five miles to the northeast. The area served by these banks includes a large portion of Bank's proposed service area. Applicant estimates that over 60 per cent of Bank's first year deposits would be derived from existing customers of the South Orlando bank, and that 80 per cent of Bank's deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations, and a similar percentage of Bank's loans will originate from individuals and businesses already served by its two nearby banks and other subsidiaries. Florida law prohibits branching, and Applicant asserts that the establishment of a new bank represents the only means whereby it can increase the convenience of its services to customers in the area to be served by Bank.

This proposal involves the acquisition of a new bank which will not open for business unless the application is approved. Consummation of the proposal will not result in the elimination of present or potential competition, and will not have an immediate effect on the concentration of banking deposits in any area. Nor does it appear that such consummation will increase Applicant's market position to an extent that would adversely affect other competing banks. Further, the interest already evidenced by other banks in locations near Bank's proposed site indicates that Bank's establishment and acquisition by Applicant will not deter the efforts of other banking organizations to provide the area with competitive services.

On the basis of the foregoing, the Board concludes that consummation of Applicant's proposal would not result in a monopoly, or be in furtherance of any combination, conspiracy or attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any relevant area. It does not appear that the acquisition would substantially lessen competition, tend to create a monopoly, or restrain trade in any section of the country.

Financial and managerial resources and future prospects. Applicant and its subsidiary banks are in satisfactory financial condition, and the management of each is considered to be competent and satisfactory in all respects. Applicant's existing subsidiaries and those approved for acquisition have

All banking data are as of December 31, 1968, unless otherwise noted, but reflect holding company acquisitions approved by the Board to date.

good earnings and growth records, and their prospects appear favorable.

Bank has no financial or operating history. However, its pro forma capitalization is satisfactory, its proposed management appears competent and experienced, and its prospects as a subsidiary of Applicant appear favorable.

Considerations relating to the banking factors are regarded as consistent with approval of the application.

Convenience and needs of the communities involved. The proposed site of Bank is in a rapidly expanding residential and industrial area just outside Orlando. The population of the area which it would serve has increased from 2,500 in 1950 to an estimated 22,000 persons at the present time; in addition, the area provides employment for 20,000 persons, many of whom reside outside the immediate area. Projected expansion through attraction of new industries is expected to increase area employment to 50,000 persons over the next five-year period. The anticipated opening of Walt Disney World in 1971, at a location about 10 miles southwest of Bank's site, will provide the area with a major tourist attraction which will further contribute to its economic progress.

No convenient banking office is available at the present time within Bank's proposed service area, and the needs of area residents are being served by Orlando banks located at a distance of from five to nine miles. Applicant's proposal would make banking services more conveniently available to the area, and this consideration is consistent with approval of the application.

Summary and conclusion. On the basis of all relevant facts contained in the record, and in the light of the factors set forth in section 3(c) of the Act, it is the Board's judgment that the proposed acquisition would be in the public interest, and that the application should be approved.

## DISSENTING STATEMENT OF GOVERNORS ROBERTSON AND MAISEL

In 1967, we dissented from the Board's action approving Applicant's proposal to become a bank holding company through the acquisition of five banks which, as a group, dominated banking in Orlando and Orange County.' The basis for our dissent was that, in our judgment, the record presented a reasonable basis for concluding that relationships then existing among Applicant's proposed

bank subsidiaries would be dissipated in the future if not locked in by holding company control, and that, in that light, approval of the application was precluded by considerations of concentration and potential competition. The Board's Statement in support of its approval action noted the high degree of concentration in the area, but concluded that the proposal would only "replace and affiliate relationship with a bank holding company system." and would therefore have no significant effect on the extent of concentration then existing in the area. In support of its action, the Board also noted that "future proposals to expand Applicant's system through acquisition of additional banking subsidiaries" would be subject to prior approval of the Board.2

The present application represents a test of the Board's resolve to control Applicant's expansion so as to make possible meaningful deconcentration of Orange County banking. By its action, the majority has failed to meet this test.

The area which Bank would serve has exceptional growth potential, and is located within the area served by two of Applicant's subsidiaries. Applicant states that over 80 per cent of Bank's deposits by individuals, partnerships and corporations and a similar percentage of Bank's loans will originate from individuals and businesses already served by its two nearby banks and its other subsidiaries. It can hardly be doubted that, with the unusual growth predicted for the area, banking services will be provided locally. The only real question is whether they will be provided by new competitors or whether the present concentration will be extended into the newly developing area. In our opinion, the Board's action on this proposal answers this question in a manner inconsistent with the public interest and with the Board's earlier stated position that future attempts at expansion by Applicant within the Orlando area would be closely scrutinized with the objective of moderating further impaction in the highly concentrated Orlando

The appropriate analysis of an application such as the present one was stated by the Board in a recent decision, as follows:

"Inasmuch as entry into a commercial banking market is restricted, opportunities for deconcentration are limited. This is particularly true in a State . . . where branching is highly restricted. If every newly developing need for banking facilities which arises in a concentrated market were to be filled by the market's dominant organization, any meaningful deconcentration of the market's banking resources would be made

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Board's decision, and our dissent, in that case are published at 1967 Federal Reserve BULLETIN 235.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Id, at 237.

impossible, and further concentration might be encouraged. Each application by such an organization to expand within its present trade area, even through acquisition of a new bank, must therefore be examined to determine its probable effect on existing concentration, whether it will foreclose an opportunity for new entry which could provide additional competition and possibly promote a decrease in concentration, and its effect in limiting the development of existing competitors located in or near the area to be served by the new institution."

Applying these criteria to the present application, it is our view that acquisition of Bank by Applicant will inevitably serve to perpetuate, or even to increase, concentration of banking resources in the Orlando area, will make it more difficult for potential entrants to establish the economic justification prerequisite to charter approval, and will tend to limit the development of existing competitors located in and near the area to be served.

With respect to the "convenience and needs" factor, the proposed acquisition will serve only to make services which are already convenient more so, and will tend to deny the area the competitive services which are its greatest need.

We would deny the application.

In the matter of the application of First at Orlando Corporation, Orlando, Florida, for approval of acquisition of at least 80 per cent of the voting shares of Commercial Bank at Daytona Beach, Daytona Beach, Florida.

## ORDER APPROVING ACQUISITION OF BANK STOCK BY BANK HOLDING COMPANY

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)) and section 222.3(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.3(a)), an application by First at Orlando Corporation, Orlando, Florida, a registered bank holding company, for the Board's prior approval of the acquisition of at least 80 per cent of the voting shares of Commercial Bank at Daytona Beach, Daytona Beach, Florida.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board gave written notice of receipt of the application to the Commissioner of Banking of the State of Florida, and requested his views and recommendation with respect thereto. The Commissioner recommended approval of the application.

Notice of receipt of the application was published in the Federal Register on May 8, 1969

(34 Federal Register 7474), providing an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposal. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. Time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

It is HEREBY ORDERED, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board, or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 26th day of November 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin and Governors Mitchell, Daane, Maisel, and Sherrill. Voting against this action: Governors Robertson and Brimmer.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,

Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

In the matter of the application of First at Orlando Corporation, Orlando, Florida, for approval of acquisition of at least 80 per cent of the voting shares of Peninsula State Bank at Daytona Beach Shores, Daytona Beach Shores, Florida.

### ORDER APPROVING ACQUISITION OF BANK STOCK BY BANK HOLDING COMPANY

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)) and section 222.3(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.3(a)), an application by First at Orlando Corporation, Orlando, Florida, a registered bank holding company, for the Board's prior approval of the acquisition of at least 80 per cent of the voting shares of Peninsula State Bank at Daytona Beach Shores, Daytona Beach Shores, Florida.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board gave written notice of receipt of the application to the Commissioner of Banking of the State of Florida, and requested his views and recommendation with respect thereto. The Commissioner recommended approval of the application.

Notice of receipt of the application was pub-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Application of First Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation, 1968 Federal Reserve BULLETIN 645, 647-648.

lished in the Federal Register on May 8, 1969 (34 Federal Register 7474), providing an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposal. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. Time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board, or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 26th day of November 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin and Governors Robertson, Mitchell, Daane, Maisel, Brimmer, and Sherrill.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,

Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

In the matter of the application of First at Orlando Corporation, Orlando, Florida, for approval of acquisition of at least 80 per cent of the voting shares of Exchange Bank at Holly Hill, Holly Hill, Florida.

### ORDER APPROVING ACQUISITION OF BANK STOCK BY BANK HOLDING COMPANY

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)) and section 222.3(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.3)a)), an application by First at Orlando Corporation, Orlando, Florida, a registered bank holding company, for the Board's prior approval of the acquisition of at least 80 per cent of the voting shares of Exchange Bank at Holly Hill, Holly Hill, Florida.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board gave written notice of receipt of the application to the Commissioner of Banking of the State of Florida, and requested his views and recommendation with respect thereto. The Commissioner recommended approval of the application.

Notice of receipt of the application was published in the Federal Register on May 8, 1969 (34

Federal Register 7475), providing an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposal. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. Time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board, or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 26th day of November 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin and Governors Robertson, Mitchell, Daane, Maisel, Brimmer, and Sherrill.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,
Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

#### STATEMENT

First at Orlando Corporation, Orlando, Florida ("Applicant"), a registered bank holding company, has applied to the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)), for prior approval of the acquisition of at least 80 per cent of the voting shares of the following Florida banks: Commercial Bank at Daytona Beach, Daytona Beach ("Commercial Bank"); Peninsula State Bank at Daytona Beach Shores, Daytona Beach Shores ("Peninsula Bank"); and Exchange Bank at Holly Hill, Holly Hill ("Exchange Bank"). Although each of these proposals is the subject of a separate application and Board Order, this Statement contains the Board's findings and conclusions with respect to the three applications, because many of the facts and circumstances involved are common to all three.

Views and recommendations of supervisory authority. As required by section 3(b) of the Act, notice of receipt of the applications was given to the Commissioner of Banking of the State of Florida, and his views and recommendations were requested. The Commissioner recommended approval of all three applications.

Statutory considerations. Section 3(c) of the Act provides that the Board shall not approve an acquisition that would result in a monopoly or would be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or to attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States. Nor may the Board approve a proposed acquisition, the effect of which, in any section of the country, may be substantially to lessen competition, or to tend to create a monopoly, or which in any other manner would be in restraint of trade, unless the Board finds that the anticompetitive effects of the proposed transaction are clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the communities to be served. In each case, the Board is required to take into consideration the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the bank holding company and the banks concerned, and the convenience and needs of the communities to be served.

Competitive effect of the proposed transactions. Applicant is the fifth largest banking organization and the fifth largest bank holding company in Florida. It has ten subsidiary banks, which hold \$351 million of deposits. Acquisition of Commercial Bank, which has deposits of \$36 million, and of Peninsula Bank and Exchange Bank, each of which has about \$6 million in deposits, would increase Applicant's share of deposits in the State from 3.1 to 3.5 per cent. Applicant's standing among banking organizations and bank holding companies in the State would not be affected.

The three proposed subsidiary banks are among 16 banks in Volusia County. Exchange Bank and Peninsula Bank, both of which were chartered in 1963 under the sponsorship of Commercial Bank, continue to be closely allied with the latter. In addition to the fact that large blocks of stock of the three banks are held by the same shareholders, the same three persons serve as principal officers of the three banks.

The three banks are located in the Daytona Beach area. Commercial Bank serves that entire area, while Exchange Bank and Peninsula Bank serve respective segments thereof, as well as a limited area beyond Daytona Beach. Commercial Bank is the largest of nine banks competing in the described area and of 16 banks in the county, and the three banks, considered as a group, con-

stitute, in terms of local deposits, the largest banking organization in Daytona Beach and Volusia County. However, several organizations which are substantially larger than either the Commercial Bank group or Applicant have subsidiaries in Daytona Beach and elsewhere in Volusia County. The duPont Trust, the largest bank holding company in the State (30 subsidiary banks with \$950 million in deposits), has a \$31 million deposit subsidiary in Daytona Beach and a \$12 million deposit subsidiary in De Land (18 miles southwest of Daytona Beach); Atlantic Bancorporation, the third largest bank holding company in the State (11 banks with \$559 million in deposits), controls two banks in Daytona Beach with combined deposits of \$38 million; Barnett Banks of Florida, Inc., the fourth largest bank holding company in the State (16 banks with \$558 million in deposits), has a \$30 million deposit subsidiary in De Land, and, in addition, has proposed to establish a new bank in Daytona Beach.

Commercial Bank and the subsidiaries of the duPont Trust and Atlantic Bancorporation are the only banks located within the City of Daytona Beach. The other banks located within the larger described service area are, in addition to Peninsula Bank and Exchange Bank, two affiliated banks in Ormond Beach with combined deposits of \$36.5 million, and a small (\$5.3 million deposits) independent bank in Port Orange, which is located outside the service area of Commercial Bank, but competes with Peninsula Bank, Therefore, in spite of the relatively large size of Commercial Bank and its affiliates in terms of locally-generated deposits, Applicant would be the smallest of the three banking organizations with subsidiaries in Daytona Beach, and only the third largest of five organizations in the larger service area. Further, one of the smaller organizations (the Ormond Beach group) has a strong position within the market, and another holding company larger than Applicant has proposed to establish a new bank in the area. In view of the size and relative strength of existing and potential competitors, it does not appear that the viability of any competing banking organization would be adversely affected by consummation of the proposed acquisitions.

The nearest subsidiaries of Applicant to Daytona Beach are located in Orlando, 63 miles to the south. Because of the distance involved and the number of banks located in the intervening areas, no competition presently exists between Applicant's subsidiaries and any of the proposed subsidiary

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise noted, all banking data are as of December 31, 1968, refer to insured commercial banks, and include all holding company applications approved by the Board to date.

banks. Also, although the three subject banks are so located as to be capable of competing among themselves, the previously discussed relationship among them precludes the existence of any meaningful competition.

The origin and strength of those relationships also indicate that there is little likelihood that competition would develop among the three banks in the future. In that connection, although Applicant has filed separate applications with respect to each of the proposed subsidiaries, as required by Board procedure, the record indicates that acquisition of either or both of the smaller banks could not likely be consummated except in conjunction with acquisition of Commercial Bank. Thus, approval of the applications relating to Exchange Bank and Peninsula Bank, coupled with denial of the Commercial Bank application, would likely result in eliminating all of the subject banks as means of Applicant's entry into the area. Such result would not have the effect of fostering competition among the banks.

In view of the Florida law's prohibition against branching, it appears that the same geographical considerations which have prevented competition between Applicant's subsidiaries and the three subject banks in the past would likewise impede the development of such competition in the future. Future competition between Applicant and the Commercial Bank group would therefore appear to depend upon acquisition by Applicant of another existing bank in the Daytona Beach area, or its establishment and acquisition of a new bank in that area. There is nothing in the record to indicate a likelihood that Applicant would pursue such alternative means of entry, and objective market facts appear to point to a contrary conclusion. With respect to alternative acquisitions, the only independent banks in the Daytona Beach area, aside from the subject banks, are the two affiliated banks in Ormond Beach and the much smaller bank in Port Orange. Acquisition of the Port Orange Bank, however, would not give Applicant a geographic location from which it could contribute significantly to competition in the Daytona Beach area, and acquisition of the two Ormond Beach banks, in addition to being subject to some extent to a similar locational disadvantage, would not appear significantly preferable to the present proposal in its competitive consequences. Nor does the establishment by Applicant of a new bank in the area appear to be an attractive (and therefore likely) prospect, since such bank would face competition

from two established subsidiaries of larger holding companies, as well as from the Commercial Bank group, with its established customer relationships in the area. In addition, as has previously been mentioned, another larger holding company has proposed to establish a new bank on the opposite side of Daytona Beach from Commercial Bank.

Considering the entire record, it does not appear that consummation of any or all of the proposals will eliminate significant present or future competition, or affect existing levels of concentration in the Daytona Beach area. The principal competitive effect of the proposals would be to strengthen the ability of the Commercial Bank group to compete with subsidiaries of other large organizations which presently serve the area, without significant adverse effects on the area's smaller banks, which already compete with organizations larger than Applicant.

For the foregoing reasons, the Board concludes that consummation of the proposed acquisitions would not result in a monopoly or be in furtherance of any combination, conspiracy or attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States, and would not restrain trade, substantially lessen competition, or tend to create a monopoly in any part of the country.

Financial and managerial resources and future prospects. The financial condition of Applicant and its present subsidiaries is satisfactory. Management is considered to be of uniformly high quality throughout Applicant's system, and the prospects of the holding company and its subsidiary banks appear favorable.

The financial condition of Exchange Bank is generally satisfactory, but it appears likely that it will need to raise additional capital in the near future. Commercial Bank and Peninsula Bank have immediate capital needs, and, in addition, have some asset weaknesses. As previously noted, the three banks share common management; the direction which Applicant is capable of providing, particularly in the area of asset management, would be of benefit to all three banks. In addition, Applicant plans, in the event of consummation of the proposals, to confer with supervisors of the banks involved regarding additions to be made to the capital of the three banks. Prospects of the banks, while not unfavorable, would be improved by Applicant's proposals.

These considerations weigh in favor of approval of the three applications.

Convenience and needs of the communities in-

volved. Consummation of the proposed acquisitions would not affect the convenience or needs of customers served by Applicant's present subsidiaries.

It appears that the banking needs of the Daytona Beach area are being adequately served at present. Commercial Bank offers full banking services, as do the holding company subsidiaries located in the area. However, the area would benefit from the increased loan capacity which the proposal would provide to the subject banks by increasing the facility of arranging loan participations with other subsidiaries of Applicant. It is also proposed by Applicant to improve the trust services offered by Commercial Bank and to provide stronger management direction in other areas. These considerations are consistent with, and provide some support for, approval of the applications.

Summary and conclusion. On the basis of all relevant facts contained in the records, and in the light of the factors set forth in section 3(c) of the Act, it is the Board's judgment that the proposed acquisitions would be in the public interest, and that the applications should be approved.

## STATEMENT OF GOVERNORS ROBERTSON AND BRIMMER, DISSENTING IN PART

It is our view that Applicant's acquisition of Commercial Bank, either alone or in addition to the two smaller banks, would have significant adverse competitive effects which are not outweighed by any other considerations presented by the record.

Our concern is not predicated upon the elimination of present competition. We agree with the conclusion of the Board that little competition now exists between Applicant's subsidiaries and the subject banks. Similarly, we do not dispute the conclusion that the present relationships of ownership and interlocking management among the three banks precludes their consideration as true alternative sources of banking service. But the acquisition by the fifth largest banking organization in the State of Florida of the leading competitor in one of the State's significant banking markets would, in our opinion, have adverse effects on potential competition which should preclude favorable consideration of the proposal by the Board.

Commercial Bank, with \$36 million in deposits, is the largest bank in the Daytona Beach area and in Volusia County. This position was achieved and has been maintained despite the fact that it faced direct competition from subsidiaries of two of the largest banking organizations in the State. The

establishment of Exchange Bank and Peninsula Bank under its sponsorship further evidences its competitive vitality.

Applicant, in addition to being one of the largest banking organizations in Florida, is the dominant banking organization in Orlando (Orange County), which is the closest major banking market to Daytona Beach. It controls five of the 18 banks in Orange County, and accounts for 42 per cent of the deposits held by all banks in that county. It is more than 2.5 times as large as the second largest banking organization in Orange County.

In a decision last year, the Board summarized the objectives which Congress sought to achieve in enacting section 3 of the Bank Holding Company Act as follows:

"IThe primary objectives of Congress in establishing a competitive standard to be applied to applications such as that presently before the Board were to prevent the concentration of banking resources in the hands of a few large banking organizations and to protect and encourage a framework for a banking structure consisting of as many separate and competing banking organizations as can effectively and efficiently serve the convenience and needs of the banking public." <sup>1</sup>

The acquisition of Commercial Bank by Applicant would frustrate these objectives by eliminating a potential for deconcentration of the Daytona Beach market and by providing an organization which occupies a dominant position in one Florida market with a leading position in a second market in the State. Applicant will control over 30 per cent of the deposits in the Daytona Beach area. Over 73 per cent of such deposits will be held by three bank holding companies, all of which rank among the five largest banking organizations in the State. Banking in the area will continue to be dominated by four organizations.

As noted in the majority Statement, there is nothing in the record to indicate a likelihood that, in the event of a denial of its application involving Commercial Bank, Applicant would pursue alternative means of entry into the Daytona Beach area. In all probability, Applicant, intent on achieving entry through acquisition of the area's largest banking organization, has given little or no thought to attaining the same objective through means more consistent with the public interest. But one function of Board decisions on applications such as the present ones should be to direct the holding company's attention toward those means of expansion which best serve the public interest, and therefore are more likely to receive Board approval. Un-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Application of Charter New York Corporation, 1968 Federal Reserve BULLETIN 925, 928.

fortunately, the Board's action on these applications may have an opposite effect on holding companies now formulating expansion plans.

We cannot agree with the majority's conclusion that objective market facts indicate that it is unlikely that Applicant would attempt to enter the Daytona Beach area through means other than acquisition of Commercial Bank. The facts are that the market is a significant and a growing one. The fourth largest holding company in the State has already proposed to establish a new bank in the area. While that organization is larger than Applicant, the difference does not appear so significant as to make de novo entry an attractive prospect for the former, but unattractive for the latter. Furthermore, if the size of present competitors in the market is considered to make de novo entry by the fifth largest banking organization in the State an unattractive, and therefore unlikely, prospect, from what source can new competition in the area be expected to come? It is our view that the facts that there are few independent banks remaining in the area, and that entry barriers are relatively high, lead to the conclusion that an organization capable of surmounting the existing barriers should not be permitted to enter the area through acquisition of three banks which, combined, constitute the largest local banking organization.

Because acquisition of Peninsula Bank and Exchange Bank, if not coupled with acquisition of Commercial Bank, would have the effect of injecting new competition into the Daytona Beach area, we join with the Board's majority in approving those applications. In doing so, we recognize the possibility that the owners of those banks might well refuse to sell their interests except as part of a "package" which also includes Commercial Bank. If that were to occur, the competitive situation in Daytona Beach would be unchanged by the actions which we would take, and Applicant would remain only a potential competitor in the area, rather than an actual one. In view of the evidence that the Commercial Bank group is an effective competitor and that the convenience and needs of the community would be only minimally advanced by its becoming a part of Applicant's organization, we view that alternative as far preferable to Applicant's entry through means which will eliminate potential competition, increase the already significant barriers to new entry, and thus tend to prevent any diminution of the high level of concentration in the area.

### NORTHEASTERN BANKSHARE ASSOCIATION, LEWISTON, MAINE

In the matter of the application of Northeastern Bankshare Association, Lewiston, Maine, for approval of acquisition of at least 51 per cent of the voting shares of First-Manufacturers National Bank of Lewiston and Auburn, Lewiston, Maine.

## ORDER APPROVING APPLICATION UNDER BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)) and section 222.3(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.3(a)), an application by Northeastern Bankshare Association, Lewiston, Maine, a registered bank holding company, for the Board's prior approval of the acquisition of at least 51 per cent of the voting shares of First-Manufacturers National Bank of Lewiston and Auburn, Lewiston, Maine.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board notified the Comptroller of the Currency of receipt of the application and requested his views and recommendation. The Comptroller recommended that the application be given favorable consideration.

Notice of receipt of the application was published in the Federal Register on August 7, 1969 (34 Federal Register 12850), which provided an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposed transaction. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. The time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

It is hereby ordered, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board, or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 26th day of November 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin and Governors Mitchell, Maisel, and Sherrill. Voting against this action: Governor Robertson. Absent and not voting: Governors Daane and Brimmer.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,

Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

In the matter of the application of Northeastern Bankshare Association, Lewiston, Maine, for approval of acquisition of at least 51 per cent of the voting shares of The Peoples National Bank of Farmington, Farmington, Maine.

### ORDER APPROVING APPLICATION UNDER BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)), and section 222.3(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.3(a)), an application by Northeastern Bankshare Association, Lewiston, Maine, a registered bank holding company, for the Board's prior approval of the acquisition of at least 51 per cent of the voting shares of The Peoples National Bank of Farmington, Farmington, Maine.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board notified the Comptroller of the Currency of receipt of the application and requested his views and recommendation. The Comptroller recommended that the application be given favorable consideration.

Notice of receipt of the application was published in the Federal Register on August 22, 1969 (34 Federal Register 13570), providing an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposed acquisition. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. Time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this order, or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board, or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 26th day of November 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin and Governors Robertson, Mitchell, Maisel, and Sherrill. Absent and not voting: Governors Daane and Brimmer.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,

Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

#### STATEMENT

Northeastern Bankshare Association, Lewiston, Maine ("Applicant"), a registered bank holding company, has applied to the Board, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, for prior approval of the acquisition of at least 51 per cent of the voting shares of both the First-Manufacturers National Bank of Lewiston and Auburn, Lewiston, Maine ("First Bank"), and The Peoples National Bank of Farmington, Farmington, Maine ("Peoples Bank"). Each of the applications has been separately considered and is the subject of a separate Board Order. However, since certain facts and circumstances are common to both applications, this Statement contains the Board's findings and conclusions with respect to both.

Views and recommendation of supervisory authority. As required by section 3(b) of the Act, notice of receipt of the applications was given to, and views and recommendation requested of, the Comptroller of the Currency. The Comptroller recommended approval of both applications.

Statutory considerations, Section 3(c) of the Act provides that the Board shall not approve an acquisition that would result in a monopoly or would be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or to attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States. Nor may the Board approve a proposed acquisition the effect of which, in any section of the country, may be substantially to lessen competition, or to tend to create a monopoly, or which in any other manner would be in restraint of trade, unless the Board finds that the anticompetitive effects of the proposed transaction are clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the communities to be served. In each case the Board is required to take into consideration the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the bank holding company and

the banks concerned, and the convenience and needs of the communities to be served.

Competitive effect of the proposed transaction. Applicant controls about \$69 million in deposits, and is the sixth largest banking organization and the smallest of three bank holding companies operating in Maine.1 The 10 largest banking organizations, which include the three bank holding companies, control about \$841 million in total deposits, representing 77.3 per cent of the total deposits held by all commercial banks in the State. Acquisition of both banks by Applicant would increase this figure to 80.3 per cent. Applicant's five subsidiary banks hold 6.3 per cent of all bank deposits in Maine. Acquisition of First Bank, which has \$64.2 million in deposits (5.9 per cent of the State total), and Peoples Bank, which has \$6.6 million in deposits (.6 per cent of the State total), would increase Applicant's share of State deposits to 12.8 per cent. Acquisition of Peoples Bank would not increase Applicant's rank among the State's banking organizations or bank holding companies. Acquisition of First Bank, either alone or in addition to Peoples Bank, would result in Applicant's becoming the third largest banking organization and the second largest bank holding company in the State.

Applicant's largest and only directly-owned subsidiary bank is Eastern Trust and Banking Company, Bangor, Maine, which has deposits of \$31 million. In addition, the Board, in August 1969, approved a proposal by Applicant to acquire at least 51 per cent of the voting shares of Westbrook Trust Company (\$15 million deposits), Westbrook, Maine. Applicant's other subsidiary banks, which are directly owned by Eastern Trust and Banking Company (which is a holding company, as well as a bank), are Lincoln Trust Company, Lincoln (\$8 million deposits); Millinocket Trust Company, Millinocket (\$9 million deposits); and Guilford Trust Company, Guilford (\$6 million deposits); all are located in the State of Maine.

Eight of First Bank's nine offices are located in Lewiston and Auburn, two cities which form a single commercial and population center in Androscoggin County, in southwestern Maine; the other is located in Lisbon, eight miles southwest of Lewiston. First Bank is the largest bank in its area in terms of its share of deposits originating within the area, but its only competitors are stated to be

local offices of three of the four largest banking organizations in the State.

The main office of Peoples Bank is located in Farmington, which is about 43 miles north of Lewiston, in Franklin County; its only branch is located 48 miles north of Farmington, in Eustis. It competes with one local bank of approximately its size in Farmington, and with offices of the largest and second largest banking organizations in Maine.

No significant competition exists between the subject banks or between either of them and a subsidiary of Applicant. The nearest offices of First Bank and Peoples Bank are 23 miles and 75 miles, respectively, from any office of a subsidiary of Applicant.

Under Maine law, a bank can legally branch into a county contiguous to that in which its home office is located. One of Applicant's subsidiaries, Westbrook Trust Company, is located in a county contiguous to Androscoggin County and there is, therefore, a possibility of future competition between that bank and First Bank. However, analysis of the population of the areas involved, the number and size of banking alternatives located in such areas, past branching patterns of the banks involved, and other economic considerations, leads to the conclusion that the possibility of such competition is remote.

Prior to Applicant's proposal, First Bank and Peoples Bank received prior Board approval to become affiliated through the formation of a bank holding company, First Bankshare Association, Lewiston, Maine.2 This plan has been abandoned. Nevertheless, the abandoned plan suggests that there is a potential for competition between banks in Applicant's system and First Bank if the latter were to become the lead bank in another bank holding company. In the Board's judgment, however, any adverse weight which might be assigned to the foreclosure of that potential is less significant than the favorable weight applicable to other competitive considerations. The largest of Applicant's present subsidiaries has deposits of only \$31 million. Lacking the strong base possessed by the large banking organizations in Maine, its ability to offer competition to such organizations is limited. Acquisition of First Bank would provide it with that base, and thereby create a potential for increased competition with the dominant banking organization in the State. It is the Board's view that this would

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All banking data are as of December 31, 1968, unless otherwise noted, and reflect all holding company acquisitions approved by the Board to date.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> 1969 Federal Reserve Bulletin 282.

LAW DEPARTMENT 953

better meet the requirements of the State for competitive banking than would the creation by First Bank of another holding company with only local capability.

On the basis of the foregoing, the Board concludes that consummation of either or both of the proposed acquisitions would not result in a monopoly or be in furtherance of any combination, conspiracy, or attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any relevant area, and would not substantially lessen competition, tend to create a monopoly, or restrain trade in any section of the country.

Financial and managerial resources and future prospects. The financial conditions and managements of Applicant, its subsidiary banks, and of First Bank are satisfactory, and their prospects appear favorable. The financial condition and management of Peoples Bank are reasonably satisfactory; its prospects are regarded as only fair, however, due to its location in an area which has had little economic growth. Applicant's proposal offers a means whereby Peoples Bank might achieve stronger management, more efficient operations, and improved services, and to this extent should have a favorable effect on the prospects of Peoples Bank.

Considerations relating to the banking factors are consistent with approval of Applicant's proposed acquisition of First Bank, and lend some weight toward approval of the application involving Peoples Bank.

Convenience and needs of the communities involved. The banking needs of residents of the areas served by Applicant's present subsidiaries, by First Bank, and by Peoples Bank appear to be adequately served at present. However, the areas served by all of the banks involved would benefit from the greater facility with which the banks will be able to meet larger credit needs in the communities which they serve, through loan participations among them. First Bank would be able to provide more meaningful competition to the larger banking organizations in its area in meeting such needs, and present subsidiaries of Applicant would, as a result of the increase in the resources of Applicant's system, have greatly expanded credit capability. Peoples Bank, in addition, will have access to specialists on trust matters, lending, and daily operations, which should result in improvements in the services which it offers.

Considerations under this factor favor approval of both applications.

Summary and conclusion. On the basis of all relevant facts contained in the record, and in light of the factors set forth in section 3(c) of the Act, it is the Board's judgment that the proposed transaction would be in the public interest and that the application should be approved.

## STATEMENT OF GOVERNOR ROBERTSON, DISSENTING IN PART

In March of this year, I joined in approving an application by First Bankshare Association to become a bank holding company through the acquisition of voting shares of First Bank and Peoples Bank. In so doing, I was influenced by the fact that such proposal would have created a new holding company in Maine, of approximately the same size as the Applicant here, and with potential for competing not only with Applicant, but also with the larger banking organizations in the State. Because I continue to believe that First Bank is fully capable of serving as the lead bank in such a holding company, it is my view that its affiliation with one of the few existing holding companies would foreclose a significant potential for future competition and that therefore, absent the most compelling considerations relating to the convenience and needs of the communities to be served, approval of such a proposal is inconsistent with the statutory criteria applicable to such applications,

The present case involves a bank which not only appears, on the basis of objective evidence, to be capable of providing leadership to a new holding company, but one whose interest in doing so is a matter of record, and which has, in fact, received Board approval of a specific proposal. Its potential could hardly be more clearly demonstrated, unless the action earlier approved by the Board had been consummated and the present proposal involved a merger of existing holding companies. The Board's majority recognizes that potential, but finds the adverse effect of its foreclosure less significant than what it believes to be a pro-competitive effect of creating, instead of two organizations, a single organization of a size more nearly equal to that of the largest banking organizations in the State. In my view, however, a merger of interests by the sixth and seventh largest banking organizations in Maine will compound, rather than help to alleviate, the present imbalance in the State's banking structure, and almost inevitably will lead to further attempts at consolidation among the larger banking organizations in the State. Although an increase in the aggregate loan limit of Applicant's system will

result from the proposal, the record fails to demonstrate any unserved need for loans in such amounts. Considerations of community convenience and needs therefore provide no significant weight to justify the anticompetitive effects which would result from consummation of the acquisition.

Acquisition of Peoples Bank appears to be an appropriate method of expansion by an organization of Applicant's size, and for that reason I join in the Board's approval of Applicant's proposal involving that bank. For the reasons stated herein, however, I would deny the application involving First Bank.

### AFFILIATED BANKSHARES OF COLORADO, INC., DENVER, COLORADO

In the matter of the application of Affiliated Bankshares of Colorado, Inc., Denver, Colorado, for approval of action to become a bank holding company through the acquisition of 67 per cent or more of the voting shares of 13 banks in the State of Colorado.

## ORDER APPROVING ACTION TO BECOME A BANK HOLDING COMPANY

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(1) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(1)) and section 222,3(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.3(a)), an application by Affiliated Bankshares of Colorado, Inc., Denver, Colorado, for the Board's prior approval of action whereby Applicant would become a bank holding company through the acquisition of 67 per cent or more of the voting shares of the following banks in the State of Colorado: First National Bank in Boulder, Boulder; Arapahoe National Bank of Boulder, Boulder; First National Bank of Lafayette, Lafayette; First National Bank of Louisville, Louisville; Greeley National Bank, Greeley; Cache National Bank of Greeley, Greeley; West Greeley National Bank, Greeley; Farmers National Bank of Ault, Ault; First National Bank in Loveland, Loveland; Westlake First National Bank, Loveland: First National Bank of Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs; Bank of Manitou, Manitou Springs; and Fort Carson National Bank, Fort Carson.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board gave written notice of receipt of the application to the Comptroller of the Currency and the

Colorado Commissioner of Banks, and requested their views and recommendations. The Comptroller recommended approval of the application, and the Commissioner replied that he had no comment with respect to the proposal.

Notice of receipt of the application was published in the Federal Register on July 25, 1969 (34 Federal Register 12303), which provided an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposed transaction. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. The time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

It is hereby ordered, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the action so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board, or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 1st day of December 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin and Governors Mitchell, Maisel, and Sherrill. Voting against this action: Governor Robertson. Absent and not voting: Governors Daane and Brimmer.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,

Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

#### STATEMENT

Affiliated Bankshares of Colorado, Inc., Denver, Colorado ("Applicant"), has filed with the Board, pursuant to section 3(a)(1) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, an application for approval of action to become a bank holding company through the acquisition of 67 per cent or more of the voting shares of the following 13 banks, all of which are located in the State of Colorado: First National Bank in Boulder, Boulder ("Boulder Bank"); Arapahoe National Bank of Boulder, Boulder ("Arapahoe Bank"); First National Bank of Lafayette, Lafayette ("Lafayette Bank"); First National Bank of Louisville, Louisville ("Louisville Bank"); Greeley National Bank, Greeley ("Greeley Bank"); Cache National Bank of Greeley, Greeley ("Cache Bank"); West GreeLAW DEPARTMENT 955

ley National Bank, Greeley ("West Greeley Bank"); Farmers National Bank of Ault, Ault ("Ault Bank"); First National Bank in Loveland, Loveland ("Loveland Bank"); Westlake First National Bank, Loveland ("Westlake Bank"); First National Bank of Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs ("Colorado Springs Bank"); Bank of Manitou, Manitou Springs ("Manitou Bank"); and Fort Carson National Bank, Fort Carson ("Fort Carson Bank").

Views and recommendations of supervisory authorities. As required by section 3(b) of the Act, written notice of receipt of the application was given to, and views and recommendations requested of, the Comptroller of the Currency and the State Bank Commissioner of Colorado. The Comptroller recommended approval of the application. The Commissioner replied that he had no comment to make with respect to the proposal.

Statutory considerations, Section 3(c) of the Act provides that the Board shall not approve an acquisition that would result in a monopoly or would be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or to attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States. Nor may the Board approve a proposed acquisition, the effect of which, in any section of the country, may be substantially to lessen competition, or to tend to create a monopoly, or which in any other manner would be in restraint of trade, unless the Board finds that the anticompetitive effects of the proposed transaction are clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the communities to be served. In each case, the Board is required to take into consideration the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the bank holding company and the banks concerned, and the convenience and needs of the communities to be

Competitive effect of the proposed transaction. The 10 largest banking organizations in Colorado, among which are the five bank holding companies operating in the State, presently control 59 per cent of the deposits held by the State's 219 banks. The largest subsidiary banks of four of the present holding companies are located in Denver, as is the principal Colorado subsidiary of the fifth bank holding company in the State, Western Bancorpora-

tion, which is headquartered in California. Applicant, the two largest proposed subsidiaries of which now rank seventh and eighth in size among banking organizations in the State, would become the State's fourth largest banking organization, and would control 6.4 per cent of State deposits; the share of bank deposits controlled by the 10 largest banking organizations would increase to about 63 per cent. Applicant would be the only one of the seven largest banking organizations in the State whose principal operations are not conducted in the Denver area.

Applicant's proposal involves 13 banks with total deposits of \$246 million. What is actually contemplated, however, giving effect to existing relationships among banks involved in the proposal, is the acquisition of the members of four separate banking groups, ranging in deposit size from \$23 million to \$98 million, as follows: (1) the Colorado Springs group, which consists of Colorado Springs Bank (\$92.6 million deposits), Manitou Bank (\$2.2 million deposits), and Fort Carson Bank (\$3.4 million deposits); (2) the Boulder group, which consists of Boulder Bank (\$58.7 million deposits), Arapahoe Bank (\$5.9 million deposits), Lafayette Bank (\$2.6 million deposits), and Louisville Bank (\$2.7 million deposits); (3) the Greeley group, which consists of Greeley Bank (\$40.6 million deposits), Cache Bank (\$5.8 million deposits), West Greeley Bank (\$2.8 million deposits), and Ault Bank (\$5.4 million deposits); and (4) the Loveland group, which consists of Loveland Bank (\$21.1 million deposits) and Westlake Bank (\$2.2 million deposits). Shareholders of the largest bank in each group control a majority of the shares of all other banks in the group. With the exception of Manitou Bank, Lafayette Bank, Louisville Bank, and Ault Bank, the smaller banks in each group were organized by the large bank in the group as a means of providing more convenient service to suburban customers, branching being prohibited in Colorado. With respect to the four banks noted as exceptions, Manitou Bank and Ault Bank were purchased from owner-management which, because of age, were desirous of selling their interests in those banks; purchase of Lafayette Bank and Louisville Bank was arranged in order to provide a solution to financial difficulties of those banks. In view of the existing relationships it does not appear that there is competition, or a potential for competition, among the banks in any one of the four groups.

Each of the groups is located in a narrow strip

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise noted, all banking data are as of December 31, 1968, refer to insured commercial banks, and reflect mergers and holding company acquisitions approved to date.

of land running from north to south through Colorado parallel to the front range of the Rocky Mountains; virtually all of the economic development in Colorado has taken place in this area. The Colorado Springs group is located 70 miles south of Denver; the three smaller groups are north of Denver. The northernmost of the groups is the Greeley group; the Loveland group is located about 21 miles west of Greeley; Boulder is 30 miles southwest of Loveland, and about 50 miles southwest of Greeley; the Colorado Springs group is located 110 miles south of Greeley and Loveland, and 90 miles southeast of Boulder. Each of the groups serves an area of the State which is separate from that served by the others. The two closest, Greeley and Loveland, are separated by the major north-south highway through Colorado, and trade patterns of both cities appear to run north and south rather than east and west. No competition presently exists between banks in one group and those in another, and the geographic and economic factors from which this absence of competition results, coupled with the State's prohibition against branching, would likely prevent future competition among them as well.

Although each of the groups is a strong competitor within its market, none appears likely to dominate its market, regardless of whether it becomes affiliated with the others. The Greeley group is the largest banking organization in Weld County in terms of local deposits; however, the third largest bank in Greeley and in the county is a subsidiary of Denver U.S. Bancorporation, the largest banking organization in the State. The Loveland group, located in Larimer County, competes with two substantially larger banks in Fort Collins, one of which is a subsidiary of Western Bancorporation and the other of which is a subsidiary of Denver U.S. Bancorporation, Boulder Bank is the largest bank in the city and county of Boulder; the third largest, however, is a subsidiary of Denver U.S. Bancorporation. Applicant's largest proposed subsidiary bank, Colorado Springs Bank, is also the largest bank in Colorado Springs and in El Paso County. However, the second, third, and fourth largest banks in the city, all of which have grown at a faster rate than Colorado Springs Bank over the last five years, offer strong competition. The Colorado Springs group is the only one of the four groups involved in the proposal which does not presently have competition within its market from one of the State's largest banking organizations. The three Colorado Springs group banks

hold about 36 per cent of the deposits in El Paso County; it does not appear that consummation of the present proposal would significantly alter its competitive posture, so as to threaten undue adverse effects on competing banks. Neither does it appear that entry barriers would be raised significantly in any of the areas involved.

In summary, consummation of the proposal would create a new and significant competitive force in the State of Colorado, with resources sufficient to permit it to offer competition to the larger Denver-based banking organizations. These benefits to competition would be accomplished without significantly increasing concentration in any relevant area, eliminating existing competition, or foreclosing the development of future competition. The action proposed would not result in a monopoly or be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize the business of banking in any area, and would not substantially lessen competition, tend to create a monopoly, or restrain trade in any section of the country.

Financial and managerial resources and future prospects. The projected financial condition of Applicant, a new corporation, is satisfactory. The financial condition of all of its proposed subsidiary banks is reasonably satisfactory, and both Applicant and the subject banks have competent management. Prospects of the banks, which appear favorable in any event, would be enhanced by consummation of the proposal.

These considerations are regarded as consistent with approval of the application.

Convenience and needs of the communities involved. Each of the four areas served by the proposed subsidiary banks is experiencing rapid population growth and economic development. With this growth has come a demand for specialized services and additional credit which Applicant's proposal, by permitting the banks involved to pool their resources and experienced personnel, could assist in meeting. Thus, the banks in the agriculturaloriented communities of Greeley and Loveland would be aided in meeting the need for larger loans and broader trust services, brought about by the developing trend toward large corporate farming and livestock enterprises in those areas. The Boulder area, the fastest growing of the four areas, has a strong demand for additional mortgage funds, equipment leasing facilities, and for data processing services beyond the uncommitted capacity of the equipment of banks in the Boulder group. While it does not appear that unserved needs for

banking services exist in the Colorado Springs area, that area would also benefit to some extent from the increased facility with which loan participations could be arranged with other of the proposed subsidiary banks.

These considerations support approval of the application.

Summary and conclusion. On the basis of all relevant facts contained in the record, and in the light of the factors set forth in section 3(c) of the Act, it is the Board's judgment that the proposed action would be in the public interest, and that the application should be approved.

#### DISSENTING STATEMENT OF GOVERNOR ROBERTSON

This application presents considerations both favorable and adverse to its approval. Weighing these conflicting considerations, I find that the likely adverse consequences of the proposal sufficiently outweigh those favorable as to require denial of the application.

Affiliated Bankshares' proposal does offer the potential for restraining the trend in Colorado toward State-wide bank ownership by a few large Denver-based bank holding companies—a trend which has been the object of my concern since it began developing, and, in several cases, the subject of my direct opposition.

The present application does offer aspects that would, absent overriding adverse features, warrant approval action. The deposit sizes of the largest banks in the four groups involved in this proposal range from about \$23 million to \$98 million. Were not these banks to be affiliated in the subject formation proposal, it is likely that each or certain of them would soon be the object of take-over efforts by the four Denver-based bank holding companies which, combined, now control 43 per cent of the total deposits in the State.

Despite the advantage that Applicant's proposal offers over the alternative mentioned, Applicant's formation represents a continuation of the trend in Colorado toward control by a few large organizations of an ever-growing number of banks throughout the State. Applicant's formation will immediately constitute Applicant the State's fourth largest banking organization with control of 6.4 per cent of the total deposits in the State.

Certain of the 13 banks involved in the present proposal are large enough to become lead banks in smaller bank holding companies. To permit their affiliation by approval of this application is to continue the trend toward concentration of banking resources in Colorado, which I find inconsistent with the public interest. I would deny the applica-

### VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH BANKSHARES, INC., RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

In the matter of the application of Virginia Commonwealth Bankshares, Inc., Richmond, Virginia, for approval of acquisition of all of the voting shares of Security Bank and Trust Company, Danville, Virginia.

### ORDER APPROVING ACQUISITION OF BANK STOCK BY BANK HOLDING COMPANY

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)) and section 222.3(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.3(a)), an application by Virginia Commonwealth Bankshares, Inc., Richmond, Virginia, for the Board's prior approval of acquisition of all of the voting shares of Security Bank and Trust Company, Danville, Virginia.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board notified the Commissioner of Banking for the State of Virginia of the application and requested his views and recommendation. The Commissioner recommended approval of the application.

Notice of receipt of the application was published in the Federal Register on August 30, 1969 (34 Federal Register 13956), providing an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposal. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. Time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

It is hereby ordered, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board, or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 1st day of December 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors,

Voting for this action: Vice Chairman Robertson and Governors Mitchell, Daane, Brimmer, and Sherrill. Absent and not voting: Chairman Martin and Governor Maisel.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,

Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

#### STATEMENT

Virginia Commonwealth Bankshares, Inc., Richmond, Virginia ("Applicant"), a registered bank holding company, has applied to the Board of Governors pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)), for prior approval of the acquisition of all of the voting shares of Security Bank and Trust Company, Danville, Virginia ("Bank").

The proposed acquisition would be accomplished through merger of Bank with a non-operating, interim bank to be organized by Applicant. The merger, which has no significance except as a vehicle for consummating the acquisition of all of Bank's shares, is the subject of a Board Order issued pursuant to the Bank Merger Act (12 U.S.C. 1828(c)).

Views and recommendation of supervisory authority. As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board notified the Commissioner of Banking for the State of Virginia of receipt of the application and requested his views and recommendation thereon. The Commissioner recommended that the application be approved.

Statutory considerations. Section 3(c) of the Act provides that the Board shall not approve an acquisition that would result in a monopoly or would be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States. Nor may the Board approve any other proposed acquisition the effect of which, in any section of the country, may be substantially to lessen competition, or to tend to create a monopoly, or which in any other manner would be in restraint of trade, unless the Board finds that the anticompetitive effects of the proposed transaction are clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the communities to be served. In each case, the Board is required to take into consideration the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the bank holding company and the banks concerned, and the convenience and needs of the communities to be served.

Competitive effect of proposed transaction. The nine largest banking organizations in Virginia, each of which has deposits in excess of \$100 million, include six bank holding companies. In the aggregate, these organizations account for about 65 per cent of the deposits held by all commercial banks in the State. Applicant controls 11 banks which operate 84 offices and hold \$525 million of deposits. It is the fourth largest banking organization and the second largest bank holding company in the State, controlling 7.7 per cent of State deposits. Acquisition of Bank, which has \$20 million in deposits, would increase Applicant's share of State deposits to about 8 per cent.

Bank has three offices, all of which are located in Danville, an independent city which is surrounded by Pittsylvania County. Bank is the third largest of six banks headquartered in Danville, and the third largest of nine banks headquartered in the area encompassed within Pittsylvania County. The two larger banks with head offices in the area have deposits of \$30 million and \$40 million, respectively; the remaining six banks all have deposits of less than \$10 million. In addition, Danville is the site of an office of Virginia National Bank, Norfolk (\$706 million deposits), the largest bank in the State.

The nearest office of a subsidiary of Applicant is over 60 miles from Danville. None of such subsidiaries derives any business from the Danville area, and Bank has no business which originated in areas served by the present subsidiaries. It therefore does not appear that consummation of the proposal would eliminate existing competition, and concentration would not be increased in any relevant area smaller than the State, where the effect would be minimal. Further, under Virginia law, neither Bank nor any one of Applicant's subsidiaries may branch into an area served by the other; it thus does not appear that a significant potential for future competition would be foreclosed.

Bank's competitive ability would likely be enhanced by its affiliation with Applicant. It does not appear, however, that any undue adverse effect on any competing bank would result.

The Board concludes, on the basis of the record before it, that consummation of Applicant's proposal would not result in a monopoly, nor be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or to attempt to monopolize the busi-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Banking data are as of June 30, 1969, unless otherwise noted, and reflect acquisitions and mergers approved by appropriate supervisory authorities to date.

ness of banking in any relevant area. Neither does it appear likely that such consummation would substantially lessen competition, tend to create a monopoly, or restrain trade in any section of the country.

Financial and managerial resources and future prospects. Applicant's financial condition is reasonably satisfactory, as is that of its subsidiary banks. Additions to the capital of Applicant's lead bank, The Bank of Virginia, and some of its smaller banks are planned in the near future. Applicant and its banking subsidiaries have competent and experienced management, and all have favorable prospects.

Bank is in satisfactory financial condition. Although its President assumed the office only recently, he is an experienced banker and appears competent; management is regarded as generally satisfactory, but would benefit from the support which Applicant could provide. Prospects of the Bank appear favorable.

Considerations under the banking factors provide some weight in favor of approval of the application.

Convenience and needs of the communities involved. Consummation of Applicant's proposal would not affect the convenience or needs of communities served by Applicant's present subsidiaries.

The estimated population of Danville and Pittsylvania County is 114,000. Historically, the area, which is on the North Carolina border, has been predominantly rural, and its economy has been based largely on tobacco. In recent years, there has been an increase in light and heavy industry and in retail trade, and with the change has come a demand for services not fully provided by the area's banks. Applicant asserts that credit limitations of area banks have compelled larger businesses to seek financing outside the area, and that the facility of arranging participations among banks in Applicant's system could assist in meeting such needs. It is also proposed that Bank's trust department will be expanded, and that Applicant's experience in such fields as investments, credit analysis, internal audit procedures, and other operational areas will be made available to it. In general, the area will be provided with convenient access to the broad facilities of a large State-wide banking organization. Virginia National Bank, the only other such organization in the area, is limited in its ability to provide convenient service to all residents because its only area office is located in a congested downtown area, and it is precluded, under State law, from establishing additional offices in Danville or Pittsylvania County.

These considerations support approval of the application.

Summary and conclusion. Based on all the relevant facts contained in the record, and in the light of the factors set forth in section 3(c) of the Act, it is the Board's judgment that the proposed transaction would be in the public interest, and that the application should be approved.

## FIRST NATIONAL CORPORATION, APPLETON, WISCONSIN

In the matter of the application of First National Corporation, Appleton, Wisconsin, for approval of acquisition of 80 per cent or more of the voting shares of The First National Bank of Seymour, Seymour, Wisconsin.

## ORDER APPROVING ACQUISITION OF BANK STOCK BY BANK HOLDING COMPANY

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)) and section 222.3 (a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.3(a)), an application by First National Corporation, Appleton, Wisconsin, for the Board's prior approval of the acquisition of 80 per cent or more of the voting shares of The First National Bank of Seymour, Seymour, Wisconsin.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board gave written notice of receipt of the application to the Comptroller of the Currency and requested his views and recommendation. The Comptroller recommended approval of the application.

Notice of receipt of the application was published in the Federal Register on September 27, 1969 (34 Federal Register 14916) providing an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposal. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. Time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

It is hereby ordered, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board, or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, pursuant to delegated authority.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 9th day of December 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Chairman Martin and Governors Mitchell, Daane, Brimmer, and Sherrill. Voting against this action: Governors Robertson and Maisel.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,

Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

#### STATEMENT

First National Corporation, Appleton, Wisconsin ("Applicant"), a registered bank holding company, has applied to the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)), for prior approval of the acquisition of 80 per cent or more of the voting shares of The First National Bank of Seymour, Seymour, Wisconsin ("Bank").

Views and recommendation of supervisory authority. As required by section 3(b) of the Act, notice of receipt of the application was given to the Comptroller of the Currency, and his views and recommendation were requested. The Comptroller recommended approval of the application.

Statutory considerations. Section 3(c) of the Act provides that the Board shall not approve an acquisition that would result in a monopoly or would be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or to attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States. Nor may the Board approve a proposed acquisition, the effect of which, in any section of the country, may be substantially to lessen competition, or to tend to create a monopoly, or which in any other manner would be in restraint of trade, unless the Board finds that the anticompetitive effects of the proposed transaction are clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the communities to be served. In each case the Board is required to take into consideration the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the bank holding company and the banks concerned, and the convenience and needs of the communities to be served.

Competitive effect of the proposed transaction. Applicant presently controls two banks in the State of Wisconsin, with aggregate deposits of \$87 million. It controls 1 per cent of the deposits held by all banks in the State, and is the State's tenth largest banking organization and ninth largest bank holding company. Acquisition of Bank, which has \$10 million in deposits, would have only a negligible effect on State-wide concentration. Applicant would control just over 1 per cent of the deposits in the State, and would rank eighth in size among the State's banking organizations and bank holding companies.

Bank serves an area with a population of 8,500 persons, which area encompasses the City of Seymour (population 2,500) and the surrounding area within a radius of eight miles. Within this area are two competing banks, the other Seymour Bank (deposits \$5.5 million) and a \$3 million deposits bank located in the community of Black Creek, seven miles southwest of Seymour. Both of these competitors are subsidiaries of Valley Bancorporation, Appleton, the State's seventh largest banking organization, and, with the support of Valley Bancorporation, both appear to be effective competitors. It does not appear that consummation of the present proposal would have any undue effect upon either bank.

Applicant became a bank holding company in 1965, through the acquisition of voting shares of First National Bank of Appleton, which is the largest bank in Appleton and in Outagamie County, and a new bank which Applicant established near Appleton. It has not expanded since that time. The present proposal therefore would represent not only Applicant's first acquisition since its formation, but its only external expansion since acquisition of its lead bank.

Although Appleton and Seymour are both in Outagamie County, the two cities are 22 miles apart and are located in separate banking markets. Applicant is situated at the southern extremity of Outagamie County. Bank serves a different geographic area in the northeast quarter of the county. Bank derives less than 1 per cent of its deposits and loans from areas served by Applicant's present subsidiaries, and the latter derive no significant business from the Seymour area. Trade of the Seymour area is oriented towards the larger City of Green Bay (population 90,000), 15 miles to the east, rather than southwest towards Appleton (population 56,000). Many residents of the Seymour

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise noted, banking data are as of December 31, 1968, refer to insured commercial banks, and have been adjusted to reflect holding company formations and acquisitions approved by the Board to date.

area shop and commute to employment in Green Bay, and large banks in that city are regarded as reasonably convenient alternatives to banks located within the Seymour area.

Consummation of Applicant's proposal thus would not eliminate present competition or significantly increase concentration in any relevant area. Neither does it appear that significant potential competition would be foreclosed, since Applicant's present subsidiaries could not, under State law, branch into the Seymour area, and since, in view of the limited population of the latter area and the fact that three banks are already located therein, the establishment by Applicant of a new bank in Seymour does not appear to be a likely possibility.

The Board concludes that consummation of the proposed transaction would not result in a monopoly, nor be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize the business of banking in any relevant area, and would not substantially lessen competition, tend to create a monopoly, or restrain trade in any section of the country.

Financial and managerial resources and future prospects. Applicant's financial condition, management, and prospects of Applicant and its subsidiary banks are regarded as generally satisfactory.

Bank's prospects are also considered favorable, and its management and financial condition are satisfactory.

The Board concludes that considerations under the banking factors are consistent with approval of the application.

Convenience and needs of the community involved. Consummation of the proposal would have no effect on customers served by Applicant's present subsidiaries.

While there is no evidence that major banking needs of the Seymour area are not being served, Applicant's ownership will enable Bank to offer estate planning, full trust services, and direct leasing and computer services. Contemplated improvements in Bank's present services also include the accommodation of larger borrowers, development of an instalment loan department, and the addition of an agriculture agent to its staff. This local availability of improved and expanded services would be beneficial to residents of the area, as well as to bank.

Considerations relating to the convenience and needs of the community served by Bank provide some weight in favor of approval of the application.

Summary and conclusion. On the basis of all

relevant facts contained in the record, and in light of the factors set forth in section 3(c) of the Act, it is the Board's judgment that the proposed acquisition would be in the public interest and that the application should be approved.

### DISSENTING STATEMENT OF GOVERNORS ROBERTSON AND MAISEL

The present proposal represents another step in a process by which Applicant and Valley Bancorporation, two bank holding companies whose activities are centered in Appleton, Wisconsin, have succeeded in isolating themselves to a large degree from any threat to their dominance which might be posed by competing banking institutions. The two organizations presently control six of seven banking offices in the immediate Appleton area, 12 of 21 offices in Outagamic County, and hold about 70 per cent of total county deposits. The proposed acquisition would result in almost two-thirds of the banking offices and 75 per cent of the deposits in the county being controlled by the two holding companies.

As in the case of its approval of the acquisition of Seymour State Bank by Valley Bancorporation, we believe the Board's action places undue emphasis on its finding that Outagamie County does not constitute a single banking market. Although we have no disagreement with that premise, we do not accept the conclusion that, as long as the number of competitors in each market remains the same, competition will be unaffected by the fact that the same two competitors who dominate the Appleton market will also dominate the adjoining Seymour market.

In the present case, Valley Bancorporation competes in both the Appleton and Seymour markets. In Appleton, its principal competition is from two subsidiaries of Applicant. In Seymour, its only competitor is the subject bank, which the Board has previously characterized as an aggressive competitor.2 If the present proposal is consummated, Valley Bancorporation, instead of having to meet aggressive competition from different sources in the two areas, will be more free to adapt its systemwide policies to those of Applicant, which will become its major competitor in both areas. This is precisely the sort of anticompetitive result which the antitrust laws, and the antitrust policies of section 3 of the Bank Holding Company Act, were designed to prevent.

<sup>1 1968</sup> Federal Reserve Bulletin 773.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Id. at 774.

In *United States* v. *Alcoa*, 377 U.S. 271, 280 (1964), the Supreme Court described the anticompetitive vice of an oligopolistic market as follows:

"As that condition develops, the greater is the likelihood that parallel policies of mutual advantage, not competition, will emerge. That tendency may well be thwarted by the presence of small but significant competitors."

The tendency toward the development of "parallel policies of mutual advantage" by multi-market organizations may also be inhibited by the fact that one or more of such organizations faces competition in some of its markets which it cannot meet with policies adopted in the light of the competition which it faces in another. This is particularly true where, as in the present case, the markets involved are geographically proximate. Permitting the two leading organizations in Appleton to expand in tandem throughout neighboring markets, eliminating in the process any significant competition which either may face from a third source, will have the effect of removing these inhibitions on uniformity. The result is to increase the likelihood of parallel policies in all of the markets in-

In view of this anticompetitive effect, which is not outweighed by any other considerations presented in the record, we would deny the application.

## MID AMERICA BANCORPORATION, INC. ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

In the matter of the application of Mid America Bancorporation, Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota, for approval of acquisition of voting shares of Park-Grove National Bank, Cottage Grove, Minnesota, a proposed new bank.

### ORDER APPROVING ACQUISITION OF BANK STOCK BY BANK HOLDING COMPANY

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)), and section 222.3(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.3(a)), an application by Mid America Bancorporation, Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota, a registered bank holding company, for the Board's prior approval of the acquisition of all (less directors' qualifying shares) of the voting shares to be issued by Park-Grove National Bank, Cottage Grove, Minnesota, a proposed new bank.

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board gave written notice of receipt of the application to the Comptroller of the Currency and re-

quested his views and recommendation. The Comptroller's office recommended approval of the application.

Notice of receipt of the application was published in the Federal Register on October 8, 1969 (34 Federal Register 15617), providing an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposal. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. Time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

It is hereby ordered, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board, or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, pursuant to delegated authority, and that Park-Grove National Bank be open for business not later than six months after the date of this Order.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 9th day of December 1969.

By order of the Board of Governors.

Voting for this action: Vice Chairman Robertson and Governors Mitchell, Daane, Brimmer, and Sherrill. Absent and not voting: Chairman Martin and Governor Maisel.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,

Assistant Secretary.

[SEAL]

In the matter of the application of Mid America Bancorporation, Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota, for approval of acquisition of voting shares of Suburban National Bank of Roseville, Roseville, Minnesota, a proposed new bank.

## ORDER APPROVING ACQUISITION OF BANK STOCK BY BANK HOLDING COMPANY

There has come before the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842(a)(3)), and section 222.3(a) of Federal Reserve Regulation Y (12 CFR 222.3(a)), an application by Mid America Bancorporation, Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota, a registered bank holding company, for the Board's prior approval of the acquisition of all (less directors' qualifying shares) of the voting shares to be issued by Suburban National Bank of Roseville, Roseville, Minnesota, a proposed new bank.

LAW DEPARTMENT 963

As required by section 3(b) of the Act, the Board gave written notice of receipt of the application to the Comptroller of the Currency and requested his views and recommendation. The Comptroller's office recommended approval of the application.

Notice of receipt of the application was published in the Federal Register on October 8, 1969 (34 Federal Register 15618), providing an opportunity for interested persons to submit comments and views with respect to the proposal. A copy of the application was forwarded to the United States Department of Justice for its consideration. Time for filing comments and views has expired and all those received have been considered by the Board.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, for the reasons set forth in the Board's Statement of this date, that said application be and hereby is approved, provided that the acquisition so approved shall not be consummated (a) before the thirtieth calendar day following the date of this Order or (b) later than three months after the date of this Order, unless such period is extended for good cause by the Board, or by the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, pursuant to delegated authority, and that Suburban National Bank of Roseville be open for business not later than six months after the date of this Order.

Dated at Washington, D.C., this 9th day of December 1969,

By order of the Board of Governors.

[SEAL]

Voting for this action: Vice Chairman Robertson and Governors Mitchell, Daane, Brimmer, and Sherrill. Absent and not voting: Chairman Martin and Governor Maisel.

(Signed) ROBERT P. FORRESTAL,
Assistant Secretary.

#### **STATEMENT**

Mid America Bancorporation, Inc., St. Paul, Minnesota ("Applicant"), a registered bank holding company, has applied to the Board of Governors, pursuant to section 3(a)(3) of the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1842 (a)(3)), for prior approval of the acquisition of 100 per cent (less directors' qualifying shares) of the voting shares of (1) Park-Grove National Bank, Cottage Grove, Minnesota ("Park-Grove Bank"), and (2) Suburban National Bank of Roseville, Roseville, Minnesota ("Roseville Bank"), both of which are proposed new banks.

Although each of the applications has been

separately considered and is the subject of a separate Board Order, because of facts and circumstances common to both applications, this Statement contains the Board's findings and conclusions with respect to both.

Views and recommendations of supervisory authority. As required by section 3(b) of the Act, notice of receipt of the application was given to the Comptroller of the Currency and his views and recommendations were requested. The Comptroller's office recommended that both applications be approved.

Statutory considerations. Section 3(c) of the Act provides that the Board shall not approve an acquisition that would result in a monopoly or would be in furtherance of any combination or conspiracy to monopolize or to attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States. Nor may the Board approve a proposed acquisition, the effect of which, in any section of the country, may be substantially to lessen competition, or to tend to create a monopoly, or which in any other manner would be in restraint of trade, unless the Board finds that the anticompetitive effects of the proposed transaction are clearly outweighed in the public interest by the probable effect of the transaction in meeting the convenience and needs of the communities to be served. In each case, the Board is required to take into consideration the financial and managerial resources and future prospects of the bank holding company and the banks concerned, and the convenience and needs of the communities to be served.

Competitive effects of the proposed transactions. Applicant controls two banks with aggregate deposits of \$24.1 million (.30 per cent of deposits held by all banks in Minnesota), and is the smallest of five bank holding companies in the state. Applicant estimates that, after three years of operations, Park-Grove Bank and Roseville Bank will have deposits of \$4.5 million and \$8 million, respectively.

Both of the proposed new banks are to be located in shopping centers in suburbs of St. Paul. Park-Grove Bank will be located 18 miles southeast of St. Paul, and will serve an area with a population of about 20,000. Roseville Bank will serve a group of communities with a total population of about 85,000, located along the northern boundary of St. Paul and northeast of Minneapolis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All banking data are as of June 30, 1969, refer to insured commercial banks, and are adjusted to reflect bank holding company formations and acquisitions approved by the Board to date.

One other bank, with deposits of \$8 million, is located within the area to be served by Park-Grove Bank; Roseville Bank will compete most directly with three banks, each of which has deposits of \$9 million to \$11 million. In addition, a majority of the residents of Roseville and Cottage Grove commute to employment in St. Paul and Minneapolis, and large banks in those cities constitute banking alternatives for residents of the suburban areas involved.

Park-Grove Bank would be located 17.5 miles southeast and 23 miles east of Applicant's two present subsidiary banks. Roseville Bank would be located 8.5 miles north of the closer of the present subsidiaries, and over 17 miles north of the other. It is not anticipated that either of the proposed banks would derive significant business from areas served by either of the present subsidiaries, and the proposal is designed to permit Applicant to compete in areas which its subsidiaries cannot conveniently serve at present. Competition would thus be increased in each of the local areas involved, without adverse competitive effects in any area.

For the foregoing reasons, the Board concludes that consummation of the proposed acquisitions would not result in a monopoly or be in furtherance of any combination, conspiracy or attempt to monopolize the business of banking in any part of the United States, and would not restrain trade, substantially lessen competition, or tend to create a monopoly in any part of the country.

Financial and managerial resources and future prospects. Applicant, a recently organized bank holding company, is in satisfactory financial condition, with competent management and favorable prospects. In order to capitalize the proposed new banks, to provide a building for Roseville Bank, and to augment capital of its present subsidiary banks, Applicant's indebtedness would be temporarily increased. However, Applicant has stated its

intention to retire such debt by a sale of stock in early 1970. In that light, Applicant's financial condition would not be adversely affected by consummation of the proposed transactions.

The financial condition of Applicant's present subsidiary banks, considering the increase which Applicant proposes to make in their capital, is regarded as satisfactory. Both are competently managed and have favorable prospects.

The financial projections for the proposed new banks are satisfactory, as are their proposed managements. Prospects of both appear favorable.

These considerations are consistent with approval of both applications.

Convenience and needs of the communities involved. Each of the proposed new banks will provide the usual banking services of a suburban bank. In addition, through cooperation with Applicant's other subsidiaries, it is anticipated that each will be better able to accommodate larger credit requests, specialized credit needs, and trust service requirements, than would be possible without affiliation. There is no evidence of unserved banking needs in either of the areas to be served. However, consummation of the proposals would provide assurance of convenient services to businesses in the shopping centers in which the banks would be located, employees and customers of such businesses, and residents of the surrounding areas.

The additional convenience which consummation of the proposals would afford to the communities involved provides some weight toward approval of both applications,

Summary and conclusion. On the basis of all relevant facts contained in the records, and in the light of the factors set forth in section 3(c) of the Act, it is the Board's judgment that the proposed transactions would be in the public interest, and that the applications should be approved.

# Announcements

#### ELECTION OF CLASS A AND CLASS B DIRECTORS

The Federal Reserve Banks have announced the results of the annual elections by their member banks of Class A and Class B directors as shown below. The directors have been elected to serve for three years, beginning January 1, 1970:

Boston	
Class A	TUCKER H. DAVID, Executive Vice President and Cashier, The Deep River National Bank, Deep River, Connecticut. Mr. David succeeds Charles A. Beaujon, Jr., President, The Canaan National Bank, Canaan, Connecticut.
Class B	F. RAY KEYSER, Jr., Vice President and General Counsel, Vermont Marble Company, Proctor, Vermont. (Re-elected)
New York	
Class A	ARTHUR S. HAMLIN, President, The Canandaigua National Bank and Trust Company, Canandaigua, New York. Mr. Hamlin succeeds Eugene H. Morrison, President, Orange County Trust Company, Middletown, New York.
Class B	MAURICE R. FORMAN, President, B. Forman Co., Inc., Rochester, New York. (Re-elected)
Philadelphia	
Class A	WILLIAM R. COSBY, President, Princeton Bank and Trust Company, Princeton, New Jersey. Mr. Cosby succeeds Robert C. Enders, President, Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust Company, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, who resigned as a director February 28, 1969.
Class B	EDWARD J. DWYER, President, ESB Incorporated, Philadephia, Pennsylvania. (Re-elected)
Cleveland	
Class A	DAVID L. BRUMBACK, Jr., President, Van Wert National Bank, Van Wert, Ohio. Mr. Brumback succeeds Richard R. Hollington, President, The Ohio Bank and Savings Company, Findlay, Ohio.
Class B	R. STANLEY LAING, President, The National Cash Register Company, Dayton, Ohio. (Re-elected)
Richmond	
Class A	HUGH A. CURRY, President, The Kanawha Valley Bank, Charleston, West Virginia. Mr. Curry succeeds Robert C. Baker, Chairman of the Board and President, American Security and Trust Company, Washington, D. C.

Richmond—continued Class B ROBERT S. SMALL, President and Chief Executive Officer, Dan River Mills, Inc., Greenville, South Carolina. Mr. Small succeeds Thaddeus Street, President, Carolina Shipping Company, Charleston, South Carolina. Atlanta Class A WILLIAM B. MILLS, President, The Florida National Bank, Jacksonville, Florida. (Re-elected) Class B PHILIP J. LEE, Vice President, Tropicana Products, Inc., Tampa, Florida. (Re-elected) Chicago Class A EDWARD BYRON SMITH, Chairman of the Board, The Northern Trust Company, Chicago, Illinois. Mr. Smith succeeds Kenneth V. Zwiener, Chairman of the Board, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Illinois. WILLIAM H. DAVIDSON, President, Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Class B Milwaukee, Wisconsin. (Re-elected) St. Louis Class A CECIL W. CUPP, Jr., President, Arkansas Bank & Trust Company, Hot Springs, Arkansas. (Re-elected) Class B EDWARD J. SCHNUCK, President, Schnuck Markets, Inc., St. Louis, Missouri. Mr. Schnuck succeeds Roland W. Richards, Senior Vice President, Laclede Steel Company, St. Louis, Missouri. Minneapolis Class A JOHN BOSSHARD, Executive Vice President, The First National Bank, Bangor, Wisconsin. (Re-elected) Class B DAVID M. HESKETT, President, Montana-Dakota Utilities Company, Bismarck, North Dakota. Mr. Heskett succeeds Leo C. Studness, Manager, Studness Company, Devils Lake, North Dakota. Kansas City Class A ROGER D. KNIGHT, Jr., Chairman of the Board, Denver United States National Bank, Denver, Colorado. Mr. Knight succeeds Eugene H. Adams, President, The First National Bank, Denver, Colorado. CECIL O. EMRICH, Manager, Norfolk Livestock Market, Inc., Norfolk, Class B Nebraska. (Re-elected) Dallas Class A MURRAY KYGER, Chairman of the Board, The First National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas. (Re-elected) Class B C. A. TATUM, Jr., President and Chief Executive Officer, Texas Utilities Company, Dallas, Texas. (Re-elected) San Francisco Class A CARROLL F. Byrd. Chairman of the Board and President, The First National Bank, Willows, California. (Re-elected) Class B JOSEPH ROSENBLATT, Honorary Chairman of the Board, The Eimco Corporation, Salt Lake City, Utah. (Re-elected)

ANNOUNCEMENTS 967

#### CHANGES IN THE BOARD'S STAFF

The Board of Governors announced the appointment of Glenn L. Cummins and Richard S. Watt as Assistant Directors in the Division of Data Processing effective November 14, 1969.

Mr. Cummins, previously Manager of the Applications Branch of that Division, joined the Board's staff in April 1967 and became Chief of the Project Development Section in July 1968. He received a B.A. from the University of Florida.

Mr. Watt came to the Board in June 1969 as manager of the Planning Staff of the Division of Data Processing. He had formerly been with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Mr. Watt holds B.A. and M.A. degrees from the University of Maryland and has done work at the doctoral level at the University of California at Berkeley.

#### RESIGNATION OF DIRECTOR

Harry T. Vaughn, who had served since January 1, 1966, as a Class B director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, and for nearly 5 years prior to that as a director of the Jacksonville Branch, resigned effective November 8, 1969. Mr. Vaughn had been President of United States Sugar Corporation, Clewiston, Florida.

# National Summary of Business Conditions

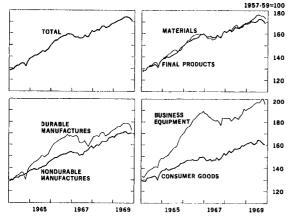
Released for publication December 15

Industrial production and retail sales declined in November. Industrial commodity prices continued to rise. Nonfarm employment was unchanged and the unemployment rate dropped. Commercial bank credit and the money supply rose, and time and savings deposits declined slightly further. Between mid-November and mid-December, bond market yields increased and common stock prices declined.

#### INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Industrial production in November was 171.1 per cent of the 1957-59 average, down 1.2 per cent from October. A major strike in the electrical equipment industry, affecting output of consumer durable goods, business equipment, and industrial materials and parts, accounted for about half of the decline. There were also sizable cutbacks in auto assemblies with auto production at an annual rate of 7.9 million units, down 6 per cent from October. Additional auto output curtailments have been announced for December. Production of household appliances and television sets in November dropped sharply further and output of furniture was also down. Production of industrial and commercial equipment fell, but output of freight and passenger equipment was maintained at record levels. Production of iron and steel and some other industrial materials changed little in November.

#### **INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION**



F.R. indexes, seasonally adjusted. Latest figures: November.

#### **EMPLOYMENT**

The over-all unemployment rate, after rising to 4 per cent in September and continuing close to that level in October, dropped to 3.4 per cent in November. Unemployment fell most sharply for younger workers and adult women. The rate for men aged 25 and over declined slightly. Total nonfarm payroll employment was unchanged in November. Employment continued to advance in trade, services, and State and local governments, but manufacturing employment declined by 175,000 due mainly to the large number of workers on strike in the electrical equipment industry. The average workweek of manufacturing production workers continued at the October level of 40.5 hours, down 0.3 hour from a year earlier.

#### RETAIL SALES

The value of retail sales in November, according to the advance estimate, declined about 1 per cent from October and was about 2 per cent above a year earlier. Sales decreased at both durable and non-durable goods stores. Unit sales of new domestic autos changed little from the reduced October level.

#### **COMMODITY PRICES**

An 0.4 per cent rise in industrial commodity prices and a contraseasonal advance of 1.2 per cent in prices of farm and food products increased average wholesale prices 0.6 per cent from mid-October to mid-November. Nonferrous metals, machinery, and plywood were important in the advance in industrial commodities. Since mid-November, further price increases for several major nonferrous metals have been announced. The consumer price index rose 0.4 per cent in October to a level about 5½ per cent above a year earlier.

### BANK CREDIT, DEPOSITS, AND RESERVES

Commercial bank credit rose \$2.9 billion in November, the largest increase since April. The November increase reflected a rise in bank holdings of municipal and Federal agency issues and a large increase in security loans associated with a Treasury financing and System-matched sale-purchase transactions near month-end. Bank holdings of U.S. Govern-

ment securities declined further and other major loan categories remained unchanged or increased only moderately.

The money supply rose by \$600 million in November, following virtually no growth over the previous 4 months. U.S. Government deposits also increased substantially, in response to a Treasury financing. Time and savings deposits at banks fell by only \$100 million, the smallest decline since April. CD attrition was relatively small as large banks in New York City continued to sell CD's to foreign official sources. Other time and savings deposits declined slightly.

Net borrowed reserves of member banks averaged approximately \$1 billion in November, about the same as in October. Member bank borrowings and excess reserves rose slightly.

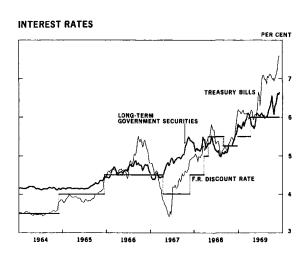
#### **PRICES** Wholesale Consumer 1957-59=100 130 ALL ITEMS 120 ALL COMMODITIES 110 100 120 110 100 1965 1967 1969 1965 1967

Bureau of Labor Statistics "Farm products and foods" is BLS "Farm products, and processed foods and feeds." Latest figures: Consumer, October; Wholesale, November.

#### SECURITY MARKETS

Yields in all sectors of the U.S. Government securities market continued to rise between mid-November and mid-December. The 3-month bill rate was up sharply to about 7.80 per cent from around 7.10 per cent a month earlier. Most Treasury notes and bonds gained around 20 to 35 basis points over the period.

Yields on newly issued corporate bonds rose to record levels through the first week of December, after which they declined somewhat. Seasoned corporate and municipal bond yields increased about 25 and 40 basis points, respectively, over the mid-November to mid-December period. Stock prices moved significantly lower. The volume of shares traded on the two major exchanges declined from the active October pace.



Discount rate, range or level for all F.R. Banks. Weekly average market yields for U.S. Govt. bonds maturing in 10 years or more and for 90-day Treasury bills. Latest figures: week ending Dec. 5.

## Financial and Business Statistics

#### **CONTENTS**

٨	2	GUIDE	TO	TADILLA	$\Box$	DDCCCN	TATION
М		GUIDE	ıυ	IADULA	π	LKESEN	TATION

### U.S. STATISTICS:

- A 4 Member bank reserves, Federal Reserve Bank credit, and related items
- A 8 Federal funds—Major reserve city banks
- A 9 Reserve Bank discount rates
- A 10 Reserve and margin requirements
- A 11 Maximum interest rates; bank deposits
- A 12 Federal Reserve Banks
- A 14 Open market account
- A 15 Reserve Banks; bank debits
- A 16 U.S. currency
- A 17 Money supply; bank reserves
- A 18 Banks and the monetary system
- A 19 Commercial banks, by classes
- A 23 Commercial banks
- A 26 Weekly reporting banks
- A 31 Business loans of banks
- A 32 Bank rates
- A 33 Other interest rates
- A 35 Security markets
- A 36 Stock market credit
- A 37 Open market paper
- A 37 Savings institutions
- A 39 Federally sponsored credit agencies
- A 40 Federal finance
- A 42 U.S. Government securities
- A 45 Security issues
- A 48 Business finance
- A 50 Real estate credit
- A 54 Consumer credit
- A 58 Industrial production
- A 62 Business activity

Continued on next page

### U.S. STATISTICS—Continued

Α.	60	0
Α	62	Construction

- A 64 Labor force, employment, and earnings
- A 66 Consumer prices
- A 66 Wholesale prices
- A 68 National product and income
- A 70 Flow of funds

### INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS:

- A 72 U.S. balance of payments
- A 73 Foreign trade
- A 74 U.S. gold transactions
- A 75 U.S. gold stock; position in the IMF
- A 76 International capital transactions of the United States
- A 89 Foreign exchange rates
- A 90 Money rates in foreign countries
- A 91 Arbitrage on Treasury bills
- A 92 Gold reserves of central banks and governments
- A 93 Gold production

### A 102 INDEX TO STATISTICAL TABLES

### Guide to Tabular Presentation

#### SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

е	Estimated	N.S.A.	Monthly (or quarterly) figures not adjusted
c	Corrected		for seasonal variation
p	Preliminary	IPC	Individuals, partnerships, and corporations
r	Revised	SMSA	Standard metropolitan statistical area
rp	Revised preliminary	Α	Assets
I, II,	•	L .	Liabilities
ÍIÍ, IV	Quarters	S	Sources of funds
n.a.	Not available	U	Uses of funds
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified	*	Amounts insignificant in terms of the par-
A.R.	Annual rate		ticular unit (e.g., less than 500,000 when
S.A.	Monthly (or quarterly) figures adjusted for		the unit is millions)
	seasonal variation		(1) Zero, (2) no figure to be expected, or
			(3) figure delayed

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Minus signs are used to indicate (1) a decrease, (2) a negative figure, or (3) an outflow.

A heavy vertical rule is used (1) to the right (to the left) of a total when the components shown to the right (left) of it add to that total (totals separated by ordinary rules include more components than those shown), (2) to the right (to the left) of items that are not part of a balance sheet, (3) to the left of memorandum items.

"U.S. Govt. securities" may include guaranteed issues of U.S. Govt. agencies (the flow of funds figures also include not fully guaranteed issues) as well as direct obligations of the Treasury. "State and local govt." also includes municipalities, special districts, and other political subdivisions.

In some of the tables details do not add to totals because of rounding.

The footnotes labeled Note (which always appear last) provide (1) the source or sources of data that do not originate in the System; (2) notice when figures are estimates; and (3) information on other characteristics of the data.

## TABLES PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, SEMIANNUALLY, OR ANNUALLY, WITH LATEST BULLETIN REFERENCE

Semiannually	Issue	Page	Annually—Continued	Issue	Page
Banking offices: Analysis of changes in number of	Aug. 1969	A-94	Flow of funds: Assets and liabilities:		
On, and not on, Federal Reserve Par List, number	Aug. 1969	A-95	1967 1955–68	May 1968 Nov. 1969	A-67.10 A-71.10
			Flows: 1955–68	Nov. 1969	A-70
Annually					
Bank holding companies: List of, Dec. 31, 1968 Banking offices and deposits of	June 1969	A-91	Income and expenses: Federal Reserve Banks Member banks:	Feb. 1969	A-92
group banks, Dec. 31, 1968	Aug. 1969	A-96	Calendar yearOperating ratiosInsured commercial banks	May 1969 May 1969 May 1969	A-95 A-104 A-107
Banking and monetary statistics, 1968.	Mar. 1969 May 1969	A-92—A-102 A-91—A-94			
Banks and branches, number, by class and State	Apr. 1969	A-91	Stock exchange firms, detailed debit and credit balances	Sept. 1969	A-94

A 4 BANK RESERVES AND RELATED ITEMS - DECEMBER 1969

### MEMBER BANK RESERVES, FEDERAL RESERVE BANK CREDIT, AND RELATED ITEMS

(In millions of dollars)

			·	Factor	supplying 1	eserve funds			<del></del>
			Reserve B	ank credit	outstanding				
Period or date	U.S	Govt. secu	rities 1					Gold stock	Treas- ury cur- rency out- stand- ing
	Total	Bought out- right	Held under repur- chase agree- ment	Dis- counts and ad- vances	Float 2	Other F.R. assets 3	Total 4		
Averages of daily figures									
1929—June. 1933—June. 1939—Dec. 1941—Dec. 1945—Dec. 1950—Dec.	179 1,933 2,510 2,219 23,708 20,345	179 1,933 2,510 2,219 23,708 20,336	9	978 250 8 5 381 142	61 12 83 170 652 1,117		2,208 2,612 2,404 24,744	4,024 4,030 17,518 22,759 20,047 22,879	2,018 2,295 2,956 3,239 4,322 4,629
1960—Dec. 1965—Dec. 1966—Dec. 1967—Dec.	27,248 40,885 43,760 48,891	27,170 40,772 43,274 48,810	78 113 486 81	94 490 570 238	1,665 2,349 2,383 2,030		43,853 46,864	17,954 13,799 13,158 12,436	5,396 5,565 6,284 6,777
1968—Nov	53,388 52,529	53,322 52,454	66 75	569 765	2,160 3,251			10,367 10,367	6,790 6,810
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May, June. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. <sup>p</sup>	52,665 52,265 52,122 52,463 53,390 54,028 54,298 54,599 53,840 54,708 56,499	52,622 52,074 51,987 52,257 52,898 53,926 54,252 54,334 53,722 54,497 56,424	43 191 135 206 492 102 46 265 118 211	697 824 918 996 1,402 1,407 1,190 1,249 1,067 1,135	3,054 2,602 2,367 2,429 2,218 2,463 2,684 2,302 2,477 2,472 2,520	2,837 2,876 2,614 2,670 2,672 3,032 3,153 2,460	56,476 55,786 55,477 58,821 59,999 60,565 60,887 60,876 60,459 61,516 62,767	10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367	6,802 6,806 6,815 6,750 6,737 6,737 6,739 6,761 6,785 6,785
Week ending—				·	·				
1969—Sept. 3	54,791 53,869 53,187 53,828	54,638 53,869 53,133 53,726	153 54 102	1,240 740 1,018 1,106	2,095 2,473 2,619 2,820	2,770 2,930 2,954 3,067	60,949 60,053 59,823 60,865	10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367	6,754 6,757 6,758 6,761
Oct. 1	54,123 54,408 54,922 54,890 54,557	53,813 54,030 54,566 54,738 54,557	310 378 356 152	1,436 967 1,347 1,015 1,179	2,184 2,316 2,165 3,031 2,377	3,300 3,224 3,182 3,137 3,117	61,083 60,987 61,690 62,129 61,270	10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367	6,777 6,781 6,779 6,785 6,792
Nov. 5	55,624 56,007 56,745 56,909	55,345 55,930 56,745 56,909	279 77	1,328 1,244 1,072 1,207	2,172 2,279 2,877 2,699	2,945 2,881 2,380 2,026	62,116 62,458 63,117 62,889	10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367	6,800 6,804 6,809 6,819
End of month									
969—Sept Oct Nov.*	54,134 55,532 57,318	53,845 55,286 57,318	289 246	928 1,691 1,531	1,896 2,343 2,702	3,288 2,927 1,996	60,283 62,534 63,596	10,367 10,367 10,367	6,779 6,802 6,822
Wednesday	54 450	54 450		600	2 256	2 011	60 463	10 267	6 755
10	54,459 52,756 52,804 53,968	54,459 652,756 652,804 53,622	346	698 340 657 1,525	2,355 2,350 3,009 2,313	2,911 2,971 2,969 3,285	60,463 58,454 59,476 61,151	10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367	6,755 6,758 6,760 6,761
Oct. 1	53,845 54,349 55,398 53,893 54,783	53,845 54,138 54,874 653,893 654,783	211 524	1,181 788 1,183 585 1,175	2,181 2,182 2,117 2,560 2,126	3,259 3,165 3,140 3,110 3,019	60,503 60,546 61,925 60,188 61,143	10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367	6,779 6,782 6,781 6,787 6,802
Nov. 5 <sup>p</sup>	56,254 56,297 56,803 56,708		508	1,205 696 653 1,146	1,974 1,593 3,024 2,249	2,997 2,907 2,009 2,019	62,491 61,535 62,534 62,172	10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367	6,803 6,805 6,814 6,818

For notes see opposite page,

#### MEMBER BANK RESERVES, FEDERAL RESERVE BANK CREDIT, AND RELATED ITEMS--Continued

(In millions of dollars)

			Factor	rs absorbing	reserve fund	ls				
Cur- rency	Treas-	tha	Deposits, other n member be reserves, th F.R. Ban	ank	Other	Other F.R.		Member ban reserves	k	Period or date
in cir- cula- tion	cash hold- ings	Treas- ury	For- eign	Other <sup>2</sup>	F.R. ac- counts <sup>3</sup>	lia- bilities and capital <sup>3</sup>	With F.R. Banks	Cur- rency and coin <sup>5</sup>	Total	
										Averages of daily figures
4,400 5,455 7,609 10,985 28,452 27,806	210 272 2,402 2,189 2,269 1,290	30 81 616 592 625 615	3 16 73 1,53 1,24 920	9 1	376 350 248 292 493 739		2,314 2,211 11,473 12,812 16,027 17,391		2,314 2,211 11,473 12,812 16,027 17,391	
33,019 42,206 44,579 47,000	408 808 1,191 1,428	522 683 291 902	250 154 164 150	495 231 429 451	1,029 389 83 -204		16,688 18,747 19,568 20,753	2,595 3,972 4,262 4,507	19,283 22,719 23,830 25,260	
49,398 50,609	769 756	798 360	164 225	439 458	-491 -1,105		22,263 22,484	4,522 4,737	26,785 27,221	1968—Nov. Dec.
49,784 49,226 49,436 49,703 49,947 50,693 51,256 51,328 51,438 51,683 52,468	760 762 728 707 691 672 657 671 678 665 666	602 641 536 369 549 970 1,117 881 597 983 1,074	189 130 152 131 132 107 142 141 128 121	495 488 463 510 445 458 473 469 454 479	-1,174 -932 -902	1,937 1,968 2,010 2,038 2,062 2,055 2,078 2,140	22,988 22,644 22,246 22,581 23,371 22,768 22,309 22,430 22,238 22,659 23,016	5,075 4,647 4,508 4,498 4,532 4,549 4,671 4,649 4,733 4,681 4,727	28,063 27,291 26,754 27,079 27,903 27,317 26,980 27,079 26,971 27,340 27,743	
£1. 40a	c=0	0.40					22 225			Week ending—
51,499 51,618 51,545 51,315	678 682 683 676	868 15 33 1,168	148 121 123 134	462 460 445 435		2,121 2,177 1,970 1,989	22,295 22,105 22,149 22,274	4,655 4,836 4,665 4,657	26,950 26,941 26,814 26,931	1969—Sept. 3 10 17 24
51,197 51,454 51,849 51,819 51,650	666 666 670 663 660	1,130 912 1,104 943 945	123 134 116 117 117	464 497 511 462 450		2,055 2,152 2,018 2,029 2,085	22,591 22,320 22,567 23,248 22,522	4,809 4,833 4,812 4,366 4,650	27,400 27,153 27,379 27,614 27,172	Oct. 1 8 15 22 29
51,833 52,314 52,551 52,687	662 670 662 661	1,114 1,155 1,074 1,018	136 137 147 122	463 447 436 436		2,183 2,139 2,068 2,138	22,894 22,767 23,356 23,012	4,767 4,929 4,609 4,554	27,661 27,696 27,965 27,566	
51,313 51,710	662	1,003	143	515		2,090	21,703	4,813	26,516	End of month
51,710 52,957	649 665	954 980	131	452 453		2,090 2,181 2,218	23,628 23,382	4,767 4,834	28,395 28,216	Oct. Nov."
51,753	679	748	178	513		2,145 2,199	21,568	4,655	26,223	Wednesday1969—Sept. 3
51,731 51,521 51,292	687 685 682	185 1,203	96 143 149	439 431 439		2,199 1,942 2,005	20,419 21,696 22,508	4,838 4,671 4,659	25,257 26,367 27,167	
51,356 51,809 51,998 51,798 51,783	658 668 677 669 663	1,058 1,148 784 1,330 1,055	134 123 142 109 119	476 503 484 449 462		2,095 2,173 1,993 2,042 2,103	21,872 21,271 22,995 20,945 22,127	4,813 4,842 4,818 4,367 4,652	26,685 26,113 27,813 25,312 26,779	Oct. 18152229
52,138 52,617 52,655 53,015	677 669 665 661	1,027 874 1,099 853	208 106 147 109	471 448 398 427		2,221 2,007 2,087 2,167	22,920 21,987 22,664 22,126	4,767 4,929 4,609 4,554	27,687 26,916 27,273 26,680	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> U.S. Govt, securities include Federal agency obligations.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning with 1960 reflects a minor change in concept; see Feb.

1961 BULLETIN, p. 164.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning Apr. 16, 1969, "Other F.R. assets" and "Other F.R. liabilities and capital" are shown separately; formerly, they were netted together and reported as "Other F.R. accounts."

<sup>4</sup> Includes industrial loans and acceptances, when held (industrial loan program discontinued Aug. 21, 1959). For holdings of acceptances on Wed. and end-of-month dates, see subsequent tables on F.R. Banks. See also note 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Part allowed as reserves Dec. 1, 1959—Nov. 23, 1960; all allowed thereafter. Beginning with Jan. 1963, figures are estimated except for weekly averages, Beginning Sept. 12, 1968, amount is based on close-of-business figures for reserve period 2 weeks previous to report date. 
<sup>6</sup> Reflects securities sold, and scheduled to be bought back, under matched sale/purchase transactions. 
<sup>7</sup> Includes securities loaned—fully secured by U.S. Government securities pledged with Federal Reserve Banks.

### RESERVES AND BORROWINGS OF MEMBER BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

										Reserv	e city ba	inks			
		All m	ember b	anks			New York City					(	City of C	hicago	
Period		Reserves		Bor- row-	Free		Reserves		Bor- row-	row- Free		Reserves		Bor- row-	Free
	Total held	Rc- quired <sup>1</sup>	Excess	ings at F.R. Banks	re- serves	Total held	Re- quired 1	Excess	ings at F.R. Banks	re- serves	Total held	Re- quired 1	Excess	ings at F.R. Banks	re- serves
1929—June	11,473 12,812 16,027 17,391	1,797 6,462 9,422 14,536 16,364		974 184 3 5 334 142	-932 179 5,008 3,385 1,157 885	762 861 5,623 5,142 4,118 4,742	792 3,012 4,153 4,070	2.611	174  192 58	-167 69 2,611 989 -144 67	161 211 1,141 1,143 939 1,199	133 601 848 924	1 78 540 295 14 8		-62 78 540 295 14
1960—Dec. 1962—Dec. 1963—Dec. 1964—Dec. 1965—Dec. 1966—Dec. 1966—Dec.	19,283 20,040 20,746 21,609 22,719 23,830 25,260	18,527 19,468 20,210 21,198 22,267 23,438 24,915	756 572 536 411 452 392 345	87 304 327 243 454 557 238	669 268 209 168 -2 -165 107	3,687 3,863 3,951 4,083 4,301 4,583 5,052	3,895 4.062	29 46 56 21 41 27 18	19 108 37 35 111 122 40	10 -62 19 -14 -70 -95 -22	958 1,042 1,056 1,083 1,143 1,119 1,225	1,035 1,051 1,086 1,128 1,115	4 7 5 -3 15 4 8	26	-4 -11 -21 -31 -8 -50 -5
1968—Nov Dec			324 455	569 765	-245 -310	5,022 5,157	4,968 5,057	54 100	72 230	-18 -130	1,153 1,199	1,155 1,184	-2 15	7 85	-9 -70
1969—Jan	28,063 27,291 26,754 27,079 27,903 27,317 26,980 27,079 26,971 27,340 27,743	26,927 27,603 26,974	217 228 217 152 300 343 116 303 236 143 232	697 824 918 996 1,402 1,407 1,190 1,067 1,135 1,241	480 596 701 844 1,102 1,064 1,074 946 831 992 1,009	5,397 5,190 5,040 5,039 5,174 4,962 4,837 4,963 4,990 5,195 5,377	5,045 5,134 4,894 4,817	6 40 68 20	65 63 65 111 129 96 86 93 87 138	-60 -67 -44 -117 -89 -28 -66 -52 -64 -126 -140	1,286 1,259 1,204 1,202 1,277 1,241 1,197 1,188 1,200 1,228 1,244	1,202 1,281 1,206	-4 35 10	98 116 144 27 5 39	
Week ending—			Ì											}	
1968—Nov. 6 13 20 27	26,354 27,070 26,960 26,594	26,162 26,533 26,731 26,409	192 537 229 185	392 675 513 583	-200 -138 -284 -398	4,932 5,140 5,203 4,766	4,903 5,061 5,123 4,821	29 79 80 -55	46 129 43 57	-17 -50 37 -112	1,119 1,191 1,171 1,128	1,134 1,173 1,157 1,153	-15 18 14 -25	11	-26 18 14 -35
1969—June 4 11 18 25	27,643 27,444 27,036 26,966	27,274 26,996 26,937 26,775	369 448 99 191	1,521 1,260 1,315 1,323	-1,152 -812 -1,216 -1,132	5,083 5,085 4,904 4,774	4,996 4,965 4,924 4,761	87 120 -20 13	43 90 40 134	44 30 -60 -121	1,239 1,254 1,199 1,199	1,235 1,214 1,216 1,173	40 -17 26	[	-193 37 -17 26
July 2 9 16 23 30	27,500 27,176 27,275 27,164 26,594	27,063 27,099 26,782 26,448	496 113 176 382 146	1,634 1,020 1,279 1,354 1,269	-1,138 -907 -1,103 -972 -1,123	5,013 4,816 5,027 4,909 4,630	4,857 4,870 4,971 4,822 4,593	156 -54 56 87 37	138 137 89 154	18 -54 -81 -2 -117	1,220 1,209 1,261 1,200 1,143	1,202 1,222 1,265 1,190 1,152	18 -13 -4 10 -9	8 5 15	10 -18 -19 10 -13
Aug. 6 13 20 27	27,042 26,960 27,159 26,909	26,791 26,627 27,100 26,697	251 333 59 212	1,090 1,329 1,221 1,204	-839 -996 -1,162 -992	4,844 4,843 5,101 4,941	4,829 4,784 5,164 4,896	15 59 63 45	18 135 136 64	-3 -76 -199 -19	1,214 1,211 1,224 1,145	1,199 1,210 1,216 1,164	15 1 8 -19	139 8 8	-138 -25
Sept. 3 10 17 24	26,950 26,941 26,814 26,931		402 391 132 204	1,240 740 1,018 1,106	-838 -349 -886 -902	4,945 5,086 4,947 4,926	4,922 4,941 4,984 4,915	23 145 - 37 11	84 64 129 111	-61 81 -166 -100	1,215 1,183 1,182 1,169	1,186 1,179 1,190 1,166	29 4 -8 3	29 5 9 39	-1 -17 -36
Oct. 1 8 15 22 29	27,400 27,153	27 080	320 139 218 156 80	967	-1,116 -828 -1,129 -859 -1,099	5,134 5,012 5,222 5,296 5,158	5,062 5,041 5,186 5,355 5,148	72 29 36 59	99 198 222 42 65	-27 -227 -186 -101 55	1,211 1,192 1,242 1,271 1,227	1,212 1,197 1,231 1,272 1,239	-1 -5 11 -1 -12	158 22 15 16	-159 -5 -11 -16 -28
Nov. 5 12 <sup>p</sup> 19 <sup>p</sup> 26 <sup>p</sup>		27,365 27,342 27,822 27,464	296 354 143 102	1,328 1,244 1,072 1,207	1,032 -890 -929 -1,105	5,347 5,403 5,597 5,273	5,257 5,317 5,562 5,269	90 86 35 4	144 350 25 8	-54 -264 10 -4	1,272 1,247 1,287 1,233		18 -7 7 -5	189 84 i	171 -91 7 -6

For notes see opposite page.

#### RESERVES AND BORROWINGS OF MEMBER BANKS-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

-	Other	reserve city	banks			C	ountry ban	ks	<del></del>	
	Reserves		Borrow-	Free		Reserves		Borrow- ings at	Free	Period
Total held	Required 1	Excess	F.R. Banks	reserves	Total held	Required 1	Excess	F.R. Banks	reserves	
761 648 3,140 4,317 6,394 6,689	749 528 1,953 3,014 5,976 6,458	12 120 1,188 1,303 418 232	409 58 1 96 50	-397 62 1,188 1,302 322 182	632 441 1,568 2,210 4,576 4,761	610 344 897 1,406 3,566 4,099	22 96 671 804 1,011 663	327 126 3 4 46 29	-305 -30 668 800 965 634	
7,950	7,851	100	20	80	6,689	6,066	623	40	583	
8,178	8,100	78	130	-52	6,956	6,515	442	48	394	
8,393	8,325	68	190	-122	7,347	6,939	408	74	334	
8,735	8,713	22	125	-103	7,707	7,337	370	55	315	
9,056	8,989	67	228	-161	8,219	7,889	330	92	238	
9,509	9,449	61	220	-159	8,619	8,318	301	161	140	
10,081	10,031	50	105	-55	8,901	8,634	267	80	187	
10,863	10,847	16	274	-258	9,747	9,491	256	216	40	1968—Nov.
10,990	10,900	90	270	-180	9,875	9,625	250	180	70	
11,271 10,965 10,761 10,914 11,275 10,986 10,752 10,814 10,668 10,745 10,874	11,287 10,948 10,768 10,923 11,195 10,922 10,846 10,730 10,654 10,772 10,841	-16 17 -7 -9 80 64 -94 84 14 -27 32	321 420 449 512 618 713 517 480 461 531 572	-337 -403 -456 -521 -538 -649 -611 -396 -447 -558 -540	10,109 9,877 9,749 9,924 10,177 10,128 10,194 10,114 10,113 10,172 10,248	9,880 9,668 9,543 9,757 9,993 9,952 9,994 9,928 10,007 10,066	229 209 206 167 184 176 200 186 185 165 182	263 302 306 257 511 571 582 637 468 447 444	-34 -93 -100 -90 -327 -395 -382 -451 -283 -282 -262	
			1							Week ending—
10,645	10,721	-76	150	-226	9,658	9,404	254	185	69	
11,054	10,893	161	334	-173	9,685	9,406	279	212	67	
10,838	10,934	-96	251	-347	9,748	9,517	231	219	12	
10,900	10,846	54	282	-228	9,800	9,589	211	234	-23	
11,157	11,080	77	644	-567	10,164	9,963	201	637	-436	
11,002	10,927	75	666	-591	10,103	9,890	213	501	-288	
10,865	10,903	-38	706	-744	10,068	9,894	174	569	-395	
10,869	10,849	20	697	-677	10,124	9,992	132	492	-360	
11,012	10,907	105	79!	-686	10,255	10,038	217	697	-480	July 2
10,921	10,966	-45	494	-539	10,230	10,005	225	521	-296	
10,877	10,946	-69	628	-697	10,110	9,917	193	499	-306	
10,913	10,786	127	604	-477	10,142	9,984	158	661	-503	
10,600	10,674	-74	448	-522	10,221	10,029	192	663	-471	
10,834	10,788	46	434	-388	10,150	9,975	175	638	-463	Aug. 6132027
10,747	10,703	44	466	-422	10,159	9,930	229	589	-360	
10,774	10,811	-37	453	-490	10,060	9,909	151	624	-473	
10,710	10,690	20	501	-481	10,113	9,947	166	633	-467	
10,709	10,587	122	463	-341	10,081	9,853	228	664	-436	Sept, 3 <sup>r</sup>
10,634	10,612	22	206	-184	10,038	9,818	220	465	-245	
10,644	10,669	-25	457	-482	10,041	9,839	202	423	-221	
10,685	10,645	40	566	-526	10,151	10,001	150	390	-240	
10,786	10,724	62	626	-564	10,269	10,082	187	553	-366	Oct. 1
10,737	10,744	-7	351	-358	10,212	10,032	180	418	-238	
10,813	10,824	-11	664	-675	10,102	9,920	182	439	-257	
10,894	10,846	48	562	-514	10,153	9,985	168	396	-228	
10,613	10,669	-56	587	-643	10,174	10,036	138	511	-373	
10,815	10,804	11	505	-494	10,227	10,050	177	490	-313	
10,874	10,797	77	402	-325	10,173	9,974	199	408	-209	
10,896	10,962	-66	627	-693	10,185	10,018	167	420	-253	
10,771	10,799	-28	695	-723	10,290	10,158	132	503	-371	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Beginning Sept. 12, 1968, amount is based on close-of-business figures for reserve period 2 weeks previous to report date.

<sup>2</sup> This total excludes, and that in the preceding table includes, \$51 million in balances of unlicensed banks.

Note.—Averages of daily figures. Monthly data are averages of daily figures within the calendar month; they are not averages of the 4 or 5

weeks ending on Wed, that fall within the month. Beginning with Jan. 1964, reserves are estimated except for weekly averages.

Total reserves held: Based on figures at close of business through Nov. 1959; thereafter on closing figures for balances with F.R. Banks and opening figures for allowable cash; see also note 3 to preceding table,

Required reserves: Based on deposits as of opening of business each day.

Borrowings at F.R. Banks: Based on closing figures.

#### BASIC RESERVE POSITION, AND FEDERAL FUNDS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

(In millions of dollars, unless otherwise noted)

			Basic	reserve po	sition		Int	erbank Fe	deral fund	s transac	tions		l transactio vt. securiti	
Renorti	ng banks		Le	ss—	N	et—	Gross tr	ansactions		Net tra	insactions			
a	nd ending—	Excess re- serves 1	Bor- rowings at F.R. Banks	Net inter- bank Federal funds trans.	Surplus or deficit	Per cent of avg. required reserves	Pur- chases	Sales	Total two-way trans- actions 2	Pur- chases of net buying banks	Sales of net selling banks	Loans to dealers 3	Bor- row- ings from dealers 4	Net loans
Total	46 Banks													
1969—Oct.	1 8 15 22 29	160 52 43 65 18	626 283 607 275 375	2,044 3,236 3,754 3,460 2,596	-2,510 -3,467 -4,318 -3,669 -2,953	21.6 29.9 36.3 30.3 25.2	5,347 6,251 7,044 6,339 5,681	3,303 3,016 3,290 2,879 3,085	2,338 2,222 2,480 2,484 2,359	3,010 4,029 4,564 3,855 3,321	966 793 809 396 725	797 587 556 964 880	143 123 96 150 140	654 465 460 814 740
Nov	. 5 12 19 26	142 251 94 43	543 646 390 446	3,048 4,801 4,151 2,771	-3,449 -5,196 -4,448 -3,174	28.9 43.2 36.0 26.7	6,133 7,369 7,343 5,889	3,085 2,568 3,192 3,118	2,677 2,283 2,600 2,451	3,456 5,086 4,743 3,438	407 285 592 667	1,018 898 828 854	155 161 186 179	863 738 642 675
8 in New	York City				f									
1969—Oct.	1 8 15 22 29	85 22 46 -13 -4	95 170 211 53	728 967 1,271 632 422	-738 -1,115 -1,436 -645 -479	16.0 24.3 30.3 13.2 10.2	1,760 1,882 2,368 1,858 1,575	1,031 915 1,096 1,226 1,153	1,021 893 1,096 1,177 925	738 989 1,271 681 650	10 22 49 227	620 440 467 638 605	121 96 67 119 106	499 344 399 519 499
Nov.	. 5 12 19 26	94 149 94 31	121 350 8	199 1,583 1,396 568	-227 -1,784 -1,302 -545	4.7 36.7 25.6 11.3	1,731 2,200 2,519 1,752	1,532 617 1,124 1,184	1,293 600 992 977	438 1,600 1,527 774	238 17 132 206	809 750 660 630	139 136 132 127	670 614 528 504
38 oi New Yo	itside ork City													
1969Oct.	1 8 15 22 29	75 30 -3 78 22	531 113 397 275 322	1,316 2,269 2,483 2,828 2,174	-1,772 -2,352 -2,882 -3,024 -2,474	25.2 33.5 40.3 42.1 35.2	3,588 4,369 4,676 4,481 4,106	2,272 2,100 1,293 1,653 1,932	1,316 1,329 1,384 1,307 1,434	2,271 3,040 3,292 3,174 2,672	956 771 809 347 498	177 148 90 325 275	22 27 29 30 33	155 121 60 295 242
Nov.	5 12 19 26	48 101 12	422 296 390 438	2,849 3,217 2,756 2,203	-3,223 -3,412 -3,146 -2,629	45.1 47.6 43.3 37.2	4,402 5,169 4,824 4,137	1,553 1,952 2,068 1,935	1,384 1,683 1,608 1,474	3,018 3,486 3,216 2,663	169 268 460 461	209 148 168 223	16 24 54 52	194 124 114 171
5 in City o														
1969—Oct.	1 8 15 22 29	9 8 -8	158 22 15 16	702 839 944 1,037 1,018	-859 -839 -957 -1,043 -1,043	77.7 77.0 85.0 89.4 91.7	1,000 1,217 1,269 1,333 1,378	297 378 325 296 360	283 378 325 296 360	716 839 944 1,037 1,018	14	11 33		29 97 11 33 31
Nov.	5 12 19 26	11 9 11 5	187 85	984 1,181 1,236 868	-1,160 -1,256 -1,225 -863	100.9 110.1 104.3 76.4	1,214 1,514 1,602 1,234	229 333 366 366	229 333 366 366	984 1,180 1,236 868		30 39		53 30 39 41
33 ot	hers											i		
1969Oct.	1 8 15 22 29	74 30 -12 70 30	373 113 375 260 306	614 1,430 1,539 1,791 1,156	-913 -1,513 -1,925 -1,981 -1,432	15.4 25.5 32.0 32.9 24.3	2,588 3,152 3,407 3,148 2,728	1,975 1,723 1,868 1,357 1,572	1,033 951 1,058 1,011 1,074	1,555 2,201 2,348 2,137 1,654	942 771 809 347 498	148 51 79 292 243	22 27 29 30 33	126 24 50 262 210
Nov.	5 12 19 26	37 92 -11 7	235 211 390 438	1 865	-2,063 -2,156 -1,921 -1,766	34.4 35.8 31.5 29.7	3,189 3,655 3,222 2,903	1,324 1,619 1,703 1,569	1,155 1,350 1,242 1,108	2,034 2,306 1,980 1,795	169 268 460 461	156 118 129 182	16 24 54 52	141 94 75 130

Based upon reserve balances, including all adjustments applicable to the reporting period. Prior to Sept. 25, 1968, carryover reserve deficiencies, if any, were deducted. Excess reserves for later periods are net of all carryover reserves.
 Derived from averages for individual banks for entire week. Figure for each bank indicates extent to which the bank's weekly average purchases and sales are offsetting.
 Federal funds loaned, net funds supplied to each dealer by clearing

banks, repurchase agreements (purchases of securities from dealer subject to resale), or other lending arrangements.

4 Federal funds borrowed, net funds acquired from each dealer by clearing banks, reverse repurchase agreements (sales of securities to dealers subject to repurchase), resale agreements, and borrowings secured by Govt. or other issues.

NOTE.—Weekly averages of daily figures. For description of series and back data, see Aug. 1964 BULLETIN, pp. 944-74.

#### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNT RATES

(Per cent per annum)

		Discounts fo							
Federal Reserve Bank		ces and discount Secs. 13 and 13a			Advances under Sec. 10(b) <sup>2</sup>		Advances to all others under last par. Sec. 133		
	Rate on Nov. 30, 1969	Effective date	Previous rate	Rate on Nov. 30, 1969	Effective date	Previous rate	Rate on Nov. 30, 1969	Effective date	Previous rate
Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco	6 6 6 6	Apr. 8, 1969 Apr. 4, 1969	5 1/2 5 1/2	614 614 614 614 614 614 614 614	Apr. 8, 1969 Apr. 4, 1969	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	7 71/2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Apr. 8, 1969 Apr. 4, 1969	61/2 7 61/2 61/2 61/2 61/2 61/2 61/2 61/2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Discounts of eligible paper and advances secured by such paper or by U.S. Govt, obligations or any other obligations eligible for Federal Reserve Bank purchase. Maximum maturity: 90 days except that discounts of certain bankers' acceptances and of agricultural paper may have maturities not over 6 months and 9 months, respectively.

### FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNT RATES

(Per cent per annum)

Effective date	Range (or level)— All F.R. Banks	F.R. Bank of N.Y.	Effective date	Range (or lovel)— All F.R. Banks	F.R. Bank of N.Y.	Effective date	Range (or level)— All F.R. Banks	F.R. Bank of N.Y.
In effect Dec. 31, 1941	1	1 1 1 1 1/2	1955—Cont. Sept. 9	2 -21/4 21/4 21/4-21/2 21/2	21/4 21/4 21/2 21/2	1960 June 3	31/2-4 31/2-4 31/2-4 3-31/2 3 -31/2	4 31/2 31/2 3
1946 Apr. 25 May 10	† ½-1 1	1	Apr. 13	21/2-3 23/4-3 23/4-3 3	2¾ 2¾ 3 3	1963 July 17	3 -31/2	31/2 31/2
Jan. 12	1 -1 ¼ 1¼ 1¼-1 ½ 1½	11/4	1957 Aug. 9	3 -31/2 3 31/2 3 -31/2	3 3½ 3 3	Nov. 24	3½-4 4 4 -4½ 4½	4 4 41/2 41/2
Aug. 21	11/4-1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/4-2 2	1 1/4 1 1/4 2 2	1958 Jan. 22	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -3 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 23/4 21/4 21/4 21/4	1967 Apr. 7	4 -4½ 4 -4½ 4 -4½ 4½	4 4 41/2 41/2
1954 Feb. 5	13/4-2 13/4 11/5-13/4 11/5-13/4 11/5	1 1/4 1 1/4 1 1/2 1 1/2	Apr. 18. May 9. Aug. 15. Sept. 12. 23. Oct. 24. Nov. 7.	134-214 134-1 134-2 134-2 2 21/2	1 3/4 1 3/4 2 2 2 2 1/2	1968 Mar. 15	41/2-5 5 -51/2 51/4-51/2 51/4	4½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½ 5½
1955 Apr. 14	11/2-13/4 11/2-13/4 13/4-21/4 13/4-21/4 13/4-21/4 2 -21/4	11/2 11/4 11/4 11/4 2 2	1959  Mar. 6	21/2-3 3 3-31/2 31/2 31/2-4	3 3 31/2 31/2 4	Dec. 18	514-514 514 514-6 6	51/2 51/2 6 6 6

<sup>†</sup> Preferential rate of ½ of 1 per cent for advances secured by U.S. Govt. obligations maturing in 1 year or less. The rate of 1 per cent was continued for discounts of eligible paper and advances secured by such paper or by U.S. Govt. obligations with maturities beyond 1 year.

in the following periods (rates in percentages): 1955—May 4-6, 1.65; Aug. 4, 1.85; Sept. 1-2, 2.10; Sept. 8, 2.15; Nov. 10, 2.375; 1956—Aug. 24-29, 2.75; 1957—Aug. 22, 3.50; 1960—Oct. 31-Nov. 17, Dec. 28-29, 2.75; 1961—Jan. 9, Feb. 6-7, 2.75; Apr. 3-4, 2.50; June 29, 2.75; July 20, 31, Aug. 1-3, 2.50; Sept. 28-29, 2.75; Oct. 5, 2.50; Oct. 23, Nov. 3, 2.75; 1962—Mar. 20-21, 2.75; 1964—Dec. 10, 3.85; Dec. 15, 17, 22, 24, 28, 30, 31, 3.875; 1965—Jan. 4-8, 3.875; 1968—Apr. 4, 5,11, 15, 16, 5.125; Apr. 30, 5.75; May 1-3, 6, 9, 13-16, 5.75; June 7, 11-13, 19, 21, 24, 5.75; July 5, 16, 5.625; Aug. 16, 19, 5.25.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Advances secured to the satisfaction of the F.R. Bank. Maximum

Advances secured in the samilation of the samila

NOTE.—Discount rates under Secs. 13 and 13a (as described in table above). For data before 1942, see Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1943, pp. 439-42.
The rate charged by the F.R. Bank of N.Y. on repurchase contracts against U.S. Govt. obligations was the same as its discount rate except

#### RESERVE REQUIREMENTS OF MEMBER BANKS

(Per cent of deposits)

Dec. 31, 1949, through July 13, 1966					Beginning July 14, 1966								
Effective date 1	Net demand deposits <sup>2</sup>			Time		Net demand deposits 2,4				Time deposits 4.5 (all classes of banks)			
	reserve serve	Re-	hanks	depos- its (all classes of banks)	Effective date 1	Reserve city banks		Country banks		Sav-	Other time deposits		
		city banks				Under \$5 mil- lion	Over \$5 mil- lion	Under \$5 mil- lion	Over \$5 mil- lion	depos- its	Under \$5 mil- lion	Over \$5 mil- lion	
In effect Dec. 31, 1949	22	18	12	5	1966—July 14, 21 Sept. 8 15	6 161/2		6 12		64	64	5 6	
1951—Jan. 11, 16 Jan. 25, Feb. 1 1953—July 9, 1 1954—June 24, 16	24 22	19 20 19	13 14 13	6	1967—Mar. 2 Mar. 16			 		31/2	31/2		
July 29, Aug. 1 1958—Feb. 27, Mar. 1 Mar. 20, Apr. 1	20 191/2 19	18 171/2	12		1968—Jan. 11, 18 1969—Apr. 17	,-	171/2	12 121/2					
Apr. 17	181/2 18	161/2			· ·		171/2	121/2	13	3	3	6	
Nov. 24	161/2		12				0	ı	7	3 10	3 10	3 10	

<sup>1</sup> When two dates are shown, the first applies to the change at central

¹ When two dates are shown, the first applies to the change at central reserve or reserve city banks and the second to the change at country banks. For changes prior to 1950 see Board's Annual Reports.
² Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements are gross demand deposits minus cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks.
³ Authority of the Board of Governors to classify or reclassify cities as central reserve cities was terminated effective July 28, 1962.
⁴ Beginning Oct. 16, 1969, a member bank is required under Regulation M to maintain, against its foreign branch deposits, a reserve equal to 10 per cent of the amount by which (1) net balances due to, and certain assets purchased by, such branches from the bank's domestic offices and (2) credit extended by such branches to U.S. residents exceed certain specified base amounts. Regulation D imposes a similar 10 per cent reserve

requirement on borrowings by domestic offices of a member bank from foreign banks, except that only a 3 per cent reserve is required against such borrowings that do not exceed a specified base amount. For details concerning these requirements, see the amendments to Regulations D and M on pp. 656 and 657 of the Aug. 1969 BULLETIN.

5 Effective Jan. 5, 1967, time deposits such as Christmas and vacation club accounts became subject to same requirements as savings deposits.

6 See preceding columns for earliest effective date of this rate.

Note.—All required reserves were held on deposit with F.R. Banks June 21, 1917, until Dec. 1959. From Dec. 1959 to Nov. 1960, member banks were allowed to count part of their currency and coin as reserves; effective Nov. 24, 1960, they were allowed to count all as reserves. For further details, see Board's Annual Reports.

### MARGIN REQUIREMENTS

(Per cent of market value)

	Effective date									
Regulation	Apr. 23, 1955	Jan. 16, 1958	Aug. 5, 1958	Oct, 16, 1958	July 28, 1960	July 10, 1962	Nov. 6, 1963	Mar. 11, 1968	June 8, 1968	
Regulation T: For credit extended by brokers and dealers on— Listed stocks. Listed bonds convertible into stocks. For short sales.	70 70	50	70 70	90	70	50	70 70	70 50 70	80 60 80	
Regulation U: For credit extended by banks on— Stocks	70	50	70	90	70	50	70	70 50	80 60	
Regulation G: For credit extended by others than brokers and dealers and banks on— Listed stocks								70 50	80 60	

Note.—Regulations G, T, and U, prescribed in accordance with Securities Exchange Act of 1934, limit the amount of credit to purchase and carry registered equity securities that may be extended on securities as collateral by prescribing a maximum loan value, which is a specified percentage of the market value of the collateral at the time the credit is extended; margin requirements are the dif-

ference between the market value (100 per cent) and the maximum

non value.

Regulation G and special margin requirements for bonds convertible into stocks were adopted by the Board of Governors effective Mar. 11, 1968.

#### MAXIMUM INTEREST RATES PAYABLE ON TIME AND SAVINGS DEPOSITS

(Per cent per annum)

Rates Jan. I,	1962—July	y 19, 1966	Rates beginning July 20, 1966						
		Effecti	ve date			Effective date			
Type of deposit	Jan. 1, 1962	July 17, 1963			Type of deposit	July 20, 1966	Sept. 26, 1966	Apr. 19, 1968	
Savings deposits: 1					Savings deposits	4	4	4	
12 months or more Less than 12 months.  Other time deposits: 2  12 months or more. 6 months to 12 months. 90 days to 6 months. Less than 90 days. (30-89 days)	4 31/2 4 31/2 21/2	4 31/2 } 4	41/2	51/2	Other time deposits: <sup>2</sup> Multiple maturity: <sup>3</sup> 90 days or more. Less than 90 days (30-89 days) Single-maturity: Less than \$100,000 \$100,000 or more: 30-59 days. 60-89 days. 90-179 days. 180 days and over.	5 4 5 1/2 5 1/2	5 5 1/2 {	5 4 5 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Closing date for the Postal Savings System was Mar. 28, 1966. Maximum rates on postal savings accounts coincided with those on savings

Note.—Maximum rates that may be paid by member banks as established by the Board of Governors under provisions of Regulation Q; however, a member bank may not pay a rate in excess of the maximum rate payable by State banks or trust companies on like deposits under the laws of the State in which the member bank is located. Beginning Feb. 1, 1936, maximum rates that may be paid by nonmember insured commercial banks, as established by the FDIC, have been the same as those in effect for member banks.

#### DEPOSITS, CASH, AND RESERVES OF MEMBER BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

Item	All member banks	Reserve city banks					All	Reserve city banks				
		New York City	City of Chicago	Other	Country banks	Item	member banks	New York City	City of Chicago	Other	Country banks	
	F	our week	s ending C	Oct. 8, 196	9		Four weeks ending Nov. 5, 1969 <sup>p</sup>					
Gross demand—Total Interbank U.S. Govt Other Net demand 1 Time Demand balances due from dom. banks Currency and coin Balances with F.R. Banks Total reserves held Required Excess.	21,847 4,993 150,694 133,482 151,626 9,531 4,741 22,334 27,075 26,876	41,348 9,138 964 31,245 25,093 14,424 434 376 4,629 5,005 5,001	7,257 1,267 254 5,736 5,645 4,495 108 86 1,103 1,189 1,191	62,320 8,969 2,092 51,259 46,901 56,991 2,674 1,476 9,238 10,714 10,696 18	2,474 1,683 62,454 55,844 75,717	Gross demand—Total Interbank U.S. Govt Other Net demand <sup>1</sup> Time Demand balances due from dom. banks Currency and coin Balances with F.R. Banks Total reserves held Required Excess	22,362 3,506 152,498 133,080 150,859 9,686 4,649 22,808 27,457	42,163 9,496 650 32,017 24,785 14,581 482 375 4,881 5,256 5,237 19	7,242 1,315 177 5,751 5,595 4,641 125 83 1,170 1,253 1,249	62,203 9,070 1,382 51,750 46,803 55,999 2,750 1,447 9,337 10,784 10,786 -2	66,757 2,481 1,297 62,979 55,897 75,638 6,328 2,744 7,420 10,164 9,998 166	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements are gross demand deposits minus cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks.

NOTE.—Averages of daily figures. Balances with F.R. Banks are as of close of business; all other items (excluding total reserves held and excess reserves) are as of opening of business.

deposits.

<sup>2</sup> For exceptions with respect to certain foreign time deposits, see BULLETINS for Oct. 1962, p. 1279; Aug. 1965, p. 1084; and Feb. 1968, p. 167.

<sup>3</sup> Multiple-maturity time deposits include deposits that are automatically renewable at maturity without action by the depositor and deposits that are payable after written notice of withdrawaf.

## A 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS D DECEMBER 1969

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF ALL FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

			Wednesday	,		1	End of mon	th
Item			1969			19	69	1968
	Nov. 26	Nov. 19	Nov. 12	Nov. 5	Oct. 29	Nov. 30	Oct. 31	Nov. 30
Assets			1					
Gold certificate account	10,036	10,036	10,036	10,036	10,036	10,036	10,036	10,026
Cash	125	130	134	139	144	125	149	251
Member bank borrowings	1,146	653	696	1,205	1,175	1,531	1,691	471
Acceptances: Bought outright		45	42	42	40	49	41	58
Held under repurchase agreements Federal agency obligations—Held under repurchase agreements				50			17	
U.S. Govt. securities:								
Bought outright:  Bills Certificates—Special	21,820	21,915	21,472	20,921	19,958	22,430	20,461	19,169
Other	31,392	31,392	31,357	31,357	31,357	31,392	31,357	28,706
Bonds	3,496	3,496	3,468	3,468	3,468	3,496	3,468	5,475
Total bought outright  Held under repurchase agreements	2.356,708	56,803	56,297	55,746 458	<sup>254</sup> ,783	57,318	55,286 229	53,350
Total U.S. Govt. securities	56,708	56,803	56,297	56,204	54,783	57,318	55,515	53,350
Total loans and securities.  Cash items in process of collection.  Bank premises.	57,904 "9,376 113	57,501 *10,960 113	57,035 *9,290 113	57,520 p9,518 113	55,998 8,955 113	58,898 **9,420 113	57,264 8,207 113	53,879 8,656 114
Other assets:  Denominated in foreign currenciesIMF gold deposited 1	1,420 219 267	1,430 219 247	1,724 219 851	1,840 219 825	1,918 219 769	1,370 219 294	1,823 219 772	2,211 230 337
Total assets	p79,460	P80,636	P79,402	P80,210	78,152	P80,475	78,583	75,704
Liabilities								
F.R. notes Deposits:	46,651	46,305	46,283	45,819	45,457	46,594	45,373	43,855
Member bank reserves. U.S. Treasurer—General account. Foreign. Other:	*22,126 853 109	<sup>p</sup> 22,664 1,099 147	°21,987 874 106	°22,920 1,027 208	22,127 1,055 119	<sup>p</sup> 23,382 980 130	23,628 954 131	.22,567 478 220
IMF gold deposit 1	219 208	219 179	219 229	219 252	219 243	219 234	219 233	230 206
Total deposits	p23,515	<sup>p</sup> 24,308	p23,415	p24,626	23,763	P24,945	25,165	23,701
Deferred availability cash itemsOther liabilities and accrued dividends	7,127 599	7,936 585	7,697 569	7,544 573	6,829 522	6,718 1612	5,864 580	6,275 409
Total liabilities	P77,892	P79,134	<sup>p</sup> 77,964	p78,562	76,571	p78,869	76,982	74,240
Capital accounts								
Capital paid inSurplusOther capital accounts	666 630 272	665 630 207	666 630 142	665 630 353	665 630 286	667 630 309	665 630 306	625 598 241
Total liabilities and capital accounts	p79,460	p80,636	<sup>p</sup> 79,402	P80,210	78,152	80,475	78,583	75,704
Contingent liability on acceptances purchased for foreign correspondents	146	145	145	145	149	146	149	114
account	7,589	7,285	7,555	7,856	9,117	7,533	8,447	9,673
Federal	Reserve Not	es—Federal	Reserve Age	ents' Account	s 	<del></del>		
F.R. notes outstanding (issued to Bank)	49,152	48,964	48,600	48,403	48,353	49,281	48,352	46,409
Gold certificate account	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,287	3,307	3,287	3,307	3,997
U.S. Govt. securities.	47,286	47,126	46,296	46,096	46,076	47,286	46,076	43,641
Total collateral	50,573	50,413	49,583	49,383	49,383	50,573	49,383	47,638

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See note 2 to table at bottom of page. <sup>2</sup>. <sup>3</sup> See Notes 6 and 7 on page A-5.

## STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK ON NOVEMBER 30, 1969

New Phila- Cleves Rich Atlans Chis St. Minne Kan- San													
Item	Total	Boston	New York	Phila- del- phia	Cleve- land	Rich- mond	Atlan- ta	Chi- cago	St. Louis	Minne- apolis	Kan- sas City	Dallas	San Fran- cisco
Assets													
Gold certificate account	10,036 597 125	525 68 4	2,035 155 10	771 23 5	768 42 12	893 38 9	606 70 19	1,548 27 13	422 18 13	226 19 4	426 37 9	421 24 8	1,395 76 19
Discounts and advances: Secured by U.S. Govt. securities Other	819 712	20 40	360	7	3	80 26		176 6	46 *	16 31	16 2	20 5	101 194
Bought outright Held under repurchase agreements Federal agency obligations—Held under repurchase agreements	49		49										
U.S. Govt. securities :  Bought outright  Held under repurchase agreements	57,318	2,908	14,289	2,965	4,497	4,303	3,070	9,422	2,049	1,081	2,241	2,430	8,063
Total loans and securities	58,898	2,968	14,985	2,972	4,500	4,409	3,165	9,604	2,095	1,128	2,259	2,455	8,358
Cash items in process of collection Bank premises	<sup>p</sup> 12,660 113		2,105 9	621 2	904 5	944 11	1,278 18	2,088 17	643 9	494 5	858 18	751 8	1,230
Denominated in foreign currencies.  IMF gold deposited 3	1,370 219 294	66 16	<sup>2</sup> 348 219 80	71 i4	1 22 22	71 22	88 i4	203 44	48 io	31	59 i2	78 i7	185 37
Total assets	p84,312	4,393	19,946	4,479	6,375	6,397	5,258	13,544	3,258	1,913	3,678	3,762	11,309
Liabilities													
U.S. Treasurer-General account	47,191 23,382 980		6, <b>40</b> 7	2,714 1,072 85	3,879 1,483 53	4,239 1,127 59	2,533 1,430 93	8,328 3,154 88	1,755 844 49	799 602 43 2	1,748 1,029 106	1,699 1,298 68	
ForeignOther:  IMF gold deposit <sup>2</sup> All other	130 219 234	i	452 219 185	5	9	10	i	16 2	i	2	2	6 i	14
	P24,945	909	7,022	1,167	1,546	1,201	1,531	3,260	898	649	1,142	1,373	4,247
Deferred availability cash items Other liabilities and accrued dividends	9,958 612	683 29	1,379 163	485 31	762 47	824 45	1,062 32	1,617 98	529 21	418 12	698 24	578 26	923 84
Total liabilities	»82,706	4,315	19,523	4,397	6,234	6,309	5,158	13,303	3,203	1,878	3,612	3,676	11,098
Capital accounts								}					
Capital paid inSurplusOther capital accounts	667 630 309	32 31 15	176 160 87	34 33 15	60 56 25	34 33 21	43 40 17	98 93 50	23 22 10	15 14 6	28 27 11	37 36 13	87 85 39
Total liabilities and capital accounts	₽84,312	4,393	19,946	4,479	6,375	6,397	5,258	13,544	3,258	1,913	3,678	3,762	11,309
Contingent liability on acceptances purchased for foreign correspondents	146	7	537	8	13	8	9	22	5	3	6	8	20
		Federal I	Reserve N	otes—Fe	deral Res	erve Age	nts' Acco	ounts					
F.R. notes outstanding (issued to Bank),	49,281	2,810	11,521	2,778	4,097	4,349	2,665	8,594	1,837	828	1,819	1,830	6,153
standing: Gold certificate account Eligible paper	3,287	180	500	300	510	610		1,000	155	27		5	
U.Š. Govt. securities	47,286 50,573	2,667 2,847	11,200	2,620 2,920	3,750 4,260	3,769 4,379	2,750 2,750	7,950 8,950	1,750	825 852	1,875 1,875	1,880	6,250 6,250

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Total holdings of U.S. Govt, secuurities bought outright on Oct, 31, 1969, published on p. A-13 of the November *Bulletin* should have read as follows, reading from left (total) to right column (San Francisco): 55,286; 2,823; 13,723; 2,871; 4,272; 4,156; 2,953; 9,030; 1,950; 1,050; 2,169; 2,431; 7,858.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> After deducting \$1,022 million of participations of other Federal Reserve Banks.

<sup>3</sup> See note 1(b) to table at top of page A-75.

<sup>4</sup> After deducting \$78 million of participations of other Federal Reserve Banks.

<sup>5</sup> After deducting \$109 million of participations of other Federal Reserve Banks.

## A 14 OPEN MARKET ACCOUNT - DECEMBER 1969

## TRANSACTIONS OF THE SYSTEM OPEN MARKET ACCOUNT

(In millions of dollars)

								iis of dollar					<del></del>	
	-				<u> </u>		t transact	ions in U.S	T	urities by t		1	1-5 years	
Month	-	Gro pu cha	oss ir- G		edemp- tions	Gross pur- chases	Gross sales	Redemp-	Gross pur- chases	Gross sales	Exch., maturity shifts, or redemptions	Gross pur- chases	Gross sales	Exch. or maturity shifts
1968Oct Nov Dec		2,7 3,6 6,1	502 3	,246 ,430 ,334	150	2,601 3,602 6,100	2,246 3,430 6,334	150 180	53		308 -6,293 358	27		-308 5,586 -358
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June		4,0 1,2 3 2,1 2,3 4,5	234   1 885   21   1 868   1	,590 ,110 ,65 ,346 ,444 ,993	231 175 381 206	4,011 1,149 217 2,121 2,173 4,586	4,590 1,110 65 1,346 1,444	231 175 381 206	23 49 33		574 10,883	33 73 78		6,095 -574 10,895
July Aug Sept Oct		3,4 2,2 4,7 5,1	62 5	,993 ,251 ,658 ,483 ,304	200	3,428 2,201 4,762 5,016	3,993 3,251 1,658 5,483 3,704	200	10			74		°4,514 519
	Outi	ight transactions in U.S. Govt, securities—Continue						agree	rchase ments Govt.	Net	Federal agency		kers' tances	
Month	Gro pu cha	oss r-	Gross sales	Exch. or ma- turity shifts	Gross pur- chases	Gross sales	Exch. or ma- turity shifts		Gross sales	change in U.S. Govt. secur- ities	obliga- tions (net re- purchase agree- ments)	Out- right, net	Under repur- chase agree- ments, net	Net change 1
1968—Oct Nov Dec				708	7			790 980 1,369	1,230 980 1,369	50 21 -414	_9 	9 2	-39	11 23 -414
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Sept Oct		26 50 23		12	24 10			371 2,517 2,044 1,929 4,192 1,312 560 2,721 1,121 2,655	371 2,318 1,854 1,790 4,470 1,562 560 2,491 1,062 2,715	-810 148 130 708 646 336 44 773 -777 1,381	20 5 54 1 -80 -39 -39	-8 1 -4 5 -5 -5 -1 *	40 7 43 -60 -30	-818 209 137 810 582 220 43 834 -841 1,402

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Net change in U.S. Govt. securities, Federal agency obligations, and bankers' acceptances.

## CONVERTIBLE FOREIGN CURRENCIES HELD BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

(In millions of U.S. dollar equivalent)

End of period	Total	Pounds sterling	Austrian schillings	Belgian francs	Canadian dollars	Danish kroner	French francs	German marks	Italian lire	Japanese yen	Nether- lands guilders	Swiss francs
1967—Dec	1,604	1,140		45	3		1	413	1	1	•	2
1968—Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec	1,281 1,273	601 698 694 1,443 1,444		53 13 124 111 8	4 4 4 4 3	25	235 452 378 571 433	75 75 65 75 165	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	57 33 4 4 4	3 3 3 3 3
1969—Jan	1,883 1,938 2,059 1,960 1,889 1,834 1,670 1,929	1,443 1,450 1,396 1,245 1,542 1,564 1,383 1,571	50 50 50 50	41 13 23 44 176 115 24 224	2 1 1 1 * * * * * *	25 25 50 100		67 125 160 163 *	1 13 15 15 15 15 15	1 1 1 1 1 1	4 4 4 4 86 196	6 1 1 1 2 *

NOTE.—Sales, redemptions, and negative figures reduce System holdings; all other figures increase such holdings.

# MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF LOANS AND U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES HELD BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

			Wednesday			I	End of mont	h
Item			1969			19	69	1968
	Nov. 26	Nov. 19	Nov. 12	Nov. 5	Oct. 29	Nov. 30	Oct, 31	Nov. 30
Discounts and advances—Total.  Within 15 days. 16 days to 90 days. 91 days to 1 year.	1,146	653	696	1,205	1,177	1,531	1,690	471
	1,137	645	691	1,199	1,170	1,527	1,683	469
	9	8	5	6	7	4	7	2
Acceptances—Total. Within 15 days. 16 days to 90 days. 91 days to 1 year.	50	45	42	61	40	49	41	58
	13	14	12	28	8	13	9	12
	37	31	30	33	32	36	32	46
U.S. Government securities—Total. Within 15 days 1. 16 days to 90 days. 91 days to 1 year. Over 1 year to 5 years. Over 5 years to 10 years. Over 10 years to 10 years.	56,708	56,803	56,297	56,254	54,783	57,318	55,532	53,350
	2,327	3,005	1,776	3,175	2,883	1,373	2,036	1,425
	9,533	9,405	10,315	9,153	8,503	10,901	9,447	18,123
	23,717	23,262	21,934	21,654	21,125	23,913	21,777	9,010
	12,811	12,811	12,822	12,822	12,822	12,811	12,822	13,238
	7,642	7,642	8,776	8,776	8,776	7,642	8,776	10,943
	678	678	674	674	674	678	674	611

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Holdings under repurchase agreements are classified as maturing within 15 days in accordance with maximum maturity of the agreements.

#### BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER

(Seasonally adjusted annual rates)

			emand depos Ilions of doll				Turnove	er of demand	deposits	
Period	Total	Leading	SMSA's	Total 232 SMSA's	226	Total	Leadin	g SMSA's	Total 232 SMSA's	226
968—Oct	233 SMSA's	N.Y.	6 others 2	(excl. N.Y.)	other SMSA's	233 SMSA's	N.Y.	6 others 2	(excl. N.Y.)	other SMSA's
1968—Oct	8,541.5	3,953.7 3,925.9 4,076.8	1,904.9 1,904.1 1,902.4	4,648.4 4,615.6 4,679.0	2,743.5 2,711.5 2,776.6	65.9 65.7 66.0	142.5 142.7 144.8	63.3 63.3 62.1	45.2 45.0 44.8	37.8 37.4 37.6
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Sept	8,833.1 8,723.7 8,883.8 9,147.6 9,385.2 9,242.8 9,430.1	3,896.7 3,929.8 3,882.8 3,902.0 4,097.6 4,155.7 3,908.6 4,148.4 4,311.5	2,007.9 2,047.2 1,974.3 2,028.9 2,083.2 2,164.4 2,244.4 2,242.4 2,249.6	4,837.5 4,903.2 4,840.9 4,981.8 5,050.0 5,229.6 5,334.2 5,281.7 5,425.8	2,829.6 2,856.1 2,866.6 2,952.9 2,966.8 3,065.2 3,089.8 3,038.9 3,176.2	65.7 67.3 66.0 66.6 68.2 68.7 67.6 70.1 72.3	138.3 144.9 142.6 140.9 147.3 145.5 136.1 146.5 153.5 148.8	65.5 67.2 64.5 66.3 67.1 68.6 71.8 72.9 73.0	46.2 47.0 46.1 47.2 47.5 48.4 49.7 50.9	38.2 38.7 38.5 39.4 39.5 40.1 40.3 41.9 41.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Excludes interbank and U.S. Govt. demand deposit accounts.

<sup>2</sup> Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco-Oakland, and Los Angeles-Long Beach.

Note.—Total SMSA's includes some cities and counties not designated as SMSA's.

For a description of series, see Mar. 1965 BULLETIN, p. 390.

The data shown here differ from those shown in the Mar. 1965 BULLETIN because they have been revised, as described in the Mar. 1967 BULLETIN, p. 389.

#### **DENOMINATIONS IN CIRCULATION**

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total in cir-		Coin a	nd small	denomii	nation cu	rrency			L	arge den	ominatio	n curren	су	
	cula- tion 1	Total	Coin	\$1 2	\$2	\$5	\$10	\$20	Total	\$50	\$100	\$500	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$10,000
1939 1941 1945	7,598 11,160 28,515 28,868	5,553 8,120 20,683 20,020	590 751 1,274 1,404	559 695 1,039 1,048	36 44 73 65	1,019 1,355 2,313 2,110	1,772 2,731 6,782 6,275	1,576 2,545 9,201 9,119	2,048 3,044 7,834 8,850	460 724 2,327 2,548	919 1,433 4,220 5,070	191 261 454 428	425 556 801 782	20 24 7 5	32 46 24 17
1950	27,741 31,158 32,193 32,591	19,305 22,021 22,856 23,264	1,554 1,927 2,182 2,304	1,113 1,312 1,494 1,511	64 75 83 85	2,049 2,151 2,186 2,216	5,998 6,617 6,624 6,672	8,529 9,940 10,288 10,476	8,438 9,136 9,337 9,326	2,422 2,736 2,792 2,803	5,043 5,641 5,886 5,913	368 307 275 261	588 438 373 341	4 3 3 3	12 12 9 5
1960	32,869 33,918 35,338 37,692 39,619	23,521 24,388 25,356 26,807 28,100	2,427 2,582 2,782 3,030 3,405	1,533 1,588 1,636 1,722 1,806	88 92 97 103 111	2,246 2,313 2,375 2,469 2,517	6,691 6,878 7,071 7,373 7,543		9,348 9,531 9,983 10,885 11,519	2,815 2,869 2,990 3,221 3,381	5,954 6,106 6,448 7,110 7,590	249 242 240 249 248	316 300 293 298 293	3 3 3 2	10 10 10 4 4
1965 1966 1967	42,056 44,663 47,226	29,842 31,695 33,468	4,027 4,480 4,918	1,908 2,051 2,035	127 137 136	2,618 2,756 2,850	7,794 8,070 8,366		12,214 12,969 13,758	3,540 3,700 3,915	8,135 8,735 9,311	245 241 240	288 286 285	3 3 3	4 4 4
1968—Oct Nov Dec	49,989	34,421 35,489 36,163	5,565 5,625 5,691	1,900 1,957 2,049	136 136 136	2,763 2,862 2,993	8,627	16,282	14,299 14,500 14,798	4,028 4,092 4,186	9,734 9,869 10,068	241 242 244	289 290 292	3 3 3	4 4 4
1969—JanFebMarAprMayJuneJulyAugSeptOct	48,996 49,475 49,642 50,399 50,936 51,120 51,461	34,401 34,421 34,792 34,895 35,529 35,920 35,981 36,232 36,032 36,275	5,673 5,603 5,645 5,692 5,730 5,790 5,827 5,849 5,877 5,909	1,907 1,895 1,909 1,934 1,971 1,989 1,992 2,001 2,023 2,041	136 136 136 136 136 136 136 136	2,779 2,784 2,806 2,815 2,861 2,882 2,852 2,868 2,858 2,865	8,531 8,592 8,546 8,586 8,500	15,915 15,955 16,300 16,531 16,629 16,791 16,639	14,582 14,576 14,682 14,747 14,869 15,016 15,139 15,229 15,303 15,435	4,130 4,158 4,212 4,251 4,276 4,280	9,951 9,955 10,023 10,073 10,166 10,259 10,345 10,418 10,493 10,608	244 243 244 244 244 245 243 241 239 236	291 291 291 292 292 292 291 286 283 280	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	4 19 4 5 5 5 5 5 5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Outside Treasury and F.R. Banks. Before 1955 details are slightly overstated because they include small amounts of paper currency held by the Treasury and the F.R. Banks for which a denominational breakdown is not available.

NOTE.—Condensed from Statement of United States Currency and Coin, issued by the Treasury.

#### KINDS OUTSTANDING AND IN CIRCULATION

	İ	Held	i in the Tre	asury		Curre	ncy in circul	ation 1
Kind of currency	Total out- standing, Oct. 31,	As security		For F.R.	Held by F.R. Banks	19	069	1968
,	1969	gold and silver certificates	Treasury cash	Banks and Agents	and Agents	Oct.	Sept. 30	Oct. 31
Gold. Gold certificates. Federal Reserve notes. Treasury currency—Total.	(10,036) 48,352	(10,036)	2331 	310,035	2,976 150	45,206 6,505	44,862 6,474	42,542 6,177
Standard silver dollars Fractional coin. United States notes In process of retirement <sup>4</sup>	5,691 323		3 115 29		149 1	5,428 292 303	482 5,395 293 304	482 5,083 304 308
Total—Oct. 31, 1969	<sup>5</sup> 65,521 <sup>5</sup> 65,167 <sup>5</sup> 62,577	(10,036) (10,036) (10,026)	649 640 754	10,036 10,035 10,024	3,127 3,156 3,079	51,710	, , , , , , ,	48,719

<sup>Outside Treasury and F.R. Banks. Includes any paper currency held outside the United States and currency and coin held by banks. Estimated totals for Wed, dates shown in table on p. A-5.
Includes \$219 million gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund.

Consists of credits payable in gold certificates, the Gold Certificate Fund—Board of Governors, FRS.

Redeemable from the general fund of the Treasury.</sup> 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Paper currency only; \$1 silver coins reported under coin.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Does not include all items shown, as gold certificates are secured by gold. Duplications are shown in parentheses.

NOTE.—Prepared from Statement of United States Currency and Coin and other data furnished by the Treasury. For explanation of currency reserves and security features, see the Circulation Statement or the Aug. 1961 BULLETIN, p. 936.

#### MONEY SUPPLY AND RELATED DATA

(In billions of dollars)

		Seasonally	y adjusted			Not s	easonally adj	usted	
Period		Money suppl	у	Time		Money suppl	у	Time	U.S.
	Total	Currency component	Demand deposit component	deposits ad- justed!	Total	Currency component	Demand deposit component	deposits ad- justed 1	Govt. demand deposits 1
1965—Dec	166.7 170.4 181.7	36.3 38.3 40.4	130,4 132,1 141,3	146.7 158.5 183.7	172.0 175.8 187.5	37.1 39.1 41.2	134.9 136.7 146.2	145.2 156.9 182.0	4.6 3.4 5.0
1968—Nov Dec	193,6 194.8	43.2 43.4	150.5 151.4	202.1 204.9	195.3 201.0	43.6 44.3	151.7 156.7	201.3 203.1	4.5 5,0
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov."	195.8 196.8 198.1 198.3 199.0 199.3 199.0 199.1 199.7	43.5 43.8 44.1 44.2 44.5 44.8 45.0 45.3 45.2 45.6 45.8	152.3 152.5 152.7 154.0 153.8 154.2 154.4 153.8 153.7 153.6 153.9	203,2 202,4 202,3 202,3 201,7 200,8 197,7 194,5 194,1 193,5	201.7 194.8 195.0 199.2 194.4 197.0 197.8 195.9 197.6 199.3 201.4	43.5 43.4 43.7 43.8 44.2 44.7 45.2 45.4 45.2 45.6 46.3	158.2 151.4 151.3 155.3 150.3 152.3 152.7 150.5 152.4 153.7 155.1	202.8 202.4 202.9 202.7 202.2 201.0 197.7 195.5 194.3 193.7 192.6	4.9 6.9 4.8 5.4 9.2 6.0 5.6 4.3 5.3 4.2 5.1
Week ending									
1969—Oct. 1	198.3 199.6 198.7 199.9 198.5	45.2 45.4 45.6 45.7 45.7	153.1 154.3 153.0 154.3 152.8	194.3 193.9 193.6 193.3 193.4	197.3 199.5 199.9 199.2 198.2	45.0 45.8 45.8 45.6 45.3	152.4 153.7 154.1 153.5 153.0	194.3 194.1 193.8 193.5 193.4	6.8 4.9 2.7 4.1 4.5
Nov. 5	198.7 199.7 200.2 200.0	45.7 45.8 45.9 45.9	153.0 153.9 154.3 154.0	193.3 193.1 193.3 193.6	201.4 201.1 202.0 200.6	45.9 46.4 46.3 46.3	155.5 154.7 155.7 154.3	193.3 192.8 192.5 192.4	5,5 4,9 4,3 5,4

<sup>1</sup> At all commercial banks.

Note.—Series revised. For description of revision of series and for back data, see Oct. 1969 Bulletin, pp. 787-803.

Averages of daily figures. Money supply consists of (1) demand deposits at all commercial banks other than those due to domestic commercial banks and the U.S. Govt., less cash items in process of collection

and F.R. float; (2) foreign demand balances at F.R. Banks; and (3) currency outside the Treasury, F.R. Banks, and vaults of all commercial banks. Time deposits adjusted are time deposits at all commercial banks other than those due to domestic commercial banks and the U.S. Govt. Effective June 9, 1966, balances accumulated for payment of personal loans were reclassified for reserve purposes and are excluded from time deposits reported by member banks.

### AGGREGATE RESERVES AND MEMBER BANK DEPOSITS

(In billions of dollars)

	Member	bank reserv	ves, S.A.			Deposits	subject to re	eserve requ	iirements 2		
Period					S.	Α.			N.5	S.A.	
1965Dec.	Total	Non- borrowed	Required	Total	Time and savings	Private demand	U.S. Govt. demand	Total	Time and savings	Private demand	U.S. Govt. demand
1965—Dec	23.26 23.52 25.94	22.82 22.98 25.68	22.83 23.17 25.60	236.6 244.6 273.5	121.2 129.4 149.9	111.0 111.7 118.9	4.4 3.5 4.6	239.0 247.1 276.2	119.8 127.9 148.1	115.2 116.1 123.6	4.0 3.0 4.5
1968—Nov	27,69 27,96	27.10 27.22	27.38 27.61	295.0 298.2	163.5 165.8	126.8 128.2	4.7 4.2	293.8 301.2	162.3 163.8	127.9 133.3	3.6 4.1
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov."	28.14 28.06 27.97 27.78 28.24 28.06 27.53 27.40 27.35 27.77	27.32 27.21 27.02 26.75 26.89 26.71 26.28 26.21 26.38 26.21 26.52	27.90 27.83 27.73 27.61 27.94 27.74 27.33 27.16 27.14 27.13 27.55	297.0 296.7 294.2 295.4 295.1 292.6 288.0 285.3 285.7 283.5 286.1	163.2 161.0 160.5 160.1 159.3 158.1 155.1 152.5 152.1 151.5	128,4 129,1 128,9 129,4 130,0 130,5 130,5 129,9 129,2 129,2 128,9 129,5	5.4 6.7 4.8 5.9 5.9 4.0 2.4 2.9 4.4 3.1	300.8 295.8 293.3 296.0 294.2 292.0 288.8 283.6 284.6 283.8 285.0	162.7 161.8 161.6 160.9 160.1 158.6 155.4 153.1 151.8 151.1	134.0 128.1 127.8 130.5 126.3 128.4 128.8 127.0 128.3 129.3	4.2 5.9 3.9 4.5 7.9 5.0 4.7 3.5 4.4 3.5

inated from time deposits for reserve purposes, Jan. 1969 data are no comparable with earlier data due to the withdrawal from the system on Jan. 2, 1969, of a large member bank.

Note.—Effective October 16, 1969, required reserves were increased by \$415 million due to change in Regulations M and D. Seasonally adjusted data for the period 1959 to date may be obtained from the Banking Section, Division of Research and Statistics, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Averages of daily figures. Data reflect percentage reserve requirements made effective Apr. 23, 1969. Required reserves are based on average deposits with a 2-week lag.

<sup>2</sup> Averages of daily figures. Deposits subject to reserve requirements include total time and savings deposits and net demand deposits as defined by Regulation D. Private demand deposits include all demand deposits except those due to the U.S. Govt., less cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic commercial banks, Effective June 9, 1966, balances accumulated for repayment of personal loans were elim-

#### CONSOLIDATED CONDITION STATEMENT

(In millions of dollars)

					Assets						Liabi and ca	
:		T			Е	ank credit				Total assets, net—	<u> </u>	
Date	0.11	Treas- ury cur-			U	.S. Treasur	y securitie	s		Total tiabil- ities	Total	Capital and
1947Dec. 31	Gold rency outstanding	Total	Loans, net 1, 2	Total	Comi. and savings banks	Federal Reserve Banks	Other <sup>3</sup>	Other secu- rities <sup>2</sup>	and capital, net	deposits and currency	misc. ac- counts, net	
1947—Dec. 31	22,754 22,706 11,982	4,562 4,636 6,784	160,832 171,667 468,943	43,023 60,366 282,040	107,086 96,560 117,064	81,199 72,894 66,752	22,559 20,778 49,112	3,328 2,888 1,200	10,723 14,741 69,839	188,148 199,008 487,709	175,348 184,384 444,043	12,800 14,624 43,670
1968—Nov. 27 Dec. 31	10,400 10,367	6,800 6,795	500,100 514,427	300,400 311,334	120,000 121,273	66,700 68,285	53,200 52,937	100 51	79,700 81,820	517,300 531,589	466,300 484,212	50,900 47,379
1969—Jan. 29	10,400 10,400 10,400 10,400 10,400	6,800 6,800 6,800 6,700 6,700	503,000 504,100 511,400	304,300 306,000 307,300 313,200 313,200	119,500 115,500 114,600 115,000 112,700	67,100 63,500 62,500 61,900 59,200	52,300 51,900 52,000 53,100 53,400	100 100 100 100	81,000 81,500 82,300 83,200 82,800	522,000 520,200 521,300 528,500 525,800	469,900 466,800 466,300 472,500 467,000	52,100 53,300 54,900 56,100 58,900
June 30.4 July 30. Aug. 27. Sept. 24. Oct. 29 Nov. 26	10,367 10,400 10,400 10,400 10,400 10,400	6,736 6,700 6,800 6,800 6,800 6,800	515,000 512,600 514,300 514,800	326,725 321,200 317,700 321,200 321,000 322,800	111,793 111,300 112,900 110,700 112,500 114,900	57,667 58,300 57,900 56,700 57,700 58,100	54,095 53,000 54,900 53,900 54,800 56,700	31	83,540 82,400 82,000 82,400 81,300 81,600	539,162 532,100 529,800 531,400 531,900 536,400	470,457 464,600 461,800 465,200 465,100 467,900	68,705 67,500 67,900 66,200 66,800 68,500

#### **DETAILS OF DEPOSITS AND CURRENCY**

			Money	supply				Rela	ited depos	its (not s	easonally	adjusted	1)	
	Seaso	nally adju	sted 5	Not se	asonally a	djusted		Tir	ne			U.S.	Govern	ment
1950—Dec. 30	Total	Cur- rency outside banks	De- mand deposits ad- justed 6	Total	Cur- rency outside banks	De- mand deposits ad- justed 6	Total	Com- mercial banks <sup>1</sup>	Mutual savings banks <sup>7</sup>	Postal Savings Sys- tem <sup>3</sup>	For- eign, net <sup>8</sup>	Treas- ury cash hold- ings	At coml. and savings banks	At F.R. Banks
1947—Dec. 31 1950—Dec. 30 1967—Dec. 30	110,500 114,600 181,500	26,100 24,600 39,600	90,000	117,670		87,121 92,272 150,161	56,411 59,246 242,657	35,249 36,314 182,243	17,746 20,009 60,414	2,923	1,682 2,518 2,179	1,336 1,293 1,344	1,452 2,989 5,508	870 668 1,123
1968—Nov 27 Dec. 31	190,800 199,600		148,500 157,000			150,300 163,820		201,500 202,786		,	2,400 2,455	800 695	3,600 5,385	400 703
1969—Jan. 29 Feb. 26 Mar. 26 Apr. 30 May 28	190,100 191,300 193,500 192,300 191,700	42,800 42,800 43,200 43,300 43,600	148,500 150,300 149,000	190,500 190,700 192,300	42,300 42,800 42,900	148,100 147,900 149,400	266,700 267,700 266,900	201,600 201,800 201,200	65,200 65,900 65,700		2,200 2,100 2,100 2,300 2,100	800 800 700 700 700	7,900 6,200 4,600 9,300 6,900	1,000
June 304 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 <sup>p</sup> Nov. 26 <sup>p</sup>	195,300 192,600 193,700 194,200 194,100 197,000	43,700 44,000 43,900 44,000 44,400 46,300	148,600 149,800 150,200 149,700	192,300 192,100 192,900 195,500	44,100 44,200 44,100 44,500	147,900 148,800 151,000	262,200 260,800 260,300 259,200	196,000 194,500 193,600 192,700	66,200 66,300 66,600 66,500		2,402 2,300 2,100 2,300 2,300 2,400	633 700 700 700 700 700 700	5,997 5,800 5,200 7,900 6,400 6,800	1,000 1,200 1,100

collection,

Note.—For back figures and descriptions of the consolidated condition statement and the seasonally adjusted series on currency outside banks and demand deposits adjusted, see "Banks and the Monetary System," Section of Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1962, and BULLETINS for Jan. 1948 and Feb. 1960. Except on call dates, figures are partly estimated and are rounded to the nearest \$100 million.

For description of substantive changes in official call reports of condition beginning June 1969, see BULLETIN for August 1969, pp. 642–46.

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with data for June 30, 1966, about \$1.1 billion in "Deposits accumulated for payment of personal loans" were excluded from "Time deposits" and deducted from "Loans" at all commercial banks. These changes resulted from a change in Federal Reserve regulations. These hypothecated deposits are shown in a table on p. A-23.
2 See note 2 at bottom of p. A-22.
3 After June 30, 1967, Postal Savings System accounts were eliminated from this Statement.
4 Beginning June 30, 1969, figures for commercial banks reflect (1) inclusion of consolidated reports (including figures for all bank-premises subsidiaries and other significant majority-owned domestic subsidiaries) and (2) reporting of figures for total loans and for individual categories of securities on a gross basis—that is before deduction of valuation reserves. See also notes 1 and 6.
5 Series began in 1946; data are available only for last Wed, of month. 6 Other than interbank and U.S. Govt., less cash items in process of collection.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Includes relatively small amounts of demand deposits, Beginning with June 1961, also includes certain accounts previously classified as other lia-

bilities.

8 Reclassification of deposits of foreign central banks in May 1961 reduced this item by \$1,900 million (\$1,500 million to time deposits and \$400 million to demand deposits).

## PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND NUMBER, BY CLASS OF BANK

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

	Lo	ans and i	nvestmei	nts		Total			Dep	osits					
			Secui	rities	Cash	assets— Total lia-		Inter	bank <sup>3</sup>		Other		Bor-	Total capital	Num- ber
Class of bank and date	Total	Loans 1,2	U.S. Treas-	Other 2	assets 3	and capital ac-	Total <sup>3</sup>	De- mand	Time		mand	Time	row- ings	ac- counts	of banks
			ury ———			counts 4				U,S. Govt.	Other		ļ		
All commercial banks: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 316	50,746 124,019 116,284	21,714 26,083 38,057	21,808 90,606 69,221	7,225 7,331 9,006	26,551 34,806 37,502	79,104 160,312 155,377	71,283 150,227 144,103	10, 14, 12, <b>7</b> 92	982 065   240	105	 ,349 ,921   94,367	15,952 30,241 35,360	219	7,173 8,950 10,059	14,278 14,011 14,181
1966—Dec. 31 1967—Dec. 30			56,163	48,772 61,477	69,119 77,928	403,368 451,012	352,287 395,008	19,770 21,883	967 1,314			158,806 182,511	4,859 5,777	32,054 34,384	13,767 13,722
1968—Nov. 27 Dec. 31	390,010 401,262	257,730 265,259	62,820 64,466	69,460 71,537	76,690 83,752	480,640 500,657	408,830 434,023	20,500 24,747	1,260 1,211	3,250 5,010	182,000 199,901	201,820 203,154	13,020 8,899	36,510 37,006	13,687 13,679
1969—Jan. 29 Feb. 26 Mar. 26 Apr. 30 May 28	400,750	264,970 270,470	63,150 59,470 58,510 57,980 55,380	70,540 70,880 71,420 72,300 71,820	71,850 71,590 72,090 81,110 76,700	480,940 480,700 482,870 498,200 493,250	407,780 404,520 403,670 417,000 408,520	19,350 19,550 19,910 21,230 20,990	1,080 1,010 990 960 950	7,540 5,830 4,250 8,950 6,530	178,270 176,230 176,360 184,290 178,200	201,540 201,900 202,160 201,570 201,850	12,830 13,010 14,360 15,780 17,490	36,870 37,180 37,360 38,000 38,090	13,673 13,673 13,677 13,669 13,668
June 307 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 <sup>p</sup> Nov. 26 <sup>p</sup>	405,860 408.670	283,850 283,240 280,680 284,300 283,970 286,230	54,044 54,700 54,330 53,200 54,310 54,850	72,385 71,260 70,850 71,170 70,190 70,500	88,209 74,370 76,200 75,910 76,960 82,340	516,752 501,650 499,750 503,590 504,180 512,970	425,363 404,040 401,770 404,160 406,060 411,800	25, 187 21,060 21,410 21,260 22,190 23,190	882 860 870 810 880 680	5,639 5,490 4,860 7,610 6,160 6,560	193,787 180,260 179,840 180,550 183,810 189,400	199,868 196,370 194,790 193,930 193,020 191,970	14,740 19,450 21,270 21,610 21,240 21,960	38,823 38,480 38,660 38,860 39,310 39,450	13,673 13,682 13,683 13,681 13,683 13,683
Members of F.R. System: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	107, 183	18,021 22,775	19,539 78,338	5,961 6,070	23,123 29,845	68,121 138,304 132,060	61,717 129,670	10,385 13,576	140 64	1,709 22,179 1,176	37,136 69,640 80,609	12,347 24,210 28,340	208 54	7,589	6,619 6,884 6,923
1966—Dec. 31 1967—Dec. 30	263,687 293,120	182,802 196,849	41,924 46,956	38,960 49,315	60,738 68,946	334,559 373,584	291,063 326,033	18,788 20,811	794 1,169	4,432 4,631	138,218 151,980	128,831 147,442	4,618 5,370	26,278 28,098	6,1 <b>5</b> 0 6,071
1968—Nov. 27 Dec. 31	315,615 325,086	213,092 220,285	46,820 47,881	55,703 56,920	67,675 73,756	395,535 412,541	333,142 355,414	19,462 23,519	1,098 1,061	2,545 4,309	148,083 163,920	161,954 162,605	12,450 8,458	29,739 30,060	5,990 5,978
1969—Jan. 29 Feb. 26 Mar. 26 Apr. 30 May 28	317,925 318,742 322,920	218,407 219,595 223,609	42,709 42,372	56,438 56,939	63,749 72,398	395,585 394,742 396,209 409,340 403,971	327,685 339,062	18,950 20,260	927 860 842 796 790	3,374 7,981	143,989 150,719	160,853 160,705 160,530 159,306 158,923	13,636 14,888	30,342 30,699	5,972 5,967 5,962 5,955 5,944
June 307 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24 Oct. 29 Nov. 26 <sup>p</sup>	329,707 328,560 325,413 327,611 327,288 330,002	233,960 233,196 230,654 233,744 233,260 235,055	39,962 39,754 38,643	55,402 55,005 55,224 54,303	66,159 67,843 67,504 68,596	424,278 410,401 408,644 411,501 412,130 419,571	324,993 323,063 324,780 326,768	20,079 20,433 20,234 21,182	722 699 707 683 721 522	6,576 5,438	146,139 146,468 149,424	156,485 153,280 151,738 150,819 150,003 149,150	19,923 20,322 19.893	31,234 31,374 31,694	5,936 5,925 5,919 5,910 5,901 5,901
Reserve city member: New York City:8 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	12,896 26,143 20,393	4,072 7,334 7,179	7,265 17,574 11,972	1.235	6,637 6,439 7,261	32.887	17,932 30,121 25,216	4,640	6 17 12	866 6,940 267	12,051 17,287 19,040	807 1,236 1,445	 195 30	1,648 2,120 2,259	36 37 37
1966—Dec. 31 1967—Dec. 30	46,536 52,141	35,941 39,059	4,920 6,027	5,674 7,055	14,869 18,797	64,424 74,609	51,837 60,407	6,370 7,238	467 741	1,016 1,084		17,449 20,062	1,874 1,880	5,298 5,715	12 12
1968—Nov. 27 Dec. 31	55,084 57,047	41,429 42,968	5,881 5,984	7,774 8,094	18,243 19,948	77,069 81,364	57,653 63,900	7,363 8,964	633 622	170 888	28,675 33,351	20,812 20,076	3,914 2,733	6,129 6,137	12 12
1969—Jan. 29 Feb. 26 Mar. 26 Apr. 30 May 28	54,596 53,942 55,607	41,875	5,560 4,495 4,574 4,616 4,099	7,449	18,452 17,659 18,680 22,610 20,784	78,065 76,545 76,776 82,395 80,195	58,225 56,323 55,046 59,841 56,188	7,123 7,588 8,788	501 469 442 419 414	1,873 924 356 2,080 826	29,314 29,340 28,746 31,513 29,577	18,467 17,914 17,041	3,278 3,299 4,010 4,267 4,921	6,119 6,156 6,153 6,240 6,217	12 12 12 12
June 307 July 30 Aug. 27 Sept. 24	57,885 57,645 56,571 57,278 56,905 58,509	45,807	4,445 4,893 4,904 4,534 4,722 5,487	1		89,283 82,327 81,955 81,486 83,804 85,405	62,534 54,066 54,538 54,273 56,712 57,931	11,233 8,519 8,783 8,346 9,073 9,540	405 369 373 331 337 248	983 821 722 1,298 1,328 1,508	34,453 29,732 30,490 30,286 31,553 31,909	15,460 14,625 14,170 14,012 14,421	3,671 5,011 5,459	6,283 6,241 6,275 6,256 6,281 6,318	12 12 12 12 12 12

For notes see p. A-22.

## PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND NUMBER, BY CLASS OF BANK-Continued

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

	Lo	ans and i	investme	nts		Total			Dep	osits					
Class of bank			Secu	rities	Coul	assets— Total lia-		Inter	bank <sup>3</sup>		Other		Bor-	Total capital	Num- ber
and date	Total	Loans	U.S.		Cash assets	bilities and capital	Total 3	D.		De	mand		row- ings	ac-	of banks
	i		Treas- ury	Other 2	:	ac- counts 4		De- mand	Time	U.S. Govt.	Other	Time			
Reserve city member (cont.): City of Chicago: 8, 9 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	2,760 5,931 5,088	954 1,333 1,801	1,430 4,213 2,890	376 385 397	1,566 1,489 1,739	4,363 7,459 6,866	4,057 7,046 6,402	1,035 1,312 1,217		127 1,552 72	2,419 3,462 4,201	476 719 913		288 377 426	13 12 14
1966—Dec. 31 1967—Dec. 30	11,802 12,744	8,756 9,223	1,545 1,574	1,502 1,947	2,638 2,947	14,935 16,296	12,673 13,985	1,433 1,434	25 21	310 267	6,008 6,250	4,898 6,013	484 383		11 10
1968—Nov. 27 Dec. 31	13,658 14,274	9,573 10,286	1,990 1,863	2,095 2,125	3,218 3,008	17,571 18,099	13,311 14,526	1,287 1,535	10 21	58 257	5,676 6,542	6,280 6,171	953 682	1,416 1,433	9
1969—Jan. 29 Feb. 26 Mar. 26 Apr. 30 May 28	13,935 13,802 14,146 14,004 13,646	10, 189 10, 030 10, 313 10, 218 9, 996	1,647 1,558 1,634 1,592 1,473	2,214 2,199 2,194	2,932 3,128 2,768 2,835 3,067	17,589 17,685 17,696 17,635 17,559	13,144	1,165 1,246 1,267 1,170 1,190	18 17 17 17 17	569 238 92 615 233	5,722 5,826 5,775 5,901 5,886	5,817 5,638 5,498	1,319	1,435 1,460	9 9 9 9
June 30? July 30. Aug. 27. Sept. 24. Oct. 29. Nov. 26.	14,321 14,238 13,832 14,006 13,945 14,022	10,573 10,630 10,373 10,564 10,341 10,331	1,616 1,556 1,473 1,471 1,667 1,685	2,132 2,052 1,986 1,971 1,937 2,006	2,925 2,604	17,869 17,635 17,344 17,784 17,410 17,824	11,779 11,806 11,641	1,153	25 15 19 24 27 21	274 242 149 349 334 250	6,192 5,686 5,630 5,555 5,543 5,866	4,811 4,689 4,584	1,230 1,354 1,717 2,092 2,064 1,985	1,492 1,455 1,483 1,493 1,492 1,500	9 9 9 9
Other reserve city: 8, 9 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	15,347 40,108 36,040	7,105 8,514 13,449	6,467 29,552 20,196	1,776 2,042 2,396	8,518 11,286 13,066	24,430 51,898 49,659	22,313 49,085 46,467	4,356 6,418 5,627	104 30 22	491 8,221 405	12,557 24,655 28,990	4,806 9,760 11,423	2 1	1,967 2,566 2,844 9,471	351 359 353
1966—Dec. 31	95,831 105,724	69,464 73,571	13,040 14,667	13,326 17,487	24,228 26,867	123,863 136,626	108,804 120,485	8,593 9,374	233 310		49,004 53,288	49,341 55,798		9,471 10,032	169 163
1968—Nov. 27,	115,027 119,006	80,382 83,634	14,291 15,036	20,354 20,337	25,803 28,136	145,322 151,957	123,321 132,305	8,458 10,181	353 307	799 1,884	51,832 57,449	61,879 62,484		10,572 10,684	161 161
1969—Jan. 29	116,211	82,141 83,065 83,534 84,932 85,316	13,151 12,738 12,857	19,995 19,856 20,006	23,142 23,094 25,890	144,460 143,969 143,928 148,544 146,119	121,555 120,639 124,498	7,651 8,024 7,885 8,062 7,882	306 272 281 249 248	2,079 1,338 3,457	50,142 49,549 49,751 51,735 50,043	61,631	6,085 6,763 7,522	10,743 10,773 10,878 10,982 11,014	161 161 161 161
June 307 July 30. Aug. 27. Sept. 24. Oct. 29. Nov. 26.	118,838	88,582 87,753 86,509 87,577 87,388 87,908	11,635 11,716 11,810 11,110 11,794 11,583	19,572 19,369 19,130 19,011 18,772 18,796	27,265 24,037 24,644 25,301 23,979 26,601	152,827 148,510 147,680 148,736 147,722 150,766	125,157 118,489 116,983 117,685 117,701 118,724	9,028 8,108 8,224 8,329 8,631 8,853	159 204 204 217 246 167	2,411	54,079 50,333 49,740 49,663 50,780 52,603	57. 1821	10.0691	11.2191	159 159 159 159 158 158
Country member: 8,9 1941—Dec, 31 1945—Dec, 31 1947—Dec, 31	12,518 35,002 36,324	5,890 5,596 10,199	4,377 26,999 22,857	2,250 2,408 3,268	6,402 10,632 10,778	19,466 46,059 47,553	17,415 43,418 44,443	792 1,207 1,056	30 17 17	5,465 432	10,109 24,235 28,378	6,258 12,494 14,560	4 11 23	1,982 2,525 2,934	6,219 6,476 6,519
1966—Dec. 31 1967—Dec. 30	109,518 122,511	68,641 74,995	22,419 24,689	18,458 22,826	19,004 20,334	131,338 146,052	117,749 131,156	2,392 2,766	69 96	1,474 1,564	56,672 61,161	57,144 65,569		10,309 11,005	5,958 5,886
1968—Nov. 27 Dec. 31								2,354 2,839	102 111						5,808 5,796
1969—Jan. 29	133,166 133,316 134,526 135,514 135,802	81,932 82,660 83,873 85,222 86,210	25,090 24,183 23,763 23,307 22,623	26,144 26,473 26,890 26,985 26,969	18,979 19,318 19,207 21,063 20,071	155,471 156,543 157,809 160,766 160,098	38,314 38,108 39,211 41,522 40,343	2,185 2,200 2,210 2,240 2,157	102 102 111	1,766 1,666 1,588 1,829 2,127	60,368 59,350 59,717 61,570 59,755	73,893 74,790 75,594 75,772 76,193	1,658 1,665 1,445 1,780 2,045	11,680 11,830 11,876 12,017 12,075	5,790 5,785 5,780 5,773 5,762
June 307 July 30	137,711 137,839 137,561 138,629	88,573 88,891 88,858 89,796	21,686 21,797 21,567 21,528 21,542	17,452 17,151 17,136 17,305 17,305	22,410 19,745 19,927 20,113 20,195	164,299 161,929 161,665 163,495 163,194 165,576	43,739 40,396 39,763 41,016 40,714	2,515 2,260 2,256 2,370 2,325 2,415	111 111 111 111		63,562 60,622 60,279 60,964 61,548 63,496	76,129 75,639 75,575 75,605 75,365	1,787 2,607 2,680 2,572 2,684 2,691	12,376 12,200 12,257 12,354 12,530	5,756 5,745 5,739 5,730 5,722 5,722

For notes see p. A-22.

## PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND NUMBER, BY CLASS OF BANK-Continued

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

					(Ame	ounts in i	inmons (	n donais	·)						
	Lo	ans and i	investme	nts		Total			Dep	osits					
Classification by FRS membership			Secu	rities	Cash	assets— Total lia-		Interl	bank <sup>3</sup>		Other		Bor-	Total capital	Num- ber
and FDIC insurance	Total	Loans	U.S. Treas-	Other	assets 3	bilities and capital ac-	Total <sup>3</sup>	De- mand	Time	Den	nand	Time	row- ings	ac- counts	of banks
			ury			counts 4				U.S. Govt.	Other				
Insured banks: Total:															
1941—Dec. 31. 1945—Dec. 31. 1947—Dec. 31.	114,274	37,383	88,912 67,941	6,984 7,131 8,750	25,788 34,292 36,926	76,820 157,544 152,733	69,411 147,775 141,851	10, 13, 12,615	654 883 54	1,762 23,740 1,325	80.276	15,699 29,876 34,882	10 215 61	6,844 8,671 9,734	13,426 13,297 13,398
1961—Dec. 30. 1962—Dec. 28. 1963—Dec. 20. 1964—Dec. 31. 1965—Dec. 31.	213,904 234,243 252,579 275,053 303,593	124,348 139,449 155,261 174,234 200,109	66,026 65,891 62,723 62,499 59,120	28,903 34,594	53,702 50,337	295,093 310,730 343,876	247,176 260,609 273,657 305,113 330,323	15,844 15,077 17,664	443 733	6,712	140,702 154,043	82,122 97,380 110,723 126,185 146,084	462 3,584 3,571 2,580 4,325	22,089 23,712 25,277 27,377 29,827	13,108 13,119 13,284 13,486 13,540
1966—Dec. 31. 1967—Dec. 30. 1968—Dec. 31.				48,307 60,941 70,938	68,515 77,348 83,061	401,409 448,878 498,071	351,438 394,118 432,719	19,497 21,598 24,427	881 1,258 1,155	4,975 5,219 5,000	166,689 182,984 198,535	159,396 183,060 203,602	4,717 5,531 8,675	31,609 33,916 36,530	13,533 13,510 13,481
1969—June 307	408,620	283,199	53,723	71,697	87,311	513,960	423,957	24,889	800	5,624	192,357	200,287	14,450	38,321	13,464
National member: 1941—Dec. 31. 1945—Dec. 31. 1947—Dec. 31.	27,571 69,312 65,280	11,725 13,925 21,428	51,250	3,806 4,137 5,178	20,144	43,433 90,220 88,182	39,458 84,939 82,023	6, 9, 8,375	 786 229   35	1,088 14,013 795	45,473	16,224	4 78 45	3,640 4,644 5,409	5,117 5,017 5,005
1961—Dec. 30. 1962—Dec. 28. 1963—Dec. 20. 1964—Dec. 31. 1965—Dec. 31.	116,402 127,254 137,447 151,406 176,605	67,309 75,548 84,845 96,688 118,537	36,088 35,663 33,384 33,405 32,347	16,042 19,218	29 684	170 233	135,511 142,825 150,823 169,615 193,860	10,359 9,155 8,863 10,521 12,064	146	3,315 3,735 3,691 3,604 3,284	76 075	45,441 53,733 61,288 70,746 85,522	225 1,636 1,704 1,109 2,627	11,875 12,750 13,548 15,048 17,434	4,513 4,505 4,615 4,773 4,815
1966—Dec. 31. 1967—Dec. 30. 1968—Dec. 31.	187,251 208,971 236,130	129,182 139,315 159,257	30,355 34,308 35,300	27,713 35,348 41,572	41,690 46,634 50,953	235,996 263,375 296,594	206,456 231,374 257,884	12,588 13,877 15,117	437 652 657	3,035 3,142 3,090	96,755 106,019 116,422	93,642 107,684 122,597	3,120 3,478 5,923	18,459 19,730 21,524	4,799 4,758 4,716
1969—June 307	242,241	170,834	29,481	41,927	52,271	305,800	251,489	14,324	437	3,534	113,134	120,060	9,895	22,628	4,700
State member: 1941—Dec. 31. 1945—Dec. 31. 1947—Dec. 31.	15,950 37,871 32,566	6,295 8,850 11,200	7,500 27,089 19,240	2,155 1,933 2,125	9,731	24,688 48,084 43,879	44,730	3,7 4,4 3,978	411	621 8,166 381	13,874 24,168 27,068	7,986	1 130 9	2,246 2,945 3,055	1,502 1,867 1,918
1961—Dec. 30. 1962—Dec. 28. 1963—Dec. 20. 1964—Dec. 31. 1965—Dec. 31.	77,091	43,089 46,866 51,002	15,958 15,312	6,302 8,050 9,855 10,777 11,065	17,744 15,760 18,673	98,852	76,643 78,553 86,108	6,835 6,154 5,655 6,486 5,390	231 236	2,066 2,351 2,295 2,234 1,606	41,924 40,725 44,005	32,931	213 1,914 1,795 1,372 1,607	6,763 7,104 7,506 7,853 7,492	1,600 1,544 1,497 1,452 1,406
1966—Dec. 31. 1967—Dec. 30. 1968—Dec. 31.	77,377 85,128 89,894	58,513	12.649	11,247 13,966 15,348	22.312	99,504 111,188 116,885	95,637	6,200 6,934 8,402	516	1,397 1,489 1,219	41,464 45,961 47,498	40.736	1,498 1,892 2,535	7,819 8,368 8,536	1,351 1,313 1,262
1969—June 307	88,346	64,007	9,902	14,437	26,344	119,358	93,858	9,773	285	1,341	45,152	37,307	4,104	8,689	1,236
Nonmember: 1941—Dec. 31. 1945—Dec. 31. 1947—Dec. 31.	5,776 14,639 16,444	3,241 2,992 4,958	1,509 10,584 10,039	1,025 1,063 1,448	2,668 4,448 4,083	8,708 19,256 20,691	7,702 18,119 19,340	12 24 262	14	53 1,560 149	4,162 10,635 12,366	5,680	6 7 7	959 1,083 1,271	6,810 6,416 6,478
1961—Dec. 30. 1962—Dec. 28. 1963—Dec. 20. 1964—Dec. 31. 1965—Dec. 31.	34,320 38,557 42,464 46,567 52,028	20 811	11,972 12,932 13,391 13,790 14,137	4,225 4,814 5,523 6,233 7,581	6,508 6,276 5,942 7,174 7,513	41,504 45,619 49,275 54,747 60,679	41,142	543 535 559 658 695	30 43 61 70 83	553 729 726 649 618	21,456 22,170 23,140 25,504 27,528	17,664	24 34 72 99 91	3,452 3,870 4,234 4,488 4,912	6,997 7,072 7,173 7,262 7,320
1966—Dec. 31. 1967—Dec. 30. 1968—Dec. 31.	56,857 64,449 73,553	33,636 37,675 43,378	13,873 15,146 16,155	9,349 11,629 14,020	7,777 8,403 9,305	65,921 74,328 84,605	59,434 67,107 76,368	709 786 908	87 89 94	543 588 691	28,471 31,004 34,615	29,625 34,640 40,060	99 162 217	5,342 5,830 6,482	7,384 7,440 7,504
1969—June 307	78,032	48,358	14,341	15,333	8,696	88,802	78,610	791	78	749	34,070	42,921	451	7,004	7,528

For notes see p. A-22.

#### PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND NUMBER, BY CLASS OF BANK—Continued

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

	Lo	ans and	nvestme	nts		Total			Dep	osits					
Classification by FRS membership			Secu	rities	Cash	assets— Total lia-		Interl	oank <sup>3</sup>		Other		Bor-	Total capital	Num- ber
and FDIC insurance	Total	Loans	U.S.	Other	assets 3	bilities and capital	Total <sup>3</sup>	De-	Time	Den	nand	Time	row- ings	ac- counts	of banks
			Treas- ury	2		ac- counts 4		mand		U.S. Govt.	Other	1,5			
Noninsured nonmember: 1941—Dec. 31. 1945—Dec. 31. 1947—Dec. 316	1,457 2,211 2,009	455 318 474	761 1,693 1,280	241 200 255	763 514 576	2,283 2,768 2,643	1,872 2,452 2,251	32 18 177	1	1,2 1,9 18	05	253 365 478	13 4 4	329 279 325	852 714 783
1961—Dec. 30. 1962—Dec. 28. 1963—Dec. 20. 1964—Dec. 31. 1965—Dec. 31.	1,536 1,584 1,571 2,312 2,455		553 534 463 483 418	406 392 362 474 489	346 346 374 578 572	1,961 2,009 2,029 3,033 3,200	1,513 1,513 1,463 2,057 2,113	190 273	148 133 83 86 85	12 14 17 23 17	869 872 832 1,141 1,121	307 330 341 534 612	8 44 93 99 147		323 308 285 274 263
1966—Dec. 31. 1967—Dec. 30. 1968—Dec. 31.	2,400 2,638 2,901	1,570 1,735 1,875	367 370 429	463 533 597	604 579 691	3,171 3,404 3,789	2,073 2,172 2,519	285	86 58 56	17 15 10	1,062 1,081 1,366	633 733 767	142 246 224	457	233 211 197
1969—June 307	2,809	1,800	321	688	898	3,942	2,556	298	81	15	1,430	731	290	502	209
Total nonmember: 1941—Dec. 31. 1945—Dec. 31. 1947—Dec. 31.	7,233 16,849 18,454	3,310	2,270 12,277 11,318	1,266 1,262 1,703	3,431 4,962 4,659	10,992 22,024 23,334	9,573 20,571 21,591	42	25	5,5 14,1 167	04 01 13,758	3,613 6,045 7,036	18 11 12		7,662 7,130 7,261
1961—Dec. 30. 1962—Dec. 28. 1963—Dec. 20. 1964—Dec. 31. 1965—Dec. 31.	35,856 40,141 44,035 48,879 54,483	21,469 24,295 27,899	12,525 13,466 13,854 14,273 14,555	4,631 5,206 5,885 6,707 8,070	6,854 6,622 6,316 7,752 8,085	43,465 47,628 51,304 57,780 63,879	39,073 42,654 45,743 51,447 56,919	699 749 931		565 743 743 672 635	22,325 23,042 23,972 26,645 28,649	17,994 20,134	33 77 165 198 238	3,822 4,240 4,623 4,894 5,345	7,320 7,380 7,458 7,536 7,583
1966—Dec. 31. 1967—Dec. 30. 1968—Dec. 31.	59,257 67,087 76,454		14,239 15,516 16,585	9,812 12,162 14,617	8,381 8,983 9,997	69,092 77,732 88,394	61,506 69,279 78,887	1,071	173 147 150	560 603 701	29,532 32,085 35,981	30,258 35,372 40,827	241 408 441	5,776 6,286 6,945	7,617 7,651 7,701
1969—June 307	80,841	50,159	14,662	16,021	9,594	92,743	81,166	1,090	160	765	35,500	43,652	741	7,506	7,737

¹ See table "Deposits Accumulated at Commercial Bank, for Payment of Personal Loans" and its notes on p. A-23.
² Beginning June 30, 1966, Joans to farmers directly guaranteed by CCC were reclassified as securities, and Export-Import Bank portfolio fund participations were reclassified from loans to securities. This reduced "Total Joans" and increased "Other securities" by about \$1 billion. "Total Joans" and increased "Other securities" by about \$1 billion. "Total Joans" include Federal funds sold, and beginning with June 1967 securities purchased under resale agreements, figures for which are included in "Federal funds sold, etc.," for commercial banks on p. A-24.
³ Reciprocal balances excluded beginning with 1942.
⁴ Includes other assets and liabilities not shown separately. See also note 1.

4 Includes other assets and liabilities not shown separately. See also note 1.

5 Figures for mutual savings banks include relatively small amounts of demand deposits. Beginning with June 1961, they also include certain accounts previously classified as other liabilities.

6 Beginning with Dec. 31, 1947, the series was revised; for description, see note 4, p. 587, May 1964 BULLETIN.

7 Monthly series beginning July 1969 and call report series beginning June 30, 1969, reflect (1) inclusion of consolidated reports (including figures for all bank-premises subsidiaries and other significant majority-owned domestic subsidiaries) and (2) reporting of figures for total loans and for individual categories of securities on a gross basis—that is, before deduction of valuation reserves—rather than net as previously reported.

8 Regarding reclassification of New York City and Chicago as reserve cities, see Aug. 1962 BULLETIN, p. 993. For various changes between reserve city and country status in 1960-63, see note 6, p. 587, May 1964 BULLETIN.

BULLETIN.

9 Beginning Jan. 4, 1968, a country bank with deposits of \$321 million was reclassified as a reserve city bank. Beginning Feb. 29, 1968, a reserve city bank in Chicago with total deposits of \$190 million was reclassified as a country bank.

Note.—Data are for all commercial banks in the United States (including Alaska and Hawaii, beginning with 1959). Commercial banks represent all commercial banks, both member and non-member; stock savings banks; and nondeposit trust companies.

For the period June 1941—June 1962 member banks include mutual savings banks as follows: three before Jan. 1960; two through Dec. 1960, and one through June 1962. Those banks are not included in insured commercial banks.

commercial banks

Beginning June 30, 1969, commercial banks and member banks exclude a small national bank in the Virgin Islands; also, member banks exclude, and noninsured commercial banks include, a small member bank engaged

and noninsured commercial banks include, a small member bank engaged exclusively in trust business.

Comparability of figures for classes of banks is affected somewhat by changes in F.R. membership, deposit insurance status, and the reserve classifications of cities and individual banks, and by mergers, etc.

Data for national banks for Dec. 31, 1965, have been adjusted to make them comparable with State bank data.

Figures are partly estimated except on call dates,

For revisions in series before June 30, 1947, see July 1947 BULLETIN, pp. 870-71.

#### LOANS AND INVESTMENTS AT COMMERCIAL BANKS

(In billions of dollars)

		Seasonally	y adjusted			Not seasona	lly adjusted	
<b>Pe</b> riod			Secu	rities			Secu	rities
	Total <sup>1</sup> , <sup>2</sup>	Loans 1,2	U.S. Govt.	Other 2	Total <sup>1</sup> , <sup>2</sup>	Loans 1,2	U.S. Govt.	Other 2
959—Dec. 31	185.9 194.5	107.8	57.7 59.8	20.5 20.8	189,5 198,5	110.0 116.7	58.9 61.0	20.5 20.9
961—Dec. 30. 962—Dec. 31. 963—Dec. 31. 964—Dec. 31. 965—Dec. 31. 966—Dec. 31. 966—Dec. 31.	209.6	120.4	65.3	23,9	214.4	123.9	66.6	23.9
	227.9	134.0	64.6	29,2	233.6	137.9	66.4	29.3
	246.2	149.6	61.7	35,0	252.4	153.9	63.4	35.1
	267.2	167.7	60.7	38,7	273.9	172.1	63.0	38.8
	294.4	192.6	57.1	44,8	301.8	197.4	59.5	44.9
	310.5	208.2	53.6	48,7	317.9	213.0	56.2	48.8
	346.5	225.4	59.7	61,4	354.5	230.5	62.5	61.5
968—Nov. 27	381.6	250.4	61.0	70.2	381.1	248.8	62.8	69.5
	384.6	251.6	61.5	71.5	393.4	257.4	64.5	71.5
969—Jan. 29. Feb. 26. Mar. 26 <sup>r</sup> . Apr. 30 <sup>r</sup> . May 28 <sup>r</sup> . June 30 (old series).	385.9	253.7	60.8	71.4	385.0	251.3	63.2	70.5
	387.9	258.4	58.1	71.5	384.1	253.7	59.5	70.9
	386.6	257.3	57.4	71.9	385.4	255.5	58.5	71.4
	390.7	261.0	57.7	72.1	391.5	261.2	58.0	72.3
	392.2	264.1	56.1	72.0	390.2	263.0	55.4	71.8
	392.5	264.3	56.2	72.0	396.4	269.8	54.0	72.6
June 30 (new series) <sup>3</sup> .  July 30 <sup>7</sup> .  Aug. 27 <sup>7</sup> .  Sept. 24 <sup>7</sup> .  Oct. 29 <sup>7</sup> .  Nov. 26 <sup>p</sup> .	397.3	269.2	56.3	71.8	401,3	274.9	54.0	72.4
	397.7	269.9	56.8	71.0	397,7	271.7	54.7	71.3
	397.5	270.3	56.9	70.3	394,7	269.5	54.3	70.9
	396.5	271.3	54.7	70.5	396,5	272.1	53.2	71.2
	396.8	273.3	53.4	70.1	396,5	272.0	54.3	70.2
	399.7	275.5	53.2	71.0	399,2	273.8	54.9	70.5

without valuation reserves deducted, rather than net of valuation reserves as was done previously. For a description of the revision, see Aug. 1969 BULLETIN, pp. 642-46.

Note.—For monthly data 1948-68, see Aug. 1968 BULLETIN, pp. A-94—A-97. For a description of the seasonally adjusted series see the following BULLETINS: July 1962, pp. 797-802; July 1966, pp. 950-55; and Sept. 1967, pp. 1511-17.
Data are for last Wed. of month except for June 30 and Dec. 31; data are partly or wholly estimated except when June 30 and Dec. 31 are call dates.

#### DEPOSITS ACCUMULATED AT COMMERCIAL BANKS FOR PAYMENT OF PERSONAL LOANS

(In millions of dollars)

Class of bank	Dec. 31,	Dec. 30,	Dec. 31,	June 30,	Class of	Dec. 31,	Dec. 30,	Dec. 31,	June 30,
	1966	1967	1968	1969	bank	1966	1967	1968	1969
All commercial	1,223 729	1,283 1,283 747 232 979	1,216 1,216 730 207 937	1,150 1,149 694 187 881	All member—Cont. Other reserve city. Country. All nonmember. Insured.		362 617 304 304	332 605 278 278	293 588 269 268

Note.—These hypothecated deposits are excluded from "Time deposits" and "Loans" at all commercial banks beginning with June 30, 1966, as shown in the tables on the following pages: A-19, A-20, and A-26—A-30, (consumer instalment loans), and in the table at the top of this page. These changes resulted from a change in the Federal Reserve regulations. See June 1966 BULLETIN, p. 808.

These deposits have not been deducted from "Time deposits" and "Loans" for commercial banks as shown on p. A-21—A-22 and on p. A-24 and p. A-25 (IPC only for time deposits). Mutual savings banks held \$268,000 of these deposits on Dec. 31, 1966; \$94,000 on Dec. 30, 1967; \$89,000 on Dec. 31, 1968; and \$178,000 on June 30, 1969.

Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Adjusted to exclude interbank loans.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning June 9, 1966, about \$1.1 billion of balances accumulated for payment of personal loans were deducted as a result of a change in Federal Reserve regulations.

Beginning June 30, 1966, CCC certificates of interest and Export-Import Bank portfolio fund participation certificates totaling an estimated \$1 billion are included in "Other securities" rather than "Other loans."

<sup>1</sup> Data revised to include all bank premises subsidiaries and other significant majority-owned domestic subsidiaries; earlier data include commercial banks only. Also, loans and investments are now reported gross,

## LOANS AND INVESTMENTS BY CLASS OF BANK

<del></del>		ĺ					Other	loans						T /-	Invest	tments		
Class of bank and	Total loans 1 and	Fed- eral funds		Com- mer-	Agri-	purc or ca	or hasing rrying rities	fina	o ncial utions	Real	Other,				reasury		State and	Other
call date	invest- ments	sold, etc. <sup>2</sup>	Total 3,4	cial and in- dus- trial	cul- tur- al 5	To bro- kers and deal- ers	To others	Banks	Others	es- tate	in- di- vid- uals <sup>3</sup>	Other 5	Total	Bills and certifi- cates	Notes	Bonds	local govt. secu- rities	Other secu- rities <sup>5</sup>
Total: <sup>2</sup> 1947—Dec. 31	116,284		38,057	18,167	1,660	830	1,220	115		9,393	5,723	947	69,221	9,982	6,034	53,205	5,276	3,729
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	402 477	6 747	259 727	98.357	9 718	6 625	4 108	2.206	13.729	58,525 65,137 68,419	58.337	6.724	64.466	n.a. n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a. n.a.	n.a.	50,006 58,570 60,080	12.967
All insured: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	121,809	<b>!</b>	21,259 25,765 37,583	9,214 9,461 18,012	1,450 1,314 1,610	614 3,164 823	662 3,606 1,190	49		4,773 4,677 9,266	4,5 2,361 5,654	1,132	21,046 88,912 67,941	988 21,526 9,676	16,045	16,899 51,342 52,347	3,651 3,873 5,129	3,258
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	399,566	6.526	258,074	97,741	9,700	6.409	4,063	2,145	13,621	58,209 64,804 68,104	58,142	6,655	64.028	13,134 n.a. n.a.	18,624 n.a. n.a.	n.a.	49,737 58,288 59,746	12,650
Member, total: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	43,521 107,183 97,846	l	18,021 22,775 32,628	8,671 8,949 16,962	972 855 1,046	3,133	598 3,378 1,065			3,494 3,455 7,130	3,6 1,900 4,662	1,057	19,539 78,338 57,914	971 19,260 7,803	14,271	15,561 44,807 45,295	3,090 3,254 4,199	2.815
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	294,098 326,023 330,587	3,438 5,551 5,444	194,389 215,671 229,397	79,344 87,819 92,926	5,702 5,921 6,348	5,820 6,174 4,996	3,099 3,379 3,473	1,754 2,012 2,386	11,587 12,797 12,820	45,528 50,461 52,556	40,454 45,404 47,457	5,190 6,189 6,435	46,956 47,881 39,382	9,633 n.a. n.a.	13,657 n.a. n.a.	24,614 n.a. n.a.	41,520 48,423 48,600	7,795 8,498 7,764
New York City: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	12,896 26,143 20,393		4,072 7,334 7,179	2,807 3,044 5,361	8	412 2,453 545	169 1,172 267			123 80 111	52 287 564	272 238	7,265 17,574 11,972	311 3,910 1,642	1,623 3,325 558	5,331 10,339 9,772	729 606 638	830 629 604
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	52,141 57,047 57,885	415 747 992	38,644 42,222 45,240	23,183 25,258 26,469	13 17 13	3,874 3,803 3,410	831 903 887	914 1,099 1,218	2,990 3,426 3,819	3,431 3,619 4,041	3,099 3,485 3,706	1,694	6,027 5,984 4,445	1,897 n.a. n.a.	1,962 n.a. n.a.	2,303 n.a. n.a.	6,318 7,233 6,553	737 861 655
City of Chicago: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	2,760 5,931 5,088		954 1,333 1,801	732 760 1,418	6 2 3	48 211 73	52 233 87			22 36 46	9:   51   149	5 40 26	1,430 4,213 2,890	256 1,600 367	153 749 248	1,022 1,864 2,274	182 181 213	193 204 185
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	12,744 14,274 14,321	266 312 207	8,958 9,974 10,366	5,714 6,118 6,353	46 49 44	459 535 366	220 253 264	162 205 179	951 1,219 1,144	675 738 790	754 848 888	241 281 338	1,574 1,863 1,616	427 n.a. n.a.	344 n.a. n.a.	853 n.a. n.a.	1,487 1,810 1,867	459 315 265
Other reserve city: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	15,347 40,108 36,040		7,105 8,514 13,449	3,456 3,661 7,088	300 205 225	114 427 170	194 1,503 484	4 17 15		1,527 1,459 3,147	1,50 8551 1,969	08 387 351	6,467 29,552 20,196	295 8,016 2,731	751 5,653 1,901	5,421 15,883 15,563	956 1,126 1,342	820 916 1,053
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	119,339	2.197	72,713 81,769 86,879	34,632	1,362	1,116	1,143 1,254 1,360	578 588 885	6.005	16,969 18,939 19,417	16.916	2.520	15.036	3,140 n.a. n.a.	3,557 n.a. n.a.	n.a.	5,376 8,111 7,621	2,226
1945—Dec. 31			5,890 5,596 10,199	1,676 1,484 3,096	659 648 818	20 42 23	183 471 227	2 4 5		1,823 1,881 3,827	1,52 707 1,979	359	4,377 26,999 22,857	110 5,732 3,063	481 4,544 2,108	16,722	1,222 1,342 2,006	1,067
1967—Dec. 30 1 1968—Dec. 31 1 1969—June 30 <sup>1</sup> 0	23,127 35,364 38,298	1,538 2,295 2,248	74,074 81,706 86,913	1118,12	4,493	607 720 460	906 969 963	100 119 104	2,200 2,147 2,041	24,453 27,164 28,308	21,554   24,154   25,509	,516 ,694 ,765	24,689 24,998 21,686	4,168 n.a. n.a.	7,793 n.a. n.a.	13,147 l n.a. n.a.	8,338 21,269 12,559	5.095
Nonmember: 1947—Dec. 31 1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	l			1,205 9,099 10,538 11,476	614 3,568 3,797 4,204	20 395 451 310	156 681 729 739	2 148 194 201	948 932 925	2,266 12,997 14,676 15,863	1,061 11,131 12,933 14,083	535	1,318 5,516 6,585 4,662	2,179 n.a. n.a. n.a.	1,219 n.a. n.a. n.a.	7,920 n.a. n.a. 1 n.a. 1	1,078 8,486 0,147 1,481	625 3,676 4,469 4,541

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Beginning with June 30, 1948, figures for various loan items are shown gross (i.e., before deduction of valuation reserves); they do not add to the total and are not entirely comparable with prior figures. Total loans continue to be shown net. See also note 10.

<sup>2</sup> Includes securities purchased under resale agreements. Prior to June 30, 1967, they were included in loans-for the most part in "Loans to banks." Prior to Dec. 1965, Federal funds sold were included with "Total loans" and "Loans to banks."

<sup>3</sup> See table (and notes) entitled Deposits Accumulated at Commercial Banks for Payment of Personal Loans, p. A-23.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Breakdowns of loan, investment, and deposit classifications are not available before 1947; summary figures for 1945 appear in the table on p. A-19—A-22.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning with June 30, 1966, loans to farmers directly guaranteed by CCC were reclassified as "Other securities," and Export-Import Bank portfolio fund participations were reclassified from loans to "Other securities". This increased "Other securities" by about \$1 billion.

<sup>6</sup> Beginning with Dec. 31, 1965, components shown at par rather than at book value; they do not add to the total (shown at book value) and are not entirely comparable with prior figures. See also note 10.

For other notes see opposite page.

#### RESERVES AND LIABILITIES BY CLASS OF BANK

		<u> </u>			ı		ions or								i	<u> </u>
							Deman	d deposi	ts			Time d	eposits			
Class of bank and	Re- serves with	Cur- rency and	Bal- ances with do-	De- mand de- posits	Interl	oank		State	Certi- fied and			U.S. Govt.	State		Bor-	Capi- tal ac-
call date	F.R. Banks	coin	mestic banks 7	ad- justed 8	Do- mestic?	For- eign <sup>9</sup>	U.S. Govt.	and local govt.	offi- cers' checks, etc.	IPC	Inter- bank	and Postal Sav- ings	and local govt.	IPC3	ings	counts
Total: 3 1947—Dec. 31	17,796	2,216	10,216	87,123	11,362	1,430	1,343	6,799	2,581	84,987	240	111	866	34,383	65	10,059
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	20,275 21,230 19,801	5,931 7,195 6,258	17,490 18,910 17,591	153,253 167,145 152,995	19,853 22,501 22,929	2,029 2,245 2,258	5,234 5,010 5,639	15,564 16,876 16,930	8,677 9,684 12,717	159,825 173,341 164,141	1,316 1,211 882	267 368 351	15,892 19,110 16,690	167,634 184,892 183,976	5,777 8,899 14,740	34,384 37,006 38,823
All insured: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	12,396 15,810 17,796	1,358 1,829 2,145	8,570 11,075 9,736	37,845 74,722 85,751	9,823 12,566 11,236	673 1,248 1,379	1,762 23,740 1,325	3,677 5,098 6,692	1,077 2,585 2,559	36,544 72,593 83,723	158 70 54	59 103 111	492 496 8 <b>2</b> 6	29,277	215	6,844 8,671 9,734
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 30 <sup>10</sup>	20,275 21,230 19,801	5,916 7,165 6,229	16,997 18,343 16,778	151,948 165,527 151,340	19,688 22,310 22,755	1,909 2,117 2,134	5,219 5,000 5,624	15,471 16,774 16,819	8,608 9,442 12,378	158,905 172,319 163,160	1,258 1,155 800	368	19,057	166,956 184,178 183,302	8.675	36.530
Member, total: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	12,396 15,811 17,797	1,087 1,438 1,672	6,246 7,117 6,270	33,754 64,184 73,528	9,714 12,333 10,978	671 1,243 1,375	1,709 22,179 1,176	3,066 4,240 5,504	1,009 2,450 2,401	33,061 62,950 72,704	140 64 50	50 99 105	418 399 693		4 208 54	5,886 7,589 8,464
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	20,275 21,230 19,801	4,646 5,634 4,828	10,550 11,279 10,370	121,530 131,491 118,038	18,951 21,483 22,026	1,861 2,036 2,072	4,631 4,309 4,874	11,857 12,851 12,916	7,940 8,592 11,513	132,184 142,476 133,857	1,169 1,061 722	235 330 305	12,856 15,668 13,071	135,329 147,545 143,990	5,370 8,458 13,999	28,098 30,060 31,317
New York City: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	5,105 4,015 4,639	93 111 151	141 78 70	15,065	3,595 3,535 3,236	607 1,105 1,217	866 6,940 267	319 237 290	450 1,338 1,105	11,282 15,712 17,646	6 17 12	 10 12	29 20 14	778 1,206 1,418	195	1,648 2,120 2,259
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	4,786 4,506 4,212	397 443 400	476 420 424	20,004 20,808 15,504	5,900 7,532 9,725	1,337 1,433 1,509	1,084 888 983	890 1,068 1,314	4,748 4,827 7,801	25,644 27,455 25,338	741 622 405	70 73 53	1,152 1,623 673	18,840 18,380 14,735	1,880 2,733 3,671	5,715 6,137 6,283
City of Chicago: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	1,021 942 1,070	43 36 30	298 200 175	2,215 3,153 3,737	1,027 1,292 1,196	8 20 21	127 1,552 72	233 237 285	34 66 63	2,152 3,160 3,853		2	9	476 719 902		288 377 426
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	1,105 1,164 652	94 98 78	151 281 134	4,758 5,183 4,428	1,357 1,445 1,298	77 89 69	267 257 274	283 245 321	217 207 228	5,751 6,090 5,644	21 21 25	2 2 1	602 624 391	5,409 5,545 4,783	383 682 1,230	1,346 1,433 1,492
Other reserve city: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	4,060 6,326 7,095	425 494 562	2,590 2,174 2,125	11,117 22,372 25,714	4,302 6,307 5,497	54 110 131	491 8,221 405	!,144 1,763 2,282	286 611 705	11,127 22,281 26,003	104 30 22	20 38 45	243 160 332	4,542 9,563 11,045	 2 1	1,967 2,566 2,844
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	8,618 8,847 7,945	1,452 1,800 1,499	2,805 2,986 2,776	39,957 43,674 39,781	8,985 9,725 8,538	390 456 444	1,715 1,884 2,172	3,542 3,835 3,792	1,580 1,947 1,843	48,165 51,667 48,444	310 307 205	80 168 162	7,378	50,250 55,271 53,621	2,555 4,239 7,311	10,033 10,684 11,166
Country: 1941—Dec. 31 1945—Dec. 31 1947—Dec. 31	2,210 4,527 4,993	526 796 929	3,216 4,665 3,900	9,661 23,595 27,424	790 1,199 1,049	2 8 7	225 5,465 432	1,370 2,004 2,647	239 435 528	8,500 21,797 25,203	30 17 17	31 52 45	146 219 337	6,082 12,224 14,177	4 11 23	1,982 2,525 2,934
1967—Dec. 30 1968—Dec. 31 1969—June 3010	5,767 6,714 6,991	2,704 3,293 2,851	7,117 7,592 7,036	56,812 61,827 58,325	2,709 2,781 2,465	57 58 49	1,564 1,281 1,447	7,142 7,703 7,490	1,395 1,612 1,641	52,624 57,263 54,432	96 111 86	83 86 88	5,272 6,043 5,776	60,830 68,348 70,852	552 804 1,787	11,005 11,807 12,376
Nonmember; 3 1947Dec, 31 1967Dec, 30 1968Dec, 31 1969June 3010		544 1,285 1,560 1,430	3,947 6,939 7,631 7,221	13,595 31,723 35,654 34,957	385 903 1,018 903	55 169 209 186	167 603 701 765	1,295 3,707 4,205 4,013	180 737 1,092 1,204	12,284 27,641 30,865 30,283	190 147 150 160	6 32 38 47	172 3,035 3,442 3,619	6,858 32,305 37,347 39,986	12 408 441 741	1,596 6,286 6,945 7,506

<sup>7</sup> Beginning with 1942, excludes reciprocal bank balances.
8 Through 1960 demand deposits other than interbank and U.S.
Govt., less cash items in process of collection; beginning with 1961, demand deposits other than domestic commercial interbank and U.S.
Govt., less cash items in process of collection.
9 For reclassification of certain deposits in 1961, see note 6, p. 589, May 1964 BULLETIN.
10 Beginning June 30, 1969, reflects (1) inclusion of consolidated reports (including figures for all bank-premises subsidiaries and other significant majority-owned domestic subsidiaries) and (2) reporting of figures for total loans and for individual categories of securities on a gross basis—that is, before deduction of valuation reserves. See also notes 1 and 6.

NOTE. - Data are for all commercial banks in the United States; member

banks in U.S. possessions are included through 1968 and excluded there-

banks in U.S. possessions are included through 1968 and excluded thereafter.

For the period June 1941—June 1962 member banks include mutual savings banks as follows: three before Jan. 1960, two through December 1960, and one through June 1962. Those banks are not included in all insured or total banks.

Beginning June 30, 1969, a small noninsured member bank engaged exclusively in trust business is treated as a noninsured bank and not as a member bank.

Comparability of figures for classes of banks is affected somewhat by changes in R.F. membership, deposit insurance status, and the reserve classifications of cities and individual banks, and by mergers, etc.

Data for national banks for Dec. 31, 1965, have been adjusted to make them comparable with State bank data.

For other notes see opposite page.

## ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

_									Loa	ıns					-	
				Federal	funds s	old, etc. 1				,		Other				
		Total loans			and o	rokers lealers ving					0	For pu r carryin	rchasing g securiti	es		nbank an.
	Wednesday	and invest- ments		To com-			То	i.	Com- mer- cial	Agri-		rokers lealers	T oth	o ers		utions
			Total	mer- cial banks	U.S. Treas- ury se- curi- ties	Other se- curi- ties	others	Total	and indus- trial	cul- tural	U.S. Treas- ury secs.	Other secs.	U.S. Treas- ury secs.	Other secs.	Pers. and sales finan. cos., etc.	Other
L	arge banks Total															
No	7. 6	226,239 225,547 225,156 224,663					<b></b>	1 158, 298	1 70,908	2,013 2,010	1,418 1,068 1,994 789	4,580	101 97 94 100	2,569 2,610 2,618 2,637	5,281	5,040
_	1969	222 242	. 200					1.50 0.5		2 000	•00					
Oct	8 15 22 29	233,243 231,044 232,286 231,746 231,899	6,309 5,383 5,542 6,564 5,959	5,118 5,256	234 157 161 600 475	72 68 49	75 36 57 45 112	168,256 168,816 168,156	78,397 78,644 78,296	2,069 2,063 2,054	500 373 405 1,012 681	3,382 3,053 3,057 2,901 2,907	111 111 102 103 103	2,593 2,584 2,584 2,582 2,573	5,883 5,951 5,961 5,516 5,450	5,493 5,430 5,475 5,399 5,369
Nov	12 19 26 <sup>p</sup>	233,155 232,966 232,526 233,971	5,981 6,035 6,178 6,256	5,432 5,532 5,759 5,538	371 347 287 620	87 74 66 66	91 82 66 32	168,043	78,092	2,054	586 490 537 722	3,102 3,266 3,363 3,475	104 101 100 100	2,575 2,554 2,549 2,524	5,827 5,767 5,439 5,421	5,484 5,465 5,434 5,369
Ne	w York City															
Nlau	19683	\$1.535						10 501	22 210	17	608	7 504	12	022	1 001	1 202
NOV	13 20 27	51,485 51,456					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	38,582 38,742 38,909 39,265	23,218 23,393 23,534 23,632	16 16 17	432 933 362	2,594 2,469 2,323 2,300	13 13 13 14	823 852 854 855	1,903 1,620 1,474 1,564	1,293 1,317 1,341 1,322
	1969															
Oct.	1	54,122 52,875 54,318 54,078 53,576	1,451 958 1,650 2,304 1,726	1,413 940 1,625 2,284 1,690	 10 15		18 18 15 5 21	42,326 41,831 42,334 42,073 41,706	25,938 26,129 25,908	12 12 13 13 13	413 301 312 890 563	2,101 1,817 1,876 1,726 1,753	13 12 11 10 10	793 795 789 790 795	1,921 1,904 2,037 1,763 1,747	1,366 1,342 1,347 1,330 1,327
Nov.	5 12 19, 26 <sup>n</sup>	54,233 53,721 54,073 55,176	1,600 1,123 1,383 1,522	1,571 1,098 1,364 1,506	15		19 10 13 6	42,203 42,272 42,191 42,406	25,876 25,961 25,911 25,946	12 12 13 13	474 385 436 594	1,895 2,059 2,126 2,189	10 10 9 9	810 808 802 788	1,954 1,939 1,790 1,777	1,414 1,405 1,387 1,389
Ne	Outside w York City 19683	3														
Nov.	6 13 20 27	174,062 . 173,700 .						119,780 119,556 119,766 118,873	46,931 47,084 47,374 47,546	1,993 1,997 1,994 1,986	810 636 1,061 427	2,070 2,111 1,974 1,871	88 84 81 86	1,746 1,758 1,764 1,782	3,892 3,828 3,807 3,695	3,681 3,723 3,798 3,706
	1969															•
Oct.	1 8 15 22 29	179,121 178,169 177,968 177,668 178,323	4,858 4,425 3,892 4,260 4,233	4,471 4,178 3,631 3,586 3,667	214 157 151 585 460	116 72 68 49 15	18 42	126,541 126,425 126,482 126,083 125,616	52,395 52,459 52,515 52,388 51,903	2,077 2,057 2,050 2,041 2,037	87 72 93 122 118	1,281 1,236 1,181 1,175 1,154	98 99 91 93 93	1,800 1,789 1,795 1,792 1,778	3,962 4,047 3,924 3,753 3,703	4,127 4,088 4,128 4,069 4,042
	5	178,922 179,245 178,453 178,795	4,381 4,912 4,795 4,734	3,861 4,434 4,395 4,032	361 332 281 610	87 74 66 66	72 72 53	- 1	52,241 52,275 52,181	2,040 2,042 2,045 2,032	1	1,207 1,207 1,237 1,286	94 91 91 91	1,765 1,746 1,747 1,736	3,873 3,828 3,649 3,644	4,070 4,060 4,047 3,980

For notes see p. A-30.

## ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

		Loans	(cont.)					Invest	ments			
		Other	(cont.)				U	.S. Treasu	ry securiti	es		
	To com	mercial iks								es and bo		
Real estate	Do- mes- tic	For- cign	Con- sumer instal- ment	For- eign govts. <sup>2</sup>	All other	Total	Bills	Certif- icates	Within 1 yr.	l to 5 yrs.	After 5 yrs.	Wednesday
												Large banks— Total
31,507 31,632 31,712 31,773	4,801 4,732 3,972 4,115	1,437 1,462 1,505 1,616	18,169 18,205 18,230 18,307	1,134	12,888 13,052 13,050 13,288	28,500	4.348		5,790 5,758 4,900 5,004	11,743 11,711 12,713 12,614	7,253 7,255 6,905 6,862	1968 3
33,678 33,701 33,821 33,893 33,950	448 408 444 385 413	1,495 1,575 1,553 1,565 1,495	19,937 19,917 19,944 19,986 20,023	1,053 1,079 1,093 1,093 1,082	13,788 13,608 13,670 13,371 13,577	22,191 21,746 22,331 21,778 23,350	1,633 1,372 2,045 1,624 3,246		3,272 3,175 3,175 3,129 3,136	13,543 13,500 13,425 13,360 13,313	3,743 3,699 3,686 3,665 3,655	
33,947 33,995 34,057 34,086	418 450 395 410	1,375 1,295 1,416 1,355	20,024 20,040 20,035 20,037	1,059	13,697 13,632 13,509 13,542	23,428 22,971 22,641 23,878	3,303 2,879 2,511 3,779		3,152 3,145 3,606 3,633	13,334 13,344 13,328 13,392		
												19683
3,152 3,171 3,186 3,196	781 1,169 951 1,558	770 751 788 892	1,332 1,338 1,339 1,345	738 743 726 714	2,277 2,395 2,368 2,432	5,887 5,776 5,532 5,386	1,608 1,501 1,320 1,186		916 903 737 723	1,565 1,574 1,884 1,903	1,798 1,798 1,591 1,574	Nov. 6132027
3,665 3,689 3,719 3,736 3,731	216 206 219 176 188	764 841 824 835 822	1,596 1,597 1,584 1,587 1,591	673 694 693 704 707	2,771 2,683 2,781 2,605 2,713	4,185 4,046 4,307 3,911 4,373	701 622 926 648 1,090		276 241 242 244 256	2,567 2,554 2,510 2,440 2,462	641 629 629 579 565	Oct. 1
3,764 3,771 3,791 3,798	187 244 197 201	724 649 746 677	1,593 1,606 1,611 1,613	722 700 687 703	2,768 2,723 2,685 2,709	4,592 4,385 4,363 5,124	1,295 1,106 1,030 1,833		284 278 401 370	2,447 2,430 2,395 2,427	571 537	
												Outside New York City
28,355 28,461 28,526 28,577	4,020 3,563 3,021 2,557	667 711 717 724	16,837 16,867 16,891 16,962	391 391 386 410	10,611 10,657 10,682 10,856	23,987 23,496 22,968 22,845	2.662		4,874 4,855 4,163 4,281	10,178 10,137 10,829 10,711	5,457 5,314	
30,013 30,012 30,102	232 202 225	731 734 729	18,341 18,320 18,360	380 385 400	11,017 10,925 10,889	18,006 17,700 18,024	750 1,119		2,996 2,934 2,933 2,885	10,976 10,946 10,915 10,920	3,070	1969Oet.
30,157 30,219 30,183	209 225 231	730 673 651	18,399 18,432 18,431	389 375 383	10,766 10,864 10,929	17,867 18,977 18,836	2,156 2.008		2,885 2,880 2,868	10,851		
30,224 30,266 30,288	206 198 209	646 670 678	18,434 18,424 18,424	377 372 377	10,909 10,824 10,833	18,586 18,278 18,754	1,773		2,867 3,205 3,263	10,914 10,933 10,965	3,032 2,659	

For notes see p. A-30.

## ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

		Inves	tments (c	ont.)		-		:			_	
		Otl	ner securi	ies								
Wednesday	Total	Oblig of S an polii subdiv	id tical	Other corp, ar secui	stock, id	Cash items in process of collec- tion	Re- serves with F.R. Banks	Cur- rency and coin	Bal- ances with do- mestic banks	Invest- ments in sub- sidiar- ies not consol- idated	Other assets	Total assets/ Total liabil- ities
		Tax war- rants 4	All other	Certif. of partici- pation 5	All other 6				Dunks	Idated		
Large banks— Total		į										
19683												
Nov. 6	38,003 37,977 37,981 38,294	5,019 4,854 4,771 4,861	28,579 28,757 28,830 28,969	1,367 1,357 1,433 1,384	3,038 3,009 2,947 3,080	31,318 29,168 27,825 29,019	16,612 16,736 15,607 17,117	2,775 2,999 2,981 2,858	4,673 4,766		10,579 10,463 10,443 10,462	289,586 286,778
1969	15 076	2 (97	29 629	1 004	3 463	33.035	15 003	2 045	4 050	510	13.361	202 607
Oct. 1	35,876 35,659 35,597 35,248 35,268	3,687 3,617 3,536 3,435 3,433	28,628 28,571 28,525 28,328 28,298	1,094 1,084 1,114 1,107 1,106	2,467 2,387 2,422 2,378 2,431	32,975 30,024 36,300 29,797 30,234	15,802 15,779 17,429 15,236 16,431	2,947 2,932 3,026 3,126 3,191	4,850 4,835 5,577 4,454 4,375	519 560 557 558 559	13,361 12,985 12,955 12,869 13,020	298,159 308,130 297,786
Nov. 5	35,333 35,538 35,664 35,668	3,483 3,383 3,487 3,366	28,319 28,574 28,561 28,582	1,081 1,085 1,066 1,092	2,450 2,496 2,550 2,628	38,351 38,718 32,032 33,799	17,194 16,261 16,919 16,232	2,858 3,144 3,157 2,975	5,362 5,153 4,799 4,839	576 577 576 577	13,260 13,166 13,109 13,030	310,756 309,985 303,118 305,423
New York City												
19683												
Nov. 6	7,056 6,967 7,015 7,248	1,418 1,345 1,403 1,529	4,730 4,736 4,755 4,843	113 105 101 99	795 781 756 777	15,352 13,202 12,271 13,170	4,434 3,839 4,211 3,890	371 388 366 347	342 326 340 296		3,837 3,783 3,827 3,764	75,861 73,023 72,471 73,366
1969												
Oct. 1	6,160 6,040 6,027 5,790 5,771	955 899 872 769 778	4,580 4,537 4,518 4,419 4,382	98 98 116 116 113	527 506 521 486 498	15,971 14,791 17,983 14,465 15,743	4,406 4,374 4,363 3,197 4,781	369 368 388 372 405	452 295 497 368 340	270 271 271 271 271 271	4,895 4,717 4,692 4,720 4,733	80,485 77,691 82,512 77,471 79,849
Nov. 5	5,838 5,941 6,136 6,124	784 726 878 847	4,413 4,551 4,572 4,571	110 118 105 119	531 546 581 587	20,813 21,351 15,375 16,470	4,325 4,594 4,769 4,049	381 406 382 367	433 437 463 380	271 272 273 275	4,770 4,707 4,699 4,683	85,226 85,488 80,034 81,400
Outside New York City												
19683												
Nov. 6	30,947 31,010 30,966 31,046	3,601 3,509 3,368 3,332	23,849 24,021 24,075 24,126	1,254 1,252 1,332 1,285	2,243 2,228 2,191 2,303	15,966 15,966 15,554 15,849	12,178 12,897 11,396 13,227	2,404 2,611 2,615 2,511	4,347 4,426		6,616	216,458 216,563 214,307 215,318
1969												
Oct. 1	29,716 29,619 29,570 29,458 29,497	2,732 2,718 2,664 2,666 2,655	24,048 24,034 24,007 23,909 23,916	996 986 998 991 993	1,940 1,881 1,901 1,892 1,933	17,004 15,233 18,317 15,332 14,491	11,396 11,405 13,066 12,039 11,650	2,578 2,564 2,638 2,754 2,786	4,398 4,540 5,080 4,086 4,035	249 289 286 287 288	8,466 8,268 8,263 8,149 8,287	223,212 220,468 225,618 220,315 219,860
Nov. 5	29,495 29,597 29,528 29,544	2,699 2,657 2,609 2,519	23,906 24,023 23,989 24,011	971 967 961 973	1,919 1,950 1,969 2,041	17,538 17,367 16,657 17,329	12,869 11,667 12,150 12,183	2,477 2,738 2,775 2,608	4,929 4,716 4,336 4,459	305 305 303 302	8,490 8,459 8,410 8,347	225,530 224,497 223,084

For notes see p. A-30.

## ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS—Continued

(In millions of dollars)

							Deposits	i						,	
				Demand						Т	ime and	savings 1			
		States and			nestic bank	For	eign	Certi-		11	c	States and	Do-		Wednesday
Total	IPC	polit- ical sub- divi- sions	U.S. Govt.	Com- mer- cial	Mutual sav- ings	Govts., etc. 1	Com- mer- cial banks	fied and offi- cers' checks	Total	Sav- ings	Other	polit- ical sub- divi- sions	mes- tic inter- bank	For- eign govts. 2	
															Large banks— Total
129,409 127,071 124,913 125,007	90,293	6,638 6,008 6,094 6,175	3,915 2,793 2,579 1,429	17,716 16,527 16,128 15,596	756 672 622 568	672 637 683 737	1,761 1,753 1,929 1,922	8,623 7,348 6,585 7,085	110,873 110,784 111,059 111,937	48,593 48,589 48,627 48,672	45,041 44,965 45,228 45,926	11,264 11,284 11,270 11,398	779 766 758 762	4,630 4,638	1968 <sup>3</sup> Nov. 6132027
135,020 128,104 136,865 128,739 131,707	89,299 95,303 90,830	6,953 6,138 6,183 5,691 5,787	1,843	18,604 16,973	795 815 770 678 690	707	2,117 2,042 2,077 2,170 2,071	[10,478]	97,977 97,684 97,343 97,163 97,169	46,712 46,613 46,515 46,474 46,376	37 938	7,703 7,614 7,471 7,380 7,290	410 402 403 398 403	4,769 4,761 4,921 5,049 5,423	Oct. 1815
140,183 139,740 132,849 135,688	94,251	6,886 6,006 6,201 6,603	3,567 2,763 3,600 4,624	20,312 19,863 17,382 17,917	805 750 662 620	827 783 720 732	2,221 2,157 2,161 2,186	12,836 13,167 9,473 9,246	96,739 96,609 96,453 96,333	46,345	37,016 36,824 36,745 36,698	7,085 7,031 6,914 6,816	388 387 295 292	5,486 5,674 5,815 5,852	Nov. 5121926" New York City
															19683
38,000 35,251 34,565 35,058	21,282	712 475 486 418	907 567 453 167	6,385 5,780 5,705 5,589	396 363 337 306	524 487 502 562		6,326 5,068 4,274 4,861	18,945 18,902 19,072 19,609	4,575 4,579 4,594 4,597	9,574 9,541 9,700 10,142	1,175 1,168 1,181 1,273	481 477 468 472	2,884 2,879 2,881 2,889	Nov. 6132027
41,277 38,069 42,244 38,340 40,692	20,668 22,514 21,395	718 562 623 450 448	913 239 759 485 1,224	6,850 7,004 7,490 6,459 7,163	529 470	606 606 652 547 582		7,777 7,042 8,266 7,051 7,629	12,935 12,947 12,991 13,023 13,312	4,417 4,407 4,391 4,387 4,378	4,792 4,818 4,756 4,684 4,665	370 355 344 338 319	243 242 244 243 248	3,231	Oct. 18152229
45,787 45,916 40,075 41,685	22,554 22,727 22,275 22,755	792 541 582 473	846 602 984 1,491	8,477 8,573 6,612 7,549	440 452 400 371	676 635 562 580	1,590 1,551 1,514 1,542	10,412 10,835 7,146 6,924	13,299 13,377 13,491 13,573	4,386 4,389 4,403 4,400	4,577 4,522 4,601 4,635	305 304 263 246	243 244 156 155	3,775 3,924	Nov. 5 12 19 26#
															Outside New York City 1968 <sup>3</sup>
90,348	67,822 70,051 68,861 69,731	5,926 5,533 5,608 5,757	2,226 2,126	11,331 10,747 10,423 10,007	360 309 285 262	148 150 181 175	517 524 553 531	2,297 2,280 2,311 2,224	91,987	44,018 44,010 44,033 44,075	35,424 35,528	10,116 10,089	298 289 290 290	1,751 1,757	
93,743 90,035 94,621 90,399 91,015	70,220 68,631 72,789 69,435 69,032	6,235 5,576 5,560 5,241 5,339	2,966 1,604 1,866 2,128 3,529	10,923	295 286 300 271 302	174 153 173 160 162	598 623 607 624 629	2,492 2,239 2,212 2,026 2,115	85,042 84,737 84,352 84,140 83,857	42,295 42,206 42,124 42,087 41,998	33,234 33,120 32,918 32,833 32,660	7,333 7,259 7,127 7,042 6,971	167 160 159 155 155	1,774 1,803 1,818	Oct.
94,396 93,824 92,774	70,175 71,524 70,375 71,005	6,094 5,465 5,619 6,130		11,835 11,290 10,770 10,368		151 148 158 152	631 606 647 644	2,424 2,332 2,327 2,322					145 143 139 137		Nov. 5 12 19 26"

For notes see p. A-30,

## ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			wings m—			erves r—				М	emorand	a		
	Wednesday	Fed- eral funds pur-	F.R.		Other liabilities,		Secur-	Total capital ac-	loans	Total loans and invest-	De- mand	inc and sa	ge negot time CD luded in vings de	's time	Gross liabili- ties of banks
		chased, etc. <sup>7</sup>	Banks	Others	etc. 8	Loans	ities	counts	(gross) ad- justed 9	ments (gross) ad- justed 9	deposits ad- justed 10	ĺ	Issued to IPC's	Issued to others	to their foreign bran- ches
	Large banks— Total														
	19683														
Nov	. 6		450 73 82 1,077	12,473 12,304 10,672 10,985	17,309 17,568 18,301 17,948	3,249 3,252 3,247 3,250		21,805 21,786 21,751 21,730	153,561 153,566 154,703 154,023	221,438 220,815 221,184 220,548	76,460 78,583 78,381 78,963	23,407 23,385 23,640 24,307	15,198 15,131 15,401 15,925	8,209 8,254 8,239 8,382	6,931 7,148 7,357 7,170
	1969	]		İ				İ		1					
Oct.	1	14,720 16,052 16,720 15,954 15,411	851 612 965 416 905	2,487 2,595 2,594 2,659 2,301	25,819 26,265 26,848 26,095 25,383	3,607 3,609 3,600 3,593 3,600	114 115 112 121 113	23,102 23,123 23,083 23,046 23,120	168,844 168,113 168,658 168,465 167,511	226,911 225,518 226,586 225,491 226,129	80,553 78,310 79,336 79,356 79,650	11,714 11,661 11,561 11,398 11,524	6,406 6,350 6,237 6,019 5,906	5,308 5,311 5,234 5,379 5,618	14,111 14,609 14,970 14,306 13,631
Nov		17 150	1.016	2,337 2,498 2,575 2,560	26,337 26,395 27,294 27,121	3,602 3,601 3,600 3,594	113 112 111 111	23,269	168,475   168,067	227,305 226,984 226,372	77 953	11,465 11,449 11,402	5,822 5,765 5,866 5,791	5,643 5,684 5,536 5,528	14,405 14,357 15,040 14,886
	New York City	i		ļ						ļ	.				
	1968 3														
Nov.	6		125	3,797 3,590 3,187 3,446	9,082 9,364 9,748 9,282	937 937		5,912 5,916 5,899 5,875	37,801 37,573 37,958 37,707	50,744 50,316 50,505 50,341	15,356 15,702 16,136 16,132	6,994 6,926 7,037 7,485	4,744 4,691 4,790 5,173	2,250 2,235 2,247 2,312	5,220 5,449 5,637 5,355
	1969											İ			
Oct.	1 8 15 22 29	4,335 4,723 4,997 4,350 4,395	380 177 90 228	417 415 404 413 399	14,025 14,258 14,679 14,264 13,742	1,051 1,051 1,051 1,052 1,052	3; 3; 3; 3;	6,062 6,048 6,053 6,026 6,026	42,148 41,643 42,140 41,917 41,544	52,493 51,729 52,474 51,618 51,698	17,543 16,035 16,012 16,931 16,562	2,097 2,155 2,230 2,256 2,480	724 728 715 698 667	1,373 1,427 1,515 1,558 1,813	9,731 9,982 10,441 9,939 9,439
Nov.		4,529 4,859 4,582 4,321	230 12 57		13,839 13,786	1,052 1,052 1,052 1,052	3 3 3 3	6,089 6,097 6,071 6,061	42,045 42,053 42,013 42,221		15,651 15,390 17,104 16,175	2,576 2,633 2,698 2,730	674 657 789 767	1,902 1,976 1,909 1,963	9,620 9,677 10,121 9,991
	Outside New York City												ĺ		
	19683					-					i	ļ			
Nov.	6		325 73 82 981	8,676 8,714 7,485 7,539	8,227 8,204 8,553 8,666	2,312 2,315 2,310 2,312		15,893 15,870 15,852 15,855	115,760 115,993 116,745 116,316	170,694 170,499 170,679 170,207	61,104 62,881 62,245 62,831	16,413 16,459 16,603 16,822	10,454 10,440 10,611 10,752	5,959 6,019 5,992 6,070	1,711 1,699 1,720 1,815
	1969														
Oct.	1	10,385 11,329 11,723 11,604 11,016	471 435 875 416 677	2,070 2,180 2,190 2,246 1,902	11,794 12,007 12,169 11,831 11,641	2,556 2,558 2,549 2,541 2,548	111 112 109 118 110	17,040 17,075 17,030 17,020 17,094	126,696 126,470 126,518 126,548 125,967	174,418 173,789 174,112 173,873 174,431	63,010 62,275 63,324 62,425 63,088	9,617 9,506 9,331 9,142 9,044	5,682 5,622 5,522 5,321 5,239	3,935 3,884 3,809 3,821 3,805	4,380 4,627 4,529 4,367 4,192
	1		786 557 535 880	1,939 2,112 2,193	12,498 12,609 12,916 12,857	2,550 2,549 2,548 2,542	110 109 108	17,181 17,172 17,104	126,499 126,422 126,054 126,256	174,830 174,605 173,860	62,302 63,006 62,731 63,173	8,889 8,816 8,704 8,589	5,148 5,108 5,077 5,024	3,741 3,708 3,627 3,565	4,785 4,680 4,919 4,895

Note,—Figures for Oct, and Nov, 1969 are preliminary and may be revised in a forthcoming Bulletin.

<sup>1</sup> Includes securities purchased under agreements to resell.
2 Includes official institutions and so forth.
3 Figures not comparable with 1969 data. For description of revision in series beginning July 2 (with overlap for June 25), see BULLETIN for Aug. 1969, pp. 642-46.
4 Includes short-term notes and bills.
5 Federal agencies only.
6 Includes corporate stock.
7 Includes securities sold under agreements to repurchase.

<sup>8</sup> Includes minority interest in consolidated subsidiaries.
9 Exclusive of loans and Federal funds transactions with domestic commercial banks.
10 All demand deposits except U.S. Govt. and domestic commercial banks, less cash items in process of collection.
11 Certificates of deposit issued in denominations of \$100,000 or more.

## COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

		O	utstandin	g				1	Net chang	e during			
Industry			1969				1969			80 221 454 39 -50 157 59 176 142 69 176 38 40 211 -607 98 253 241 43 142 315 97 256 -7 63 79 4 54 -41 236 37 33 167 55 425 -179 111 106 144 94 138 -104 95 78 -196	1968		
	Nov. 26	Nov. 19	Nov. 12	Nov.	Oct. 29	Nov.	Oct.	Sept.	111	11	ī	ist half	2nd half
Durable goods manufacturing: Primary metals. Machinery. Transportation equipment. Other fabricated metal products. Other durable goods. Nondurable goods	1,948 5,514 2,348 1,966 2,380	1,960 5,526 2,249 1,977 2,399	1,968 5,502 2,255 2,036 2,431	1,968 5,427 2,222 2,002 2,431	1,984 5,376 2,264 2,021 2,424	- 36 138 84 - 55 - 44	-25 -221 32 -97 -81	62 373 147 16 71	53 280 139 -59 69	221 - 50 176	87 454 157 142 38	51 675 107 318 214	-56 33 64 -56 -27
Food, liquor, and tobacco Textiles, apparel, and leather Petroleum refining Chemicals and rubber Other nondurable goods	2,920 2,496 1,632 2,710 1,994	2,868 2,538 1,631 2,771 1,987	2,724 2,585 1,657 2,759 1,998	2,721 2,588 1,650 2,759 2,019	2,648 2,610 1,631 2,669 2,013	272 114 1 41 19	64 - 198 - 194 - 24 - 35	169 21 -4 8 95	40 98 -243 -97 163	253 142 256	-607 241 315 -7 4	-396 494 457 249 83	740 -89 117 -29 -30
Mining, including crude petroleum and natural gas Trade: Commodity dealers Other wholesale Retail Transportation Communication Other public utilities Construction	4,758 1,081 3,707 4,193 5,438 1,281 3,145 3,121	4,798 1,078 3,506 4,472 5,436 1,261 3,078 3,170	4,788 1,062 3,531 4,449 5,451 1,265 3,157 3,140	4,783 1,023 3,536 4,509 5,464 1,252 3,237 3,148	4,814 949 3,509 4,378 5,493 1,249 3,202 3,180	-56 132 198 -185 -55 32 -57 -59	-38 125 -12 327 3 -43 89 -106	173 9 79 30 75 109 83	-54 -132 -37 -255 11 94 295 -26	-356 33 425 106 138	236 -16 167 -179 144 -104 -196 205	195 -372 200 246 250 34 -118 361	-31 218 214 300 213 78 663
Construction.  All other domestic loans	3,121 6,773 4,563 428 2,253	6,768 4,572 435 2,291	6,727 4,731 423 2,270	6,680 4,732 420 2,285	6,602 4,701 447 2,286	-39 171 -138 -19	-106 -10 121 33	-84 11 10 -74	-26 -145 142 -111	136 185 534 43	203 545 432 -155	730 966 -198	43: 48 -8:
Total classified loans	78,003	78,092	78,246	66,856	77,649		-218 -419	1,390	-274	2,567	1,860	4,427	3,30

See NOTE to table below.

#### "TERM" COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

				0	utstandir	ıg					Net cl	nange du	ring—	
Industry					1969						1969		1968	1969
·	Nov. 26	Oct. 29	Sept. 24	Aug. 27	July 30	June 25	May 28	Apr. 30	Mar. 26	ш	11	I	IV	lst half
Durable goods manufactur- ing:							_							
Primary metals	1,402 2,566 1,389	1,407 2,507 1,305	1,419 2,556 1,245	1,375 2,509 1,195	2.555	1,352 2,474 1,097	1,390 2,432 1,086	1,358 2,488 1,110	1,388 2,429 1,163	67 82 148	-36 45 -66	50 168 128	-128 -77 104	14 213 62
products	796 1,097	770 1,087	769 1,110	780 1,062	799 1,052	798 1,068	789 1,039	776 1,014	714 1,048	-29 42	84 20	-24 16	$-63 \\ 33$	60 36
turing: Food, liquor, and tobacco. Textiles, apparel, and	908	873	880	853	838	859	813	767	708	21	151	-67	-74	84
leather Petroleum refining Chemicals and rubber Other nondurable goods	707 1,310 1,674 1,123	686 1,282 1,701 1,071	689 1,477 1,717 1,066	664 1,465 1,741 1,058	651 1,455 1,774 1,055	646 1,667 1,695 1,051	619 1,632 1,672 1,036	618 1,633 1,587 1,012	622 1,528 1,600 1,025	-190 22 15	24 139 95 26	-7 316 -88 -36	41 -16 150 -26	17 455 7 -10
Mining, including crude petroleum and natural gas. Trade: Commodity dealers Other wholesale Retail Transportation	4,044 81 668 1,215 4,146	4,079 81 691 1,182 4,115	4,119 80 666 1,158 4,107	4,030 111 659 1,144 4,061	4,089 114 675 1,160 4,042	4,203 114 671 1,155 4,081	4,230 111 659 1,154 4,014	4,302 112 653 1,163 3,988	4,270 110 674 1,154 4,032	-84 -34 -5 3 26	-67 4 -3 1 49	237 -8 31 19 126	70 6 58 21 233	170 - 4 28 20 175
Communication	462 1,219 903 2,945 1,204	486 1,244 899 2,854 1,222	446 1,295 891 2,860 1,131	446 1,241 890 2,861 1,053	436 1,216 875 2,861 1,050	440 1,149 891 2,869 1,020	409 1,135 886 2,885 1,023	440 1,109 847 2,891 1,025	437 1,230 874 2,869 1,019	-6 146 9 111	-81 -81 17	-4 66 293 60	-31 153 14 215 38	-1 -75 83 293 61
Foreign commercial and industrial loans	1,690	1,692	1,717	1,739	1,791	1,836	1,869	1,853	1,824	-119	12	95	38	-83
Total loans	31,549	31,234	31,398	30,937	30,981	31,136	30,883	30,746	30,718	262	418	1,187	759	1,605

Note.—About 160 weekly reporting banks are included in this series; these banks classify, by industry, commercial and industrial loans amounting to about 90 per cent of such loans held by all weekly reporting banks and about 70 per cent of those held by all commercial banks.

For description of series see article "Revised Series on Commercial and Industrial Loans by Industry," Feb. 1967 BULLETIN, p. 209.

Commercial and industrial "term" loans are all outstanding loans with an original maturity of more than I year and all outstanding loans granted under a formal agreement—revolving credit or standby—on which the original maturity of the commitment was in excess of I year.

#### PRIME RATE, 1929-69

(Per cent per annum)

In effect during—	Rate	Effective date	Rate	Effective date	Rate	Effective date	Rate
1929	5½-6 3½-6 2½-5 3½-4 1½-4	1947—Dec. 1	2 2 1/4 2 1/2 2 1/4 3 3 3 1/4 3 3 1/4	1956—Apr. 13	4 ½ 4 ½ 4 3 ½ 4 4 4 ½ 4 4 ½ 5 4 ½	1966—Mar. 10 June 29 Aug. 16  1967—Jan. 26–27 Mar. 27 Nov. 20  1968—Apr. 19 Sept. 25 Nov. 13 Dec. 2 Dec. 18  1969—Jan. 7 Mar. 17 June 9	5½ 5½-5¾ 5½ 6 6½ 6-6¼

<sup>1</sup> Date of change not available.

## SHORT-TERM BUSINESS LOANS

		-				Size of le	oan (in the	ousands o	f dollars)	•		
Interest rate	All	sizes	1-	-9	10-	-99	100-	499	500-	.6 85.0 1969 1969 May 1969	1,000 a	and over
(per cent per annum)	Aug. 1969	May 1969	Aug. 1969	May 1969	Aug. 1969	May 1969	Aug. 1969	May 1969	Aug. 1969		Aug. 1969	May 1969
				P	ercentage	distributi	on of doll	ar amoun	t	<del>'</del>	·	<u> </u>
Less than 8.50 8.50 8.51-8.99 9.00 9.01-9.49 9.50 9.51-9.99 Over 10.00	5.7 38.5 23.7 9.2 8.5 5.3 3.8 5.4	84.7 5.2 3.7 3.0 1.1 0.8 0.4 1.1	24.5 5.0 8.7 10.4 12.9 12.1 14.3 12.2	60.6 11.8 14.5 4.6 4.1 1.4 0.9 2.0	11.6 8.3 13.0 14.1 18.7 11.1 10.3 12.7	66.7 11.0 9.7 3.8 2.4 2.2 1.1 3.0	7.6 18.3 25.9 12.5 13.7 7.2 5.9 8.7	77.7 8.2 5.1 2.8 1.5 1.4 0.9 2.3	4.6 34.1 28.2 8.9 9.3 5.1 3.2 6.4	2,1 0,9 0,7 0,3 1,9	3.3 55.4 24.2 6.7 3.7 3.2 1.5 2.0	91.6 2.7 1.6 3.1 0.6 0.2
Total loans: Dollar (millions) Number (thousands)	4,155.0 33.8	4,471.4 36.5	48.9 12.7	55.1 14.4	450.4 14.4	470.9 15.2	926.4 4.7	944.4 4.9	579.7 0.9		2,149.5	2,362.5
Center			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	We	ighted ave	rage rates	per cent	per annu	m)			
35 centers. New York City. 7 Other Northeast. 8 North Central. 7 Southeast. 8 Southwest. 4 West Coast.	8.82 8.65 9.14 8.85 8.46 8.85 8.75	7.86 7.66 8.18 7.89 7.66 7.87 7.83	8.99 9.12 9.09 8.80 8.59 9.09 9.47	8.22 8.23 8.31 8.09 7.96 8.27 8.51	9.14 9.12 9.49 9.14 8.57 8.96 9.23	8.23 8.14 8.50 8.20 7.91 8.09 8.23	8.96 8.83 9.32 9.06 8.39 8.83 8.94	8.01 7.81 8.31 8.07 7.72 7.89 7.97	8.84 8.65 9.15 8.93 8.48 8.75 8.82	7.65 8.16 7.95 7.44	8.67 8.59 8.77 8.72 8.45 8.84 8.56	7.70 7.60 7.84 7.76 7.45 7.76 7.70

Note.—Beginning Feb. 1967 the Quarterly Survey of Interest Rates on Business Loans was revised. For description of revised series see pp. 721-27 of the May 1967 BULLETIN.

## MONEY MARKET RATES

(Per cent per annum)

		Finance					U.S. Govern	nent securi	ties (taxable)	ı	
Period	Prime coml. paper.	co. paper placed	Prime bankers' accept-	Federal funds	3-month	ı bills <sup>5</sup>	6-month	n bills 5	9- to 12-mc	onth issues	3- to 5-
	4- to 6- months	directly, 3- to 6- months 2	ances, 90 days	rate <sup>3</sup>	Rate on new issue	Market yield	Rate on new issue	Market yield	Bills (mar- ket yield) 5	Other 6	year issues 7
961	2.97	2.68	2.81	1,96	2.378	2.36	2.605	2.59	2.81	2.91	3.60
	3.26	3.07	3.01	2,68	2.778	2.77	2.908	2.90	3.01	3.02	3.57
	3.55	3.40	3.36	3,18	3.157	3.16	3.253	3.25	3.30	3.28	3.72
	3.97	3.83	3.77	3,50	3.549	3.54	3.686	3.68	3.74	3.76	4.06
965	4.38	4.27	4.22	4.07	3.954	3, 95	4.055	4.05	4.06	4.09	4.22
	5.55	5.42	5.36	5.11	4.881	4, 85	5.082	5.06	5.07	5.17	5.16
	5.10	4.89	4.75	4.22	4.321	4, 30	4.630	4.61	4.71	4.84	5.07
	5.90	5.69	5.75	5.66	5.339	5, 33	5.470	5.48	5.45	5.62	5.59
1968—Nov	5.92	5.75	5.97	5.81	5,492	5.45	5.618	5.59	5,51	5.56	5.47
Dec	6.17	5.86	6,20	6.02	5,916	5.94	6.014	6.05	5,98	6.00	5.99
1969—Jan	6.53 6.62 6.82 7.04 7.35 8.23 8.65 8.33 8.48 8.57 8.46	6.14 6.33 6.38 6.38 6.54 7.25 7.53 7.71 7.61 7.86 7.92	6.46 6.47 6.66 6.86 7.38 7.99 8.41 8.04 8.14 8.17	6.30 6.64 6.79 7.41 8.67 8.90 8.61 9.19 9.15 8.71 8.85	6.177 6.156 6.080 6.150 6.077 6.493 7.004 7.007 7.129 7.040 7.193	6.13 6.12 6.01 6.11 6.03 6.43 6.98 6.97 7.08 6.99 7.24	6.312 6.309 6.223 6.168 6.149 6.725 7.285 7.194 7.316 7.297 7.565	6.28 6.30 6.16 6.13 6.15 6.75 7.23 7.19 7.31 7.29 7.62	6.05 6.19 6.19 6.03 6.10 6.86 7.14 7.27 7.35 7.22 7.38	6. 26 6. 21 6. 22 6. 11 6. 26 7. 07 7. 59 7. 51 7. 76 7. 63 7. 94	6.04 6.16 6.33 6.15 6.33 6.64 7.02 7.08 7.58 7.47 7.57
Week ending											
1969—Aug. 2	8.50	8.00	8.18	8.05	7.172	7.08	7.313	7.19	7.16	7.53	7.07
9	8.38	7.83	8.03	9.57	6.994	6.98	7.085	7.11	7.29	7.42	7.01
16	8.38	7.75	8.10	9.18	7.081	6.99	7.277	7.25	7.32	7.56	7.14
23	8.30	7.64	8.00	8.79	6.856	6.86	7.121	7.15	7.17	7.45	7.03
30	8.25	7.56	8.00	8.82	7.098	7.06	7.293	7.27	7.30	7.59	7.14
Sept. 6	8, 25	7,56	8.09	9.57	7.014	7.02	7.166	7.24	7.34	7.67	7.30
13	8, 40	7,60	8.13	8.57	7.184	7.10	7.408	7.30	7.34	7.74	7.44
20	8, 50	7,63	8.13	9.07	7.156	7.12	7.329	7.34	7.33	7.76	7.63
27	8, 60	7,63	8.15	9.61	7.161	7.10	7.362	7.31	7.37	7.80	7.74
Oct. 4	8.83	7.73	8.25	9,11	7.106	7.02	7.340	7.31	7.41	7.93	7.93
11	8.78	7.88	8.25	9,43	7.046	6.98	7.289	7.33	7.34	7.76	7.74
18	8.63	7.91	8.25	9,68	7.042	7.01	7.327	7.30	7.25	7.62	7.36
25	8.50	7.91	8.15	8,68	6.975	6.94	7.265	7.24	7.04	7.42	7.12
Nov. 1	8.58	7.78	8.00	8.39	7.030	7.00	7.263	7.26	7.12	7.55	7.35
8		7.88	8.00	9.07	6.998	7.07	7.281	7.38	7.06	7.70	7.45
15		7.94	8.00	9.32	7.157	7.14	7.435	7.45	7.15	7.87	7.54
22		7.93	8.20	8.79	7.141	7.24	7.518	7.74	7.50	8.05	7.68
29		7.94	8.50	8.32	7.476	7.49	8.027	7.90	7.77	8.09	7.60

Except for new bill issues, yields are averages computed from daily closing bid prices.
 Bills quoted on bank discount rate basis.
 Certificates and selected note and bond issues.
 Selected note and bond issues.

Averages of daily offering rates of dealers.
 Averages of daily rates, published by finance companies, for varying maturities in the 90-179 day range.
 Seven-day average for week ending Wednesday.

#### **BOND AND STOCK YIELDS**

(Per cent per annum)

		Governm	ent bond	is			Corpora	ite bonds			ĺ .	Stock	<b>(\$</b>
Period	United States		State and loca	1	T-4011		lected ing		By group			dend/ ratio	Earnings / price ratio
	(long- term)	Total t	Aaa	Baa	Total <sup>1</sup>	Aaa	Baa	Indus- trial	Rail- road	Public utility	Pre- ferred	Com- mon	Com- mon
1961 1962 1963 1964	3.90 3.95 4.00 4.15	3.60 3.30 3.28 3.28	3,27 3,03 3,06 3,09	4.01 3.67 3.58 3.54	4.66 4.62 4.50 4.57	4.35 4.33 4.26 4.40	5.08 5.02 4.86 4.83	4.54 4.47 4.42 4.52	4.86 4.86 4.65 4.67	4.57 4.51 4.41 4.53	4.66 4.50 4.30 4.32	2.98 3.37 3.17 3.01	4.76 6.06 5.68 5.54
1965	4.21 4.66 4.85 5.25	3,34 3,90 3,99 4,48	3.16 3.67 3.74 4.20	3.57 4.21 4.30 4.88	4.64 5.34 5.82 6.51	4.49 5.13 5.51 6.18	4.87 5.67 6.23 6.94	4.61 5.30 5.74 6.41	4.72 5.37 5.89 6.77	4,60 5,36 5,81 6,49	4.33 4.97 5.34 5.78	3.00 3.40 3.20 3.07	5.87 6.72 5.71 5.84
1968Nov	5.36 5.65	4.60 4.76	4.33 4.50	4.98 5,18	6.56 6.80	6.19 6.45	7.01 7.23	6.47 6.72	6.78 6.97	6.58 6.85	5.82 5.93	2.92 2.93	5.70
1969—Jan. Feb. Apr. Apr. May June July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	5.74 5.86 6.05 5.84 5.85 6.06 6.07 6.02 6.32 6.32 6.51	4.89 5.02 5.25 5.24 5.39 5.78 5.80 5.98 6.21 6.12 6.25	4.58 4.74 4.97 5.00 5.19 5.58 5.61 5.74 5.83 5.80 5.88	5.34 5.44 5.61 5.57 5.63 6.01 6.08 6.28 6.58 6.45 6.60	6.89 6.93 7.11 7.17 7.10 7.27 7.39 7.37 7.53 7.72 7.76	6.59 6.66 6.85 6.89 6.79 6.98 7.08 6.97 7.14 7.33 7.35	7.32 7.30 7.51 7.54 7.52 7.70 7.84 7.86 8.05 8.22 8.25	6,78 6,82 7,02 7,07 6,69 7,16 7,29 7,29 7,42 7,59 7,61	6,98 6,98 7,16 7,25 7,27 7,37 7,50 7,57 7,68 7,76 7,83	7.02 7.05 7.23 7.26 7.15 7.38 7.49 7.40 7.62 7.91	5.93 5.94 6.09 6.14 6.20 6.33 6.42 6.44 6.61 6.79 6.84	3.06 3.10 3.17 3.11 3.02 3.18 3.34 3.37 3.33 3.33 3.33	5.65
Week ending—													
1969—Aug. 2	6.05 5.98 6.01 6.00 6.07	6.01 5.91 5.95 5.95 6.09	5.78 5.70 5.73 5.73 5.80	6.32 6.20 6.23 6.23 6.47	7.38 7.38 7.35 7.36 7.39	7.05 <b>7.0</b> 0 6.96 6.95 6.98	7.84 7.88 7.82 7.84 7.90	7.33 7.32 7.27 7.26 7.28	7.51 7.55 7.55 7.58 7.59	7.41 7.41 7.38 7.38 7.44	6.54 6.42 6.46 6.43 6.48	3.52 3.37 3.41 3.33 3.35	
Sept. 6	6.18 6.23 6.31 6.41	6.09 6.27 6.27 6.19	5.80 5.85 5.85 5.82	6.47 6.65 6.65 6.55	7.43 7.50 7.55 7.58	7.05 7.12 7.16 7.19	7.95 8.03 8.07 8.08	7.34 7.39 7.43 7.45	7.60 7.68 7.68 7.70	7.49 7.56 7.67 7.69	6.46 6.58 6.64 6.74	3.33 3.33 3.35 3.31	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Oct. 4	6.56 6.34 6.16 6.07	6.22 6.15 6.05 6.13	5.83 5.80 5.75 5.80	6,58 6,40 6,38 6,48	7.66 7.74 7.77 7.71	7.28 7.37 7.39 7.31	8.18 8.26 8.26 8.21	7,53 7,62 7,65 7,59	7.73 7.70 7.76 7.79	7.82 7.98 7.99 7.89	6.87 6.78 6.80 6.75	3.42 3.41 3.31 3.24	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Nov. 1	6.32 6.34 6.46 6.61 6.60	6.16 6.06 6.14 6.33 6.47	5.84 5.75 5.78 5.95 6.05	6.52 6.42 6.50 6.67 6.83	7.68 7.68 7.70 7.78 7.89	7.25 7.26 7.29 7.38 7.50	8.17 8.19 8.19 8.28 8.38	7.54 7.55 7.56 7.62 7.75	7.80 7.79 7.76 7.84 7.96	7.82 7.84 7.89 7.98 8.09	6.75 6.78 6.75 6.85 6.99	3.27 3.25 3.24 3.33 3.43	
Number of issues 2	9	20	5	5	108	18	30	38	30	40	14	500	500

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes bonds rated Aa and A, data for which are not shown separately. Because of a limited number of suitable issues, the number of corporate bonds in some groups has varied somewhat. As of Dec. 23, 1967, Aaa-rated railroad bonds are no longer a component of the railroad average or the Aaa composite series.

<sup>2</sup> Number of issues varies over time; figures shown reflect most recent count.

Averages of daily figures for bonds maturing or callable in 10 years or more. State and local govt. bonds: General obligations only, based on Thurs. figures. Corporate bonds: Averages of daily figures. Both of these series are from Moody's Investors Service series. Stocks: Standard and Poor's corporate series. Dividend/price ratios are based on Wed. figures; earnings/price ratios are as of end of period. Preferred stock ratio is based on eight median yields for a sample of non-callable issues—12 industrial and two public utility; common stock ratios on the 500 stocks in the price index. Quarterly earnings are seasonally adjusted at annual rates.

Note.—Annual yields are averages of monthly or quarterly data. Monthly and weekly yields are computed as follows: U.S. Govt. bonds:

## SECURITY PRICES

							Co	ommon s	tock pric	es			-		
		ond pric				1	New Yor	k Stock	Exchange	8				tradi	me of ing in ks in
Period	,,,,,			Stan	dard and (1941-4		ndex	Nev	w York S (Dec.	31, 1965		dex	Amer- ican Stock Ex-		inds of ares
	U.S. Govt. (long- term)	State and local	Cor- porate AAA	Total	Indus- trial	Rail- road	Public utility	Total	Indus- trial	Trans- porta- tion	Utility	Fi- nance	change total index 1	NYSE	AMEX
1966	78.63 76.55 72.33	102.6 100.5 93.5	86.1 81.8 76.4	85.26 91.93 98.70	91,09 99,18 107,49	46.34 46.72 48.84	68,21 68,10 66,42	46.15 50.77 55.37	46.19 51.97 58.00	50.28 53.51 50.58	45.41 45.43 44.19	44,25 49,82 65.85	14.67 19.67 27.72	7,538 10,143 12,971	2,741 4,508 6,353
1968 Nov Dec	71.27 68.47	91.2 89.2	75.7 73.0		114.77 116.01	53.74 55.19	70.59 70.54	59.44 60.32	61.97 63.21	55.96 57.30	47.18 46.73	79.55 79.00	31.24 32,96	14,821 14,865	6,789 8,075
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July. Aug Sept Oct Nov	67.61 66.55 64.90 67.73 66.68 64.84 64.75 65.18 62.64 63.05 61.08	88.0 86.4 83.7 84.2 82.3 78.6 78.5 76.1 73.6 74.9 73.4	70.6	101.46 99.30 101.26 104.62	111,00 110,15 108,20 110,68 114,53 108,59 103,68 103,39 103,97 105,07 105,86	54.11 54.78 50.46 49.53 49.97 46.43 43.00 42.04 42.03 41.75 40.63	68.65 69.24 66.07 65.63 66.91 63.29 61.32 59.20 57.84 58.80 59.46	57.82 57.33 55.69 56.61 58.50 55.20 52.40 52.09 52.37 53.27 53.85	60.32 59.61 58.30 59.41 61.50 58.07 55.00 54.85 55.29 56.22 56.84	56.35 56.18 51.52 50.88 50.46 47.70 42.80 41.45 42.72 43.12 42.59	45,64 45,98 44,06 44,34 45,75 43,39 42,31 41,34 40,20 40,55 41,36	75.58 75.26 70.60 72.38 75.10 68.62 64.56 65.29 68.16 71.71 71.62	29.92 30.14 31.12 29.14	12,122 11,685 9,960 11,287 12,222 11,203 10,872 9,608 10,439 13,486 11,247	6,781 5,801 4,401 5,153 6,451 5,029 4,215 3,531 3,718 5,611 8,075
Week ending	62.59 62.46 61.44 60.30 60.30	74.7 75.1 74.4 73.0 71.2	66.7 66.7 66.4 65.3 64.3	97,59	106.94 107.26 107.50 105.24 102.85	41.95 41.80 41.10 40.49 38.77	60.82 60.96 60.95 58.64 56.72	54.49 54.67 54.76 53.43 52.19	57.46 57.69 57.78 56.40 55.14	43.65 43.88 43.32 42.28 40.44	41.62 41.75 42.17 41.17 40.12	74.06 73.76 72.78 70.45 68.94	28.34 28.45 28.44 27.69 27.14	12,574 12,003 11,547 10,849 10,425	4,997 7,863 8,972 8,686 7,129

 $<sup>^1</sup>$  Begins June 30, 1965, at 10.90. On that day the average price of a share of stock listed on the American Stock Exchange was \$10.90.

Note,—Annual data are averages of monthly figures. Monthly and weekly data are averages of daily figures unless otherwise noted and are computed as follows:  $U.S.\ Govt.\ bonds$ , derived from average market yields in table at bottom of preceding page on basis of an assumed 3 per

cent, 20-year bond. Municipal and corporate bonds, derived from average yields as computed by Standard and Poor's Corp., on basis of a 4 per cent, 20-year bond; Wed, closing prices. Common stocks, derived from component common stock prices. Volume of trading, average daily trading in stocks on the exchanges for a 5½-hour trading day; beginning Jan. 1969 a 4-hour trading day; beginning July 7, 1969, a 4½-hour trading day.

## TERMS ON CONVENTIONAL FIRST MORTGAGES

			New	homes					Exist	ng homes		
Period	Con- tract rate (per cent)	Fees & charges (per cent)1	Maturity (years)	Loan/ price ratio (per cent)	Pur- chase price (thous. of dollars)	Loan amount (thous. of dollars)	Con- tract rate (per cent)	Fees & charges (per cent) 1	Maturity (years)	Loan/ price ratio (per cent)	Pur- chase price (thous, of dollars)	Loan amount (thous. of dollars)
1963	5.84 5.78 5.74 6.14 6.33 6.83	.64 .57 .49 .71 .81	24.0 24.8 25.0 24.7 25.2 25.5	73.3 74.1 73.9 73.0 73.6 73.9	22.5 23.7 25.1 26.6 28.0 30.7	16.3 17.3 18.3 19.2 20.4 22.4	5.98 5.92 5.87 6.30 6.40 6.90	.60 .55 .55 .72 .76 .83	19.2 20.0 21.8 21.7 22.5 22.7	70.8 71.3 72.7 72.0 72.7 73.0	17.8 18.9 21.6 22.2 24.1 25.6	12.6 13.4 15.6 15.9 17.4 18.5
1968—Oct Nov Dec	7.09 7.07 7.09	.88 .84 .89	25.6 25.4 25.9	74.5 74.1 74.0	31.0 30.7 33.7	22.7 22.5 24.7	7.09 7.07 7.09	. 84 . 82 . 85	22.5 22.7 23.3	72.4 72.9 73.2	25.5 26.2 28.1	18.3 18.9 20.4
1969—Jan	7.16 7.26 7.32 7.47 7.50 7.62 7.76 7.86 7.89 7.97	.84 .81 .93 .96 .88 .84 .92 .86	25.6 25.8 25.8 25.8 25.6 25.5 25.2 25.3	73.6 73.3 73.8 72.6 73.2 73.0 72.0 72.3 72.4 73.1	33.2 32.4 33.0 34.4 34.7 34.8 34.6 34.0 34.3	24.1 23.5 24.0 24.8 25.0 24.9 24.5 24.3 24.7 25.1	7.18 7.28 7.35 7.46 7.54 7.64 7.79 7.90 7.92 7.98	.86 .84 .85 .83 .86 .91 .93	22.8 22.9 23.0 23.0 22.7 22.8 22.6 22.2 22.3	72.6 72.8 72.7 71.8 71.9 71.4 71.7 71.2 70.7 70.3	27.9 27.2 28.2 28.2 27.8 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.5 28.4 27.5 28.2	20.0 19.6 20.2 19.9 19.7 20.1 20.1 19.8 19.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fees and charges—related to principal mortgage amount—include loan commissions, fees, discounts, and other charges, which provide added income to the lender and are paid by the borrower. They exclude any closing costs related solely to transfer of property ownership.

NOTE.—Compiled by Federal Home Loan Bank Board in cooperation with Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Data are weighted averages

based on probability sample survey of characteristics of mortgages originated by major institutional lender groups (including mortgage companies) for purchase of single-family homes. Data exclude loans for refinancing, reconditioning, or modernization; construction loans to homebuilders; and permanent loans that are coupled with construction loans to owner-builders. Series beginning 1965, not strictly comparable with earlier data. See also the table on Home-Mortgage Yields, p. A-53.

#### STOCK MARKET CREDIT

(In millions of dollars)

		it extend custome		Cus- tomers'	Cus- tomers'	Net credit
End of period	Brokers 1	Banks 2	Total	net debit bal- ances	free credit bal- ances	ex- tended by brokers
1968—Oct Nov Dec	6,200	2,560 2,630 2,710	8,810 8,830 8,900	8,859 9,029 9,790	3,407 3,419 3,717	5,452 5,610 6,073
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept. ' Oct."	5,750 5,590 5,570 5,670	2,750 2,810 2,780 2,760 2,770 2,740 2,700 2,670 2,620 2,570	8,680 8,560 8,370 8,330 8,440 8,080 7,870 7,670 7,560 7,600	9,042 9,148 8,318 8,044 8,474 8,214 7,515 7,019 7,039 7,243	3,597 3,647 3,294 3,077 3,084 3,084 2,783 2,577 2,579 2,753	5,445 5,501 5,024 4,967 5,390 5,125 4,732 4,442 4,460 4,490

1 End of month data. Total amount of credit extended by member firms of the New York Stock Exchange in margin accounts, estimated from reports by a sample of 38 firms.

2 Figures are for last Wed. of month for large commercial banks reporting weekly and represent loans made to others than brokers or dealers for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities. Excludes loans collateralized by obligations of the U.S. Govt.

NOTE.—Customers' net debit and free credit balances are end-of-month ledger balances as reported to the New York Stock Exchange by all member firms that carry margin accounts. They exclude balances carried for other member firms of national securities exchanges as well as balances of the reporting firm and of its general partners. Net debit balances are total debt owed by those customers whose combined accounts net to a debit. Free credit balances are in accounts of customers with no unfulfilled commitments to the broker and are subject to withdrawal on demand. Net credit extended by brokers is the difference between customers' net debit and free credit balances since the latter are available for the brokers' use until withdrawn.

#### **EQUITY STATUS OF MARGIN ACCOUNT DEBT** AT BROKERS

(Per cent of total debt, unless otherwise indicated)

	Total debt		Ed	luity clas	s (per ce	nt)	
End of period	(mil- lions of dol- lars) 1	80 or more	70-79	6069	50-59	40_49	Under 40
1968Oct Nov Dec	6,250 6,200 6,200	20.9 25.5 24.0	31.3 31.4 30.2	23.3 19.4 19.4	8.7 7.4 8.0	4.0 3.9 4.2	11.8 12.5 14.2
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept. <sup>r</sup> Oct. <sup>p</sup> .	5,930 5,750 5,590 5,570 5,670 5,340 5,170 5,000 4,940 5,030	24.4 20.5 22.1 24.0 23.0 17.5 14.4 17.8 17.0 20.3	29.3 28.2 27.9 26.2 26.4 25.7 24.3 24.4 23.0 22.5	20.8 22.6 20.5 20.0 19.0 19.0 18.3 18.3 18.4	7.9 9.0 9.5 9.5 9.7 11.7 13.3 12.6 12.5	4.6 5.4 5.2 4.9 5.2 7.2 8.4 7.8 8.6	13.1 14.1 14.8 15.4 16.8 18.7 21.1 19.1 20.3 18.0

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1 to table above,

NOTE.—Each customer's equity in his collateral (market value of collateral less net debit balance) is expressed as a percentage of current collateral value.

#### REGULATORY STATUS OF MARGIN ACCOUNT DEBT AT BROKERS

(Per cent of total adjusted debt, unless otherwise indicated)

		Adjus	ted debt	collatera	l value		
End of period	Unre- strict- ed		R	estricted			Total ad- justed debt (mil-
	Under 20	20–29	30-39 per cent	40-49 per cent	50-59 per cent	60 per cent or more	lions of dol- lars)
1968—Sept., Oct Nov., Dec.,	5.4 4.3 10.6 3.8	32.4 35.9 36.4 38.9	29.6 27.0 21.4 20.2	8.8 8.9 7.6 7.5	4.1 4.2 3.6 3.8	19.7 19.7 20.4 26.3	11,910 11,540 11,460 12,060
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May. June. July Aug. Sept. <sup>r</sup> Oct. <sup>p</sup> .	5.9 2.7 5.5 7.4 4.8 1.0 4.6 2.9 5.8	40.6 38.8 37.3 35.1 37.4 33.1 29.4 29.2 30.2 31.9	20.9 22.9 21.1 19.6 18.9 19.0 18.5 19.0	8.1 9.4 9.3 8.8 8.5 10.8 11.2 11.7	4.4 5.1 4.9 4.6 4.7 6.0 6.6 6.5 6.6 6.2	21.1 21.9 24.5 25.6 28.4 30.1	11,180 10,840 10,520 10,720 10,770 10,440 10,100 10,300 9,910 9,960

Note.—Adjusted debt is computed in accordance with requirements set forth in Regulation T and often differs from the same customer's net debit balance mainly because of the inclusion of special miscellaneous accounts in adjusted debt. Collateral in the margin accounts covered by these data now consists exclusively of stocks listed on a national securities exchange. Unrestricted accounts are those in which adjusted debt does not exceed the loan value of collateral; accounts in all classes with higher ratios are restricted. restricted.

## SPECIAL MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNT BALANCES AT BROKERS, BY EQUITY STATUS OF ACCOUNTS

(Per cent of total, unless otherwise indicated)

	Net		of accounts t status	Total
End of period	credit status	60 per cent or more	Less than 60 per cent	balance (millions of dollars)
1968—Sept Oct Nov Dec 1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July. Aug Sept.*. Oct.**	51.0 52.9 53.2 54.4 52.6 52.7 52.5 52.5 52.2 54.7 53.0 52.6	45.3 40.3 43.3 40.4 43.2 41.7 40.9 42.5 42.3 39.7 40.0 40.7 40.8	3.6 5.2 3.5 5.2 5.1 5.6 6.1 5.5 5.7 6.9 6.7	5,840 5,640 5,550 5,690 5,690 5,680 5,400 5,120 5,020 5,110 4,950 4,950 4,800 4,770

NOTE.—Special miscellaneous accounts contain credit balances that may be used by customers as the margin deposit required for additional purchases. Balances may arise as transfers based on loan values of other collateral in the customer's margin account or deposits of cash (usually sales proceeds) occur.

#### COMMERCIAL AND FINANCE COMPANY PAPER AND BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING

(In millions of dollars)

			rcial and					····	Do	llar acce	ptance	s			
		Placed	through	Pla	ced				Held by-	_				Based o	n
End of period		deal		direc	tly <sup>2</sup>	Total	Acc	epting ba	nks	F.R. I	Banks		Im-	Ex-	
1963	Total	Bank related	Other	Bank related	Other	Total	Total	Own bills	Bills bought	Own acct.	For- eign corr.	Others	ports into United States	ports from United States	All Other
1963	6,747 8,361 9,058 13,279 16,635	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	1,928 2,223 1,903 3,089 4,901	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	4,819 6,138 7,155 10,190 11,634	2,890 3,385 3,392 3,603 4,317	1,291 1,671 1,223 1,198 1,906	1,031 1,301 1,094 983 1,447	260 370 129 215 459	162 94 187 193 164	92 122 144 191 156	1,345 1,498 1,837 2,022 2,090	667 792 997	908 999 974 829 989	1,414 1,719 1,626 1,778 2,241
1968Oct Nov Dec	20,839 22,220 20,497	n.a. n.a. n.a.	7,592 7,758 7,201	n.a. n.a. n.a.	13,247 14,462 13,296	4,420 4,389 4,428	1,551 1,605 1,544	1,280 1,352 1,344	271 253 200	56 58 58	119 114 109	2,695 2,612 2,717	1,479 1,476 1,423	921 922 952	2,020 1,992 2,054
1969—Jan	21,813 22,865 23,681 24,390 25,305 26,004 28,346 29,476 29,564 31,791	n.a, n.a. n.a. 602 889 990	7,873 8,342 9,003 10,076 9,931 9,557 9,463 10,360 10,917 10,998	n.a.	13,940 14,523 14,678 14,314 15,374 15,205 17,014 16,906 16,151 17,151	4,370 4,420 4,464 4,510 4,668 4,880 4,991 5,145 5,532 5,256	1,407 1,473 1,452 1,478 1,387 1,413 1,388 1,390 1,351 1,335	1,211 1,263 1,185 1,223 1,179 1,183 1,123 1,108 1,044 1,058	195 210 266 255 208 231 264 282 308 277	50 91 94 142 76 41 40 62 37 41	104 99 122 125 183 159 162 159 159	2,809 2,757 3,787 2,765 3,022 3,186 3,401 3,535 4,077 3,734	1,405 1,449 1,460 1,523 1,591 1,673 1,779 1,791 1,880 1,912	906 859 872 875 910 967 1,006 1,084 1,063	2,059 2,112 2,133 2,111 2,166 2,241 2,206 2,270 2,280 2,281

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm I}$  As reported by dealers; includes finance company paper as well as other commercial paper sold in the open market.

#### **MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS**

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

	Lo	ans		Securitie	s								_		
End of period	Mort-	Other	U,S. Govt.	State and local	Corpo- rate and	Cash	Other assets	Total assets— Total liabilities and general	Depos- its <sup>2</sup>	Other liabili- ties	General reserve ac- counts	cl			ity
	gugo	ŧ	0011.	govt.	other 1			reserve accts.				3 or less	3-9	Over 9	Total
1945	4,202	62	10,650	1,2	57	606	185	16,962	15,332	48	1,582	n.a.	n,a.	n.a.	n.a.
1960 1961 1962 1963	26,702 28,902 32,056 36,007 40,328	416 475 602 607 739	6,243 6,160 6,107 5,863 5,791	672 677 527 440 391	5,076 5,040 5,177 5,074 5,099	874 937 956 912 1,004	589 640 695 799 886	40,571 42,829 46,121 49,702 54,238	36,343 38,277 41,336 44,606 48,849	678 781 828 943 989	3,550 3,771 3,957 4,153 4,400	п.а. п.а. п.а. п.а. п.а.	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	1,200 1,654 2,548 2,549 2,820
1965	44,433 47,193 50,311 53,286	862 1,078 1,203 1,407	5,485 4,764 4,319 3,834	320 251 219 194	5,170 5,719 8,183 10,180	1,017 953 993 996	944 1,024 1,138 1,256	58,232 60,982 66,365 71,152	52,443 55,006 60,121 64,507	1,124 1,114 1,260 1,372	4,665 4,863 4,984 5,273	n.a. n.a. 742 811	n.a. n.a. 982 1,034	n.a. n.a. 799 1,166	2,697 2,010 2,523 3,011
1968—Oct Nov Dec	52,636 52,946 53,286	1,431 1,532 1,407	3,999 3,913 3,834		9,913 10,001 10,180	911 914 996	1,227 1,267 1,256	70,312 70,773 71,152	63,550 63,800 64,507	1,567 1,707 1,372	5,195 5,266 5,273	835 945 811	1,144 1,132 1,034	1,090 1,125 1,166	3,070 3,202 3,011
1969—JanFebMarAprMayJuneJulyAugSept. r. Oct	53,579 53,807 54,005 54,209 54,442 54,672 54,887 55,068 55,188 55,346	1,426 1,559 1,562 1,519 1,713 1,633 1,539 1,717 1,732 1,725	3,962 3,989 3,990 3,821 3,618 3,634 3,613 3,536 3,359	199 197 192 201	10,298 10,429 10,649 10,721 10,800 11,029 10,982 10,983 10,990 10,885	835 888 900 792 897 865 845 846 833 791	1,256 1,269 1,293 1,270 1,288 1,306 1,303 1,297 1,327	71,550 72,132 72,593 72,610 73,159 73,316 73,392 73,724 73,796 73,638	64,747 65,087 65,759 65,575 65,888 66,243 66,091 66,193 66,519 66,344	1,507 1,692 1,476 1,663 1,843 1,664 1,863 2,038 1,796 1,785	5,295 5,353 5,359 5,372 5,428 5,409 5,438 5,492 5,481 5,509	760 711 778 796 818 843 787 728 756 721	1,073 1,165 1,266 1,270 1,237 1,190 1,202 1,157 1,097 951	1,186 1,210 1,171 1,241 1,255 1,216 1,170 1,153 1,037 1,135	3,020 3,085 3,214 3,308 3,310 3,249 3,158 3,039 2,890 2,808

NOTE.—National Assn. of Mutual Savings Banks data; figures are estimates for all savings banks in the United States and differ somewhat from those shown elsewhere in the BULLETIN; the latter are for call dates and are based on reports filed with U.S. Govt, and State bank supervisory agencies. Loans are shown net of valuation reserves. Figures for Jan, and June 1968 include one savings and loan that converted to a mutual savings bank.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> As reported by finance companies that place their paper directly with investors.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Also includes securities of foreign governments and international organizations and nonguaranteed issues of U.S. Govt. agencies.

<sup>2</sup> See note 6, p. A-18.

<sup>3</sup> Commitments outstanding of banks in New York State as reported to the Savings Banks Assn. of the State of New York. Data include building loans beginning with Aug. 1967.

#### LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

(In millions of dollars)

	Tatal		overnme	nt securiti	es	Bus	iness secu	rities	1	D1	D-1'	011
End of period	Total assets	Total	United States	State and local	Foreign !	Total	Bonds	Stocks	Mort- gages	Real estate	Policy	Other
Statement value: 1960	119,576 126,816 133,291 141,121 149,470 158,884 167,022 177,361	11,679 11,896 12,448 12,438 12,322 11,679 10,837 10,505	6,427 6,134 6,170 5,813 5,594 5,119 4,823 4,587	3,588 3,888 4,026 3,852 3,774 3,530 3,114 2,976	1,664 1,874 2,252 2,773 2,954 3,030 2,900 2,942	51,857 55,294 57,576 60,780 63,579 67,599 69,816 75,707	46,876 49,036 51,274 53,645 55,641 58,473 61,061 64,920	4,981 6,258 6,302 7,135 7,938 9,126 8,755 10,787	41,771 44,203 46,902 50,544 55,152 60,013 64,609 67,516	3,765 4,007 4,107 4,319 4,528 4,681 4,883 5,186	5,231 5,733 6,234 6,655 7,140 7,678 9,117 10,059	5,273 5,683 6,024 6,385 6,749 7,234 7,760 8,388
Book value: 1966. 1967. 1968. 1968.	167,022 177,361 187,695	10,864 10,530 10,483	4,824 4,587 4,365	3,131 2,993 3,036 3,181	2,909 2,950 3,082 3,052	68,677 73,997 79,403 78,319	61,141 65,015 68,575 68,074	7,536 8,982 10,828	64,661 67,575 70,071 68,993	4,888 5,188 5,573 5,512	9,911 10,060 11,284	8,801 11,011 10,881
Oct. Nov. Dec.	185,701 186,892 187,695	10,574 10,531 10,483	4,479 4,415 4,365	3,025 3,037 3,036	3,070 3,079 3,082	78,754 79,304 79,403	68,411 68,793 68,575	10,343 10,511 10,828	69,212 69,407 70,071	5,510 5,535 5,535 5,573	11,117 11,197 11,284	10,609 10,534 10,918 10,881
1969—Jan	188,972 189,924 190,827 191,362 192,127 192,311 193,041 194,028 194,803	10,602 10,821 10,795 10,709 10,711 10,551 10,561 10,555 10,523	4,400 4,448 4,398 4,295 4,301 4,145 4,148 4,152 4,112	3,048 3,210 3,217 3,222 3,216 3,212 3,237 3,249 3,246	3,154 3,163 3,180 3,192 3,194 3,194 3,176 3,154 3,165	80,418 80,968 81,424 81,635 81,980 82,227 82,528 82,779 83,129	69,350 69,691 69,941 70,010 70,194 70,298 70,676 70,811 71,053	11,068 11,277 11,483 11,625 11,786 11,929 11,852 11,968 12,076	70,205 70,355 70,480 70,661 70,820 70,964 71,079 71,250 71,429	5,620 5,640 5,670 5,654 5,679 5,710 5,789 5,805 5,809	11,399 11,525 11,699 11,903 12,090 12,323 12,652 12,921 13,172	10,728 10,615 10,759 10,800 10,847 10,536 10,432 10,718 10,741

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Issues of foreign governments and their subdivisions and bonds of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

NOTE.—Institute of Life Insurance data; figures are estimates for all life insurance companies in the United States.

Year-end figures: Annual statement asset values, with bonds carried on an amortized basis and stocks at year-end market value. Month-end figures: Book value of ledger assets. Adjustments for interest due and accrued and for differences between market and book values are not made on each item separately but are included in total, in "other assets."

#### SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

		As	ssets		Total			Liabilities				age loan tments 3
End of period	Mort- gages	U.S. Govt. secur- ities	Cash	Other <sup>1</sup>	assets— Total liabilities	Savings capital	Reserves and un- divided profits	Bor- rowed money <sup>2</sup>	Loans in process	Other	Made during period	Outstand- ing at end of period
1960	68,834 78,770 90,944 101,333	4,595 5,211 5,563 6,445 6,966 7,414 7,762 9,180 9,531	2,680 3,315 3,926 3,979 4,015 3,900 3,366 3,442 2,964	4,131 4,775 5,346 6,191 7,041 7,960 8,378 9,107 9,548	71,476 82,135 93,605 101,385 119,355 129,580 133,933 143,534 152,825	62,142 70,885 80,236 101,887 101,385 113,969 124,531 131,620	4,983 5,708 6,520 7,899 7,899 8,704 9,096 9,546 10,311	2,197 2,856 3,629 5,601 5,601 6,444 7,462 4,738 5,672	1,186 1,550 1,999 2,239 2,239 2,198 1,270 2,257 2,444	968 1,136 1,221 1,729 1,729 1,849 2,136 2,462 2,778	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	1,340 1,872 2,193 2,572 2,549 2,707 1,482 3,004 3,584
1968—Oct Nov Dec	129,164 129,899 130,802	9,629 9,696 9,555	2,568 2,693 2,962	9,701 9,942 9,571	151,062 152,230 152,890	129,316 129,972 131,618	9,833 9,838 10,315	5,373 5,371 5,705	2,422 2,398 2,449	4,118 4,651 2,803	1,421 1,317 1,275	3,802 3,788 3,584
1969—JanFebMarAprAprMayJuneJulyAugSeptOct	131,424 132,095 133,012 134,038 135,026 136,242 137,107 137,951 138,618 139,213	9,944 10,143 10,160 9,892 9,892 9,467 9,199 9,142 9,007 8,888	2,370 2,517 2,548 2,378 2,421 2,529 1,957 1,902 1,931 1,901	9,527 9,712 10,019 10,027 10,464 10,363 10,371 10,635 10,723 10,849	153,288 154,490 155,762 156,358 157,826 158,627 158,634 159,630 160,279 160,851	131,527 132,123 133,502 132,986 133,480 134,839 133,729 133,721 134,600 134,221	10,322 10,307 10,298 10,296 10,285 10,674 10,669 10,663 10,663	5,702 5,624 5,631 6,095 6,283 6,768 7,392 7,885 8,295 8,772	2,408 2,475 2,649 2,805 2,916 3,007 2,978 2,874 2,749 2,639	3,329 3,952 3,682 4,176 4,862 3,339 3,824 4,471 3,972 4,533	1,351 1,497 1,688 1,787 1,676 1,532 1,346 1,148 1,057	3,718 4,028 4,373 4,601 4,607 4,373 4,145 3,775 3,530 3,289

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes other loans, stock in the Federal home loan banks, other investments, real estate owned and sold on contract, and office buildings

Note.—Federal Home Loan Bank Board data; figures are estimates for all savings and loan assns. in the United States. Data are based on monthly reports of insured assns. and annual reports of noninsured assns. Data for current and preceding year are preliminary even when revised. Figures for Jan. and June 1968 reflect conversion of one savings and loan assn. to a mutual savings bank. Figures for June 1968 also reflect exclusion of two savings and loan assns. in process of liquidation. Data for May 1969 reflect conversion of one savings and loan assn. to a commercial bank.

and fixtures.

2 Consists of advances from FHLB and other borrowing.

3 Insured savings and loan assns. only. Data on outstanding commitments are comparable with those shown for mutual savings banks (on preceding page) except that figures for loans in process are not included above but are included in the figures for mutual savings banks.

## MAJOR BALANCE SHEET ITEMS OF SELECTED FEDERALLY SPONSORED CREDIT AGENCIES

(In millions of dollars)

		Fe	deral hom	e loan bai	nks		Mortga	National ge Assn.		nks		leral		eral
End of		Assets		Liabil	ities and o	capital		ry market rations)		or ratives		nediate banks		nd nks
period	Advances to mem- bers	Invest- ments	Cash and de- posits	Bonds and notes	Mem- ber de- posits	Capital stock	Mort- gage loans (A)	Deben- tures and notes (L)	Loans to cooper- atives (A)	Deben- tures (L)	Loans and dis- counts (A)	Deben- tures (L)	Mort- gage loans (A)	Bonds (L)
1964 1965 1966	5,325 5,997 6,935 4,386	1,523 1,640 2,523 2,598	141 129 113 127	4,369 5,221 6,859 4,060	1,199 1,045 1,037 1,432	1,227 1,277 1,369 1,395	1,940 2,456 4,266 5,348	1,601 1,884 3,800 4,919	958 1,055 1,290 1,506	686 797 1,074 1,253	2,247 2,516 2,924 3,411	2,112 2,335 2,786 3,214	3,718 4,281 4,958 5,609	3,169 3,710 4,385 4,904
1968Oct Nov Dec	5,034 5,040 5,259	2,300 2,581 2,375	97 81 126	4,501 4,701 4,701	1,287 1,322 1,383	1,401 1,402 1,402	6,657 6,758 6,872	5,923 6,166 6,376	1,551 1,583 1,577	1,290 3,636 1,334	3,753 3,570 3,654	3,669 6,107 3,570	6,094 5,423 6,126	5,423 5,423 5,399
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct	5,357 5,298 5,331 5,764 5,971 6,413 7,053 7,543 7,940 8,439	2,049 2,069 2,181 2,051 2,393 1,964 1,496 1,543 1,657	82 82 97 99 73 141 88 56 97	4,701 4,601 4,674 5,021 5,521 5,521 6,021 6,572 7,072 7,572	1,111 1,131 1,244 1,179 1,202 1,278 928 848 891 865	1,408 1,434 1,443 1,447 1,448 1,451 1,435 1,438 1,444	7,032 7,244 7,417 7,574 7,718 7,891 8,125 8,577 8,999 9,500	6,604 7,193 7,193 7,317 7,241 8,077 8,093 8,815 9,756	1,630 1,680 1,663 1,648 1,614 1,594 1,594 1,572 1,585 1,680	1,401 1,425 1,425 1,426 1,395 1,391 1,387 1,422 1,420 1,429	3,719 n.a. 3,921 n.a. n.a. 4,355 n.a. n.a. 4,329 n.a.	3,576 3,668 3,743 3,907 4,044 4,176 4,310 4,397 4,357 4,192	6,169 6,226 6,317 6,412 6,483 6,557 6,605 6,644 6,676 6,700	5,432 5,432 5,535 5,719 5,716 5,716 5,867 5,867 5,927 5,950

Note.—Data from Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal National Mortgage Assn., and Farm Credit Admin. Among the omitted balance sheet items are capital accounts of all agencies, except for stock of home loan banks. Bonds, debentures, and notes are valued at par. They include only publicly offered securities (excluding, for the home loan banks,

bonds held within the FHLB System), and are not guaranteed by the U.S. Govt.; for a listing of these securities, see table below. Loans are gross of valuation reserves and represent cost for FNMA and unpaid principal for other agencies.

#### **OUTSTANDING ISSUES OF FEDERALLY SPONSORED AGENCIES, OCTOBER 31, 1969**

Agency, issue, and coupon rate	Amount (millions of dollars)	Agency, issue, and coupon rate	Amount (millions of dollars)	Agency, issue, and coupon rate	Amount (millions of dollars)
Federal home loan banks Notes:	500	Federal National Mortgage Association—Cont. Debentures:		Federal land banks—Cont. Bonds: Oct. 1, 1967-7041/2	75
Jan. 26, 1970	450 500 650	June 10, 1971	250 64 96	Jan. 20, 1970	75 209 82 344
Bonds: Nov. 25, 1969	500 200	Sept. 10, 1971	350 350 98	Apr. 1, 1970 3½ Apr. 20, 1970 6.20 June 22, 1970 6.70	83 362 174
Mar. 25, 1970	200 346 225	Mar. 10, 1972 634 Mar. 10, 1972 6.75 June 12, 1972 43% Sept. 11, 1972 7.40	250 200 100 200	June 22, 1970	203 85 241 270
May 25, 1970	300 550 200 650	June 12, 1973	146 250 250	Oct. 20, 1970	223 431 60
Oct. 20, 1970	650 200 400 250	Feb. 10, 19774½  Banks for cooperatives Debentures:	198	July 20, 1971 8. 13 July 20, 1971 8. 45 Oct. 20, 1971 6.00 Feb. 15, 1972 5.70	270 232 447 230
Apr. 26, 1971	350 250 201	Nov. 3, 19696.70 Dec. 1, 19696.90 Jan. 5, 19707.85	224 289 254	Sept. 15, 19723% Sept. 15, 19728.35 Oct. 23, 19725%	109 337 200
Federal National Mortgage Associa- tion—Secondary market opera- tions		Feb. 2, 1970	393 269	Feb. 20, 1973-78 41/8 Feb. 20, 1974 41/4 Apr. 21, 1975 43/8 Feb. 24, 1976 5	148 155 200 123
Discount notes	3,344	Debentures; Nov. 3, 1969,6.60	507	July 20, 197653/8 Apr. 20, 197851/4	150 150
Debentures: Dec. 12, 1969	550	Dec. 1, 1969	495 525	Jan. 22, 19795	285
Feb. 10, 1970	250 142 400	Feb. 2, 1970	526 445 433	Tennessee Valley Authority Short-term notes Bonds:	356
July 10, 1970	400 1 19 400 350	May 4, 1970814 June 1, 19706,70 July 1, 19708.20	473 436 352	June 1, 1974	100 50 50
Dec. 10, 1970	250 400 350	Federal land banks Bonds: Feb. 15, 1967-7241/8	72	May 15, 1992	45 70 60 100

 $\mbox{\it Note}.$  —These securities are not guaranteed by the U.S. Govt.; see also note to table above.

#### FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS: SUMMARY

		U	.S. budg	get					Means	s of finar	cing				
	Receipt-						Borr	owings fr	om the p	oublic 2		Less: C	Cash and y assets	0.1	Memo Net debt
Period	Budget receipts	Net ex- pendi-	Net lend- ing	Budget out- lays <sup>[</sup>	Budget surplus or deficit (-)	Public debt securi-	Plus: Agency securi-	Less: ments b acco	y Govt.	Less: Special	Equals: Total borrow-	operat-	Other	Other means of financ- ing, net 5	transfe to private owner ship <sup>2</sup>
Fiscal year:		tures		l		ties	ties 3	Special issues	Other	notes 4	ing	ing balance		1701	
Fiscal year: 966	149,552	153,201	5,053 6,030	134,653 158,254 178,834 184,769	-8,702 $-25,162$	2,633 6,314 21,357 6,142	5,944	2,470 5,035 3,371 7,263	773 4,001 1,949 2,190	-482 -1,119	23,100	- 397	160 303 1,728 1,154	1.043	
laif year: 967—July-Dec 968—JanJune July-Dec 969—JanJune <sup>p</sup>	67,181 86,490 82,881 104,962	92,186	1,666 4,364 977 503	92,307 93,163	-10,282	2,915 10,450	1,650 4,294 1,446 806	1,079 2,292 380 7,643	577 1,372 1,587 603	-436 -683 -384 -1,000	4,228 11,076	-131 -266 -598 1,194	32 1,696 -105 1,260	375 3,017 -1,496 1,461	9,85
Month: 968—Oct Nov Dec	r10,725 12,737 15,820	15.070	285 55 71	15,124	7-6,105 -2,387 1,427	2,451 -331 1,166	r296 -80 -238	857 209 99	482 230 35	-7 -165 -185		-2,073 -3,754 1,932	r - 461 338 - 279	r444 343 753	
969—Jan	15,845 14,590 13,727 23,596 13,346 23,855 12,542 14,999 20,406	15,637 15,922 15,279 14,105 15,542 16,790 17,167	-37 373 2 50 485 -369 152 316 448	15,639 15,972 15,764 13,736 15,695 17,106 17,616	7,625 -2,418 10,119 -3,153 -2,107 2,790	1,383 -648 782 -1,080 1,599 -6,345 3,292 3,175 498	-33 195 -91 -559 -137 -181 31,316 -829 -643	612 1,159 150 1,266 2,571 1,885 -21 1,623 511	274 122 -449 375 169 191 44 -281		1,626 -1,887 418 -2,456 -1,485 -8,580 34,438 679 -375	2,504 -2,304 -114 3,380 -2,458 -217 -1,651 2,608	789 -126 -171 2,119 -1,843 -493 -484 -62 577	400 860 402 285 770	
Oct,	11,832	17,602	342	17,944	-6,112	3,709	-47	-846	<u> </u>		4,388	-1,166	19	577	

	Tr	easury opera	ating balan	ce			Federal	securities			\ \( \)
End of period	F.R. Banks	Tax and	Gold	Total	Public debt	Agency	Investr	ess; nents of accounts	Less: Special	Equals: Total held	Memo: Debt of Govt sponsored corps Now
		loan accounts	balance		securities	securities	Special issues	Other	notes4	by public	private6
Fiscal year: 1965	672 766 1,311 1,074 1,258 1,123 703 1,086 478 703 517 505 783 950 621 1,258 915 894 1,003	10,689 10,050 4,272 4,113 4,525 4,329 3,885 5,325 2,179 3,885 6,576 4,284 3,891 7,105 4,976 4,525 4,630 3,020 5,519	108 102 112 111 112 111 111 111 111 111 111	11,469 10,917 5,695 5,298 5,894 5,564 4,700 6,522 2,768 4,700 4,786 8,166 5,708 5,894 5,677 4,026 6,634	317, 274 319, 907 326, 221 347, 578 353, 720 344, 663 358, 029 357, 194 356, 863 358, 029 359, 412 358, 764 359, 546 360, 065 353, 720 357, 012 360, 187 360, 187 360, 187 360, 187 360, 187 360, 187	9,335 13,377 18,455 24,399 14,256 20,206 15,064 20,347 20,267 15,064 15,031 15,225 15,134 14,575 14,437 14,256 15,572 14,743 14,743 14,100	48,650 51,120 56,155 59,526 66,790 57,234 59,146 58,838 59,047 59,146 59,718 61,068 62,334 64,905 66,790 66,768 68,391 68,901	12,888 13,662 17,662 19,611 20,869 18,223 20,266 20,401 20,632 20,266 20,378 20,652 20,774 20,325 20,700 20,869 21,062 21,106 20,826	3,455 3,810 3,328 2,209 825 2,892 1,825 2,175 2,010 1,825 825 825 825 825 825 825 825 825 825	261,616 264,693 267,531 290,631 279,492 286,520 291,855 296,126 295,441 291,855 293,481 291,855 293,481 291,855 293,481 291,855 293,481 291,855 293,481 291,855 293,481 291,855 293,481 291,855 293,481 291,855 293,481 294,608 284,608 284,608 284,608 284,608 284,23 288,621	8,309 10,436 9,220 10,041 24,071 8,994 21,481 15,882 16,328 21,481 21,840 22,068 22,696 23,520 24,043 724,991 725,809 727,121 727,734

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Equals net expenditures plus net lending.

<sup>2</sup> The decrease in Federal securities resulting from conversion to private ownership of Govt.-sponsored corporations is shown as a memo item rather than as a repayment of borrowing from the public in the top panel. In the bottom panel, however, these conversions decrease the outstanding amounts of Federal securities held by the public mainly by reductions in agency securities. The Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) was converted to private ownership in Sept. 1968 and the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks (FICB) and Banks for Cooperatives in Dec. 1968.

<sup>3</sup> Reflects transfer of publicly-held CCC certificates of interest from ex-

penditure account to public debt account, increasing recorded borrowing from the public during July 1969 by \$1,583 million.

4 Represents non-interest-bearing public debt securities issued to the International Monetary Fund and international lending organizations, New obligations to these agencies are handled by letters of credit.

5 Includes accrued interest payable on public debt securities, deposit funds, miscellaneous liability and asset accounts, and seigniorage.

6 Includes debt of Federal home loan banks, Federal land banks, D.C. Stadium Fund, FNMA (beginning Sept. 1968), FICB, and Banks for Cooperatives (beginning Dec. 1968).

## FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS: DETAIL

								Budget	receipts							<del>···</del>
		Indi	vidual in	come ta	ıxes		oration e taxes			insuranc contribu						
Period	Total	With- held	Non- with- held	Re- funds	Net total	Gross re- ceipts	Re- funds	taxe	oyment es and butions !	Un- empl. insur.	Other net re- ceipts <sup>2</sup>	Net total	Excise taxes	Cus- toms	and	Misc. re- ceipts <sup>3</sup>
							ļ	roll taxes	Self- empl.							
Fiscal year: 1966	130,856 149,552 153,671 187,843	42,811 50,521 57,301 70,144	18,486 18,850 20,951 27,265	5,851 7,845 9,527 10,183	55,446 61,526 68,726 87,226	30,834 34,918 29,897 38,356	761 946 1,232 1,660	26.04	0,662 7   1,776 0   1,544 0   1,715	3,777 3,659 3,346 3,325	1,129 1,867 2,052 2,350	25,567 13,349 14,622 19,919	13,062 13,719 14,079 15,213	1,76° 1,90° 2,038 2,319	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,970 \\ 3 & 3,05 \end{bmatrix}$	5 1,875 8 2,108 1 2,491 8 2,991
Half year: 1967—July-Dec. 1968—JanJune July-Dec. 1969—JanJune <sup>n</sup>	86,490 82,881	27,211 30,089 33,712 36,432	4,150 16,802 5,515 21,750	556 8,971 475 9,708	30,805 37,921 38,751 48,475	11,345 18,551 15,494 22,862	576 655 785 876	12,679 15,00 14,94 17,58	5 131	1,290	964 1 1,087 1 1,179 1 1,170 2	5,082 9,538 7,544 22,375	7,076 7,003 7,834 7,379	1,04	5 1.71	1,125 3 1,369 7 1,413 0 1,579
Month: 1968—Oct Nov Dec	710,725 12,737 15,820	6,339	378 202 376	58	r5,300 6,483 6,397	1,496 679 5,273	1 20	71,931 3,120 1,850	5	346	r203 187 204	2,256 3,659 2,118	r1,221 1,354 1,412	212 186 195	5 229	266
1969—Jan	14,590 13,727 23,596	7,254 6,015 5,164 6,681 6,205 6,005 7,014	5,184 1,202 843 9,540 804 4,178 548 319	1,169 2,858 2,598 2,725 2831	10,222 8,456 3,999 12,106 4,760 10,100 6,404 7,230 9,776	1,665 784 5,189 5,554 959 8,710 1,196	145	3,790 2,470 2,555 4,545 2,530 2,510 4,390	128 134 5 958 5 190 2 64	159 773 63 162 821 57 124 601	183 198 206 192 172 244 217	2,176 4,880 2,865 3,881 5,748 2,825 2,879 5,209	1,254 1,152 1,156 1,160 1,272 1,386 1,419 1,263	119 144 197 224 213 210 222 213	230 7 308 8 310 9 300 2 221 3 251	217 237 271 237 422 328 7 256
Sept Oct	20,406 11,832	5,948 6,284	3,912	84 67	9,776 6,636	5,673 1,180	336	2,655	5 111	51 93	205	3,022 2,364	1,263 1,295 1,259	215 231	254	
			1	<u></u>	- T		I	Budget	outlays 4		1				<u>-</u> -	
Period	Total	Na- tional de- fense	Intl. affairs	Space re- searci	cu	1-	ral re-	Com- merce and ransp.	Com- mun. develop. and housing	Educa- tion and man- power	Health and welfare	erar		-13.	Gen- eral govt.	Intra- govt. trans- ac- tions <sup>5</sup>
Fiscal year: 1966	134,654 158,352 178,834 184,769	56,785 70,081 80,516 81,251	4,490 4,547 4,869 4,127	4,72	33 3, 23 4, 21 5, 17 6,	376 1 626 1	2,035 ,860 ,679 2,119	7,135 7,652 7,985 8,013	2,644 2,616 3,642 1,115	4,496 6,135 7,595 7,591	31,320 37,603 43,523 49,003	6,8	920 11 197 12 194 13 103 15	/46	2,603	-3,431 -4,009 -4,570 -5,189
1970 •6	192,860	• • • • • •				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••• •		• • • • • • •							
1967—July-Dec	86,527 92,335 93,163 91,606	438,739 441,784 39,803 41,448	1,906 2,221	2,29 2,42 2,13 2,11	92 29 13 4 4	924 I 152	,268 851	4,501 3,512	685 430	3,382 4,209	23,899 25,104	3,6	664 7, 39 8,	609 241	1,419	-2,033 -3,156
Month: 1968—Oct Nov Dec	716,831 15,124 14,394	r7,059 6,603 6,923	612 319 94	33	34	899 576 320	321 207 203	r938 619 601	r363 84 3	r508 532 638	4,107	1 6	19 1,	147 327 324	320 227 192	-264 -265 -841
1969—Jan	15,761 14,734 15,639 15,972 15,764 13,736 15,695 17,106 17,616 17,944	6,887 6,416 6,815 6,934 6,733 7,663 6,560 6,868 6,767 7,267	271 381 286 377 459 445 324 299 357	33 38 35 36 32 31 33 29	15 15 17 17 – ( 17 l,	626 271 327 448 153 672 659 130 801	144 72 152 199 154 129 223 368 286 263	635 406 583 537 657 696 613 858 784 964	234 204 -79 46 273 -249 249 311 225 588	576 721 569 632 744 966 411 524 666	4,058 4,405 4,373 4,197 3,966 4,299 4,336 4,219	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	51 1, 15 1, 95 1, 86 1, 56 1, 60 1,	280 349 411 407 388 407 364 440 513 220	226 173 278 226 244 297 272 279 225 248	-204 -302 -210 -255 -291 -1,896 -258 -314 -215 -248

Old-age, disability, and hospital insurance, and Railroad Retirement accounts.
 Supplementary Medical Insurance premiums and Federal employee retirement contributions.
 Deposits of earnings by Federal Reserve Banks and other miscellaneous receipts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Outlays by functional categories are now published in the *Monthly Treasury Statement* (beginning April 1969). Monthly back data (beginning July 1969) are published in the *Treasury Bulletin* of June 1969. <sup>5</sup> Consists of government contributions for employee retirement and interest received by trust funds. <sup>6</sup> Estimate presented in the *Sept. 1969 Summer Budget Review*.

#### GROSS PUBLIC DEBT, BY TYPE OF SECURITY

(In billions of dollars)

					P	ublic issu	es	·			
End of period	Total gross			1	Marketable	e	1	Con-	Nonma	rketable	Special
Life of portor	public debt <sup>1</sup>	Total	Total	Bills	Certifi- cates	Notes	Bonds 2	vert- ible bonds	Total <sup>3</sup>	Sav- ings bonds & notes	issues 4
1941—Dec	57.9 259.1	50.5 233,1	41.6 176.6	2.0 17.0	30.0	6.0 10.1	33.6 119.5		8,9 56,5	6.1 49.8	7.0 24.6
1962—Dec. 1963—Dec. 1964—Dec.	303.5 309.3 317.9	255,8 261,6 267,5	203.0 207.6 212.5	48.3 51.5 56.5	22.7 10.9	53.7 58.7 59.0	78.4 86.4 97.0	4.0 3.2 3.0	48.8 50.7 52.0	47.5 48.8 49.7	43.4 43.7 46.1
1965—Dec. 1966—Dec. 1967—Dec.	320.9 329.3 344.7	270.3 273.0 284.0	214.6 218.0 226.5	60.2 64.7 69.9	5.9	50,2 48,3 61,4	104,2 99,2 95,2	2.8 2.7 2.6	52.9 52.3 54.9	50.3 50.8 51.7	46.3 52.0 57.2
1968—Nov Dec	356.9 358.0	294.8 296.0	235.7 236.8	73.0 75.0		76.5 76.5	86.2 85.3	2.5 2.5	56.7 56.7	52.3 52.3	59.0 59.1
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov	359.4 358.8 359.5 358.5 360.1 353.7 357.0 360.2 360.7 364.3 368.1	297.8 295.9 296.6 294.2 293.3 284.9 288.4 289.9 289.9 294.4 297.0	238.5 236.5 237.3 235.0 234.1 226.1 229.6 231.2 231.2 235.0 237.9	76.8 76.8 77.5 75.3 75.3 75.3 74.0 74.0 74.0 79.0 81.9		76.5 78.2 78.2 78.2 78.9 78.9 78.5 78.5 85.4	85.3 81.5 81.5 81.4 79.8 78.8 78.8 78.7 78.7 70.6	2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.4 2.4	56.8 56.8 56.8 56.7 56.3 56.3 56.3 56.3	52.3 52.3 52.3 52.2 52.2 52.2 52.2 52.1 52.1 52.1	59.8 60.9 61.1 62.3 64.9 66.8 66.8 68.4 68.9 68.1

Includes non-interest-bearing debt (of which \$634 million on Nov. 30, 1969, was not subject to statutory debt limitation).
 Includes Treasury bonds and minor amounts of Panama Canal and postal saving bonds.
 Includes (not shown separately): depositary bonds, retirement plan bonds, foreign currency series, foreign series, and Rural Electrification Administration bonds; before 1954, Armed Forces leave bonds; before

1956, tax and savings notes; and before Oct. 1965, Series A investment bonds.

4 Held only by U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds, and the Federal

home loan banks.

Note,—Based on Daily Statement of U.S. Treasury. See also second paragraph in Note to table below.

#### OWNERSHIP OF PUBLIC DEBT

(Par value, in billions of dollars)

		Held	by—				н	eld by pri	vate inves	tors			
End of period	Total gross public	U.S. Govt. agencies	F.R.		Com-	Mutual	Insur-	Other	State and	Indiv	viduals	Foreign and	Other misc.
	debt	and trust funds	Banks	Total	mercial banks	savings banks	com- panies	corpo- rations	local govts.	Savings bonds	Other securities	inter- national <sup>1</sup>	inves- tors 2
1939—Dec 1946—Dec	41.9 259.1	6.1 27.4	2,5 23,4	33.4 208.3	12.7 74.5	2.7	5.7 24.9	2.0 15.3	6.3	1.9 44.2	7.5 20.0	2.1	9,3
1962—Dec 1963—Dec 1964—Dec	303,5 309,3 317,9	53,2 55,3 58,4	30.8 33.6 37.0	219.5 220.5 222.5	67.1 64.2 63.9	6.0 5.6 5,5	11.5 11.2 11.0	18.6 18.7 18.2	20.1 21.1 21.1	47.0 48.2 49.1	19.1 20.0 20.7	15.3 15.9 16.7	14.8 15.6 16.3
1965—Dec 1966—Dec 1967—Dec	320.9 329.3 344.7	59.7 65.9 73.1	40.8 44.3 49.1	220.5 219.2 222.4	60.7 57.4 63.8	5,3 4.6 4.1	10,3 9.5 8.6	15.8 14.9 12.2	22,9 24,9 25,1	49.7 50.3 51.2	22.4 24.4 22.9	16.7 14.5 15.8	16.7 18.8 18.9
1968—Oct Nov Dec	357.2 356.9 358.0	76.2 76.7 76.6	53,3 53,4 52,9	227.7 226.9 228.5	65.3 63.9 65.5	3.6 3.6 3.6	8.1 8.0 8.0	14.0 14.8 14.6	26.8 26.7 27.1	51.4 51.5 51.5	23.6 23.3 23.7	13.8 15.0 14.3	21.0 20.2 20.1
1969—Jan	359.4 358.8 359.5 358.5 360.1 353.7 357.0 360.2 360.7 364.4	77.3 78.7 79.0 79.8 82.7 84.8 85.0 86.6 86.9 86.1	52.1 52.3 52.4 53.1 53.8 54.1 54.1 54.1 55.5	230.0 227.8 228.1 225.6 223.6 214.8 217.9 218.6 219.6 222.7	64.2 60.8 60.6 58.6 56.4 54.9 56.0 54.7 54.4 55.7	3.6 3.6 3.5 3.7 3.3 3.2 3.1 3.0	7.9 7.8 7.7 7.6 7.9 7.7 7.4 7.2 7.1	16.8 17.8 17.6 17.0 17.4 15.1 15.8 16.8 15.2	27.8 28.4 28.1 28.7 28.1 27.3 27.5 27.3 27.6 27.0	51.5 51.4 51.4 51.4 51.2 51.2 51.2	24.4 24.7 25.0 25.2 25.4 25.1 25.7 26.0 26.7 27.4	11.9 12.0 11.8 12.3 13.7 11.1 11.1 11.9 13.1 12.9	21.8 21.1 22.1 21.2 19.5 19.1 19.9 20.4 21.2 22.I

The debt and ownership concepts were altered beginning with the Mar. 1969 BULLETIN. The new concepts (1) exclude guaranteed securities and (2) remove from U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds and add to other miscellaneous investors the holdings of certain Govt.-sponsored but privately-owned agencies and certain Govt. deposit accounts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Consists of investment of foreign and international accounts in the United States.

<sup>2</sup> Consists of savings and loan assns., nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers. Also included are certain Govt. deposit accounts and Govt.-sponsored agencies.

NOTE—Reported data for F.R. Banks and U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds; Treasury estimates for other groups.

### OWNERSHIP OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES, BY MATURITY

(Par value, in millions of dollars)

			Within 1 yes	ır	1-5	5-10	10–20	Over
Type of holder and date	Total	Total	Bills	Other	years	years	years	20 years
All holders:  1966—Dec. 31.  1967—Dec. 31.  1968—Dec. 31.  1969—Sept. 30.  Oct. 31.	218,025 226,476 236,812 231,203 235,029	105,218 104,363 108,611 112,616 109,550	64,684 69,870 75,012 73,972 78,990	40,534 34,493 33,599 38,644 30,560	59,446 78,159 68,260 69,522 74,762	28,005 18,859 35,130 24,553 26,247	8,433 8,417 8,396 8,367 8,363	16,923 16,679 16,415 16,145 16,107
U.S. Goyt, agencies and trust funds: 1966—Dec. 31. 1967—Dec. 31. 1968—Dec. 31. 1969—Sept. 30. Oct. 31.	15,402 16,080 16,110	2,438 2,420 1,833	1,034 839 805	1,404 1,581 1,028	4,503 5,108 5,319	2,964 3,056 3,463	2,060 2,059 2,059	3,438 3,437 3,437
Federal Reserve Banks: 1966—Dec. 31. 1967—Dec. 31. 1968—Dec. 31. 1969—Sept. 30. Oct. 31.	1	35,360 31,484 28,503 32,685 33,240	12,296 16,041 18,756 19,149 20,686	23,064 15,443 9,747 13,536 12,554	7,502 16,215 12,880 12,230 12,824	1,007 858 10,943 8,549 8,776	153 178 203 219 220	260 377 408 451 454
Held by private investors:  1966—Dec. 31.  1968—Dec. 31.  1968—Dec. 31.  1969—Sept. 30.  Oct. 31.	168,473 160,989 163,404	77,670 77,511 74,477	55,222 53,984 57,499	22,448 23,527 16,978	50,877 52,184 56,619	21,223 12,948 14,008	6,133 6,089 6,084	12,569 12,257 12,216
Commercial banks: 1966—Dec. 31. 1967—Dec. 31. 1968—Dec. 31. 1968—Dec. 31. 1969—Sept. 30. Oct. 31.		15,838 18,451 18,894 13,304 12,339	8,771 10,415 9,040 3,997 5,639	7,067 8,036 9,854 9,307 6,700	21,112 26,370 23,157 23,606 25,370	9,343 6,386 10,035 5,667 5,989	435 485 611 560 553	454 502 477 449 427
Mutual savings banks:  1966—Dec. 31.  1967—Dec. 31.  1968—Dec. 31.  1968—Dec. 31.  00ct. 31.	4,532 4,033 3,524 3,098 2,971	645 716 696 515 351	399 440 334 211 138	246 276 362 304 213	1,482 1,476 1,117 1,290 1,316	1,139 707 709 354 373	276 267 229 208 207	990 867 773 731 725
Insurance companies:  1966—Dec. 31  1967—Dec. 31  1968—Dec. 31  1969—Sept. 30  Oct. 31	8,158 7,360 6,857 6,161 6,152	847 815 903 808 694	508 440 498 313 324	339 375 405 495 370	1,978 2,056 1,892 1,756 1,822	1,581 914 721 359 387	1,074 1,175 1,120 1,184 1,189	2,678 2,400 2,221 2,056 2,061
Nonfinancial corporations:  1966—Dec. 31.  1967—Dec. 31.  1968—Dec. 31.  1969—Sept. 30.  Oct. 31.	İ	4,729 3,966 4,146 2,623 3,317	3,396 2,897 2,848 1,055 2,173	1,333 1,069 1,298 1,568 1,144	1,339 898 1,163 1,646 1,694	200 61 568 207 202	6 3 12 12 13	49 9 27 17 10
Savings and loan associations: 1966—Dec. 31. 1967—Dec. 31. 1968—Dec. 31. 1969—Sept. 30. Oct. 31.	3,883 4,575 4,724 4,116 4,041	782 1,255 1,184 804 686	583 718 680 295 272	199 537 504 509 414	1,251 1,767 1,675 1,963 2,024	1,104 811 1,069 545 531	271 281 346 341 338	475 461 450 463 462
State and local governments:  1966—Dec. 31	15,384 14,689 13,426 13,664 13,442	5,545 5,975 5,323 6,362 5,846	4,512 4,855 4,231 4,999 4,911	1,033 1,120 1,092 1,363 935	2,165 2,224 2,347 2,490 2,784	1,499 937 805 576 610	1,910 1,557 1,404 1,167	4,265 3,995 3,546 3,070 3,020
All others:  1966—Dec. 31.  1967—Dec. 31.  1968—Dec. 31.  1969—Sept. 30.  Oct. 31.		46,524 53,095 51,244	37,591 43,114 44,042	8,933 9,981 7,202	19,526 19,433 21,609	7,316 5,240 5,916	2,411 2,617 2,601	5,075 5,471 5,511

Note.—Direct public issues only. Based on Treasury Survey of Ownership.

Beginning with Dec. 1968, certain Govt.-sponsored but privately-owned agencies and certain Govt. deposit accounts have been removed from U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds and added to "All others." Comparable data are not available for earlier periods.

Data complete for U.S. Govt. agencies and trust funds and F.R. Banks but for other groups are based on Treasury Survey data. Of total mar-

ketable issues held by groups, the proportion held on latest date by those reporting in the Survey and the number of owners surveyed were: (1) about 90 per cent by the 5,791 commercial banks, 497 mutual savings banks, and 753 insurance companies combined; (2) about 50 per cent by the 469 nonfinancial corporations and 488 savings and loan assns.; and (3) about 70 per cent by 503 State and local govts.

"All others," a residual, includes holdings of all those not reporting in the Treasury Survey, including investor groups not listed separately.

#### **DEALER TRANSACTIONS**

(Par value, in millions of dollars)

		-		U.S. G	overnment :	securities			_	
			By m	aturity			By type of	f customer		U.S. Govt.
Period	Total	1100				Dealers ar	d brokers	Com-		agency securities
		Within 1 year	1-5 years	5-10 years	Over 10 years	U.S. Govt.	Other	mercial banks	All	
1968—Oct	2,011 2,506 2,974	1,714 2,242 2,318	165 152 391	108 77 196	22 35 70	732 859 1,096	72 83 111	737 890 1,125	470 674 642	290 243 298
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.' Oct.	2,781 2,453 2,254 2,270 2,286 2,491 2,233 2,286 2,442 2,725	2,423 2,095 1,962 1,998 1,852 2,171 1,966 1,965 2,017 2,209	225 226 180 165 210 199 172 233 290 364	92 97 69 69 189 86 62 51 101	41 37 43 39 35 34 34 36 34 41	1,058 885 829 803 853 1,039 839 948 1,009 1,145	116 86 91 97 102 107 91 104 80	1,022 916 837 840 781 849 822 776 835 1,006	585 565 496 530 549 496 480 459 520 474	337 278 319 387 360 395 351 311 342 460
Week ending-										
1969—Oct. 1	2,623 2,398 3,039 2,840 2,777	2,101 1,865 2,473 2,229 2,434	363 384 407 444 230	114 110 112 124 79	46 39 47 44 33	1,006 1,083 1,170 1,409 990	96 105 107 110 77	863 837 1,255 932 1,104	658 373 507 390 606	283 433 452 587 365
Nov. 5	2,598 2,063 2,247 2,738	2,196 1,749 1,912 2,425	278 210 216 232	88 65 78 38	35 39 41 43	956 785 877 1,031	81 79 96 96	1,022 800 745 1,076	540 399 529 534	496 261 518 438

Note.—The transactions data combine market purchases and sales of U.S. Govt, securities dealers reporting to the F.R. Bank of New York. They do not include allotments of, and exchanges for, new U.S. Govt, securities, redemptions of called or matured securities, or purchases or

sales of securities under repurchase agreement, reverse repurchase (resale) or similar contracts. Averages of daily figures based on the number of trading days in the period.

## **DEALER POSITIONS**

(Par value, in millions of dollars)

	U.S. G	overnme	nt securi	ities, by	maturity	U.S.
Period	All maturi- ties	Within 1 year	1-5 years	5-10 years	Over 10 years	Govt. agency securi- ties
1968—Oct Nov Dec	4,137 3,766 4,093	3,427 2,948 3,605	130 160 136	476 539 304	104 120 48	751 652 615
1969—Jan	2,918 2,389 2,230 3,107 2,585 2,454 2,250 2,299 2,313 2,389	2,757 2,193 2,119 2,998 1,964 1,975 1,901 1,853 1,936 1,903	0 34 -37 -60 71 56 40 170 162 256	130 144 131 116 498 408 300 230 181 193	32 17 18 54 52 16 9 47 34	508 449 507 740 792 703 626 492 496 512
Week ending						
1969—Sept. 3 10 17 24	2,465 2,369 2,217 2,335	2,178 2,154 2,054 1,984	83 43 -3 185	166 144 128 122	38 28 38 43	529 492 500 514
Oct. 1 8 15 22 29	2,115 1,602 2,339 2,021 3,100	1,237 1,009 1,844 1,608 2,660	497 321 254 192 244	357 258 214 176 135	24 14 27 44 62	427 464 450 532 583

Note.—The figures include all securities sold by dealers under repurchase contracts regardless of the maturity date of the contract, unless the contract is matched by a reverse repurchase (resale) agreement or delayed delivery sale with the same maturity and involving the same amount of securities. Included in the repurchase contracts are some that more clearly represent investments by the holders of the securities rather than dealer trading positions.

Average of daily figures based on number of trading days in the period.

#### **DEALER FINANCING**

		Commer	cial banks	C	1
Period	All sources	New York City	Else- where	Cor- pora- tions 1	All other
1968—Oct	4,518	1,163	1,664	903	788
Nov	4,191	877	1,199	1,325	791
Dec	4,431	1,212	886	1,461	871
969—Jan	3,100	737	641	1,310	412
	2,660	417	361	1,311	573
	2,322	396	370	1,031	526
	3,392	963	497	1,086	847
	3,103	542	376	1,072	1,112
	2,994	717	520	862	896
	2,372	810	363	690	509
	2,539	563	405	733	838
	2,586	771	564	470	781
	2,226	462	392	520	852
Week ending					
969—Sept. 3	2,557	578	582	708	689
10	2,672	830	608	655	578
17	2,825	883	657	523	762
24	2,370	768	481	317	805
Oct. 1	2,389	619	473	257	1,040
8	1,825	377	302	221	926
15	1,928	383	249	414	882
22	2,199	353	413	586	847
29	2,471	548	455	793	675

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  All business corporations, except commercial banks and insurance companies.

Note,—Averages of daily figures based on the number of calendar days in the period. Both bank and nonbank dealers are included. See also Note to the opposite table on this page.

## U.S. GOVERNMENT MARKETABLE AND CONVERTIBLE SECURITIES, NOVEMBER 30, 1969

(In millions of dollars)

Issue and coupon rate Amo	ount Issue and coupon rate	Amount	Issue and coupon rate	Amount	Issue and coupon rate	Amount
Treasury bills Nov. 30, 1969. 1.5 Dec. 4, 1969. 2.5 Dec. 11, 1969. 2.5 Dec. 18, 1969. 2.5 Dec. 18, 1969. 2.5 Dec. 22, 1969† 1.7 Dec. 26, 1969. 1.5 Dec. 31, 1969. 1.5 Jan. 2, 1970. 2.5 Jan. 8, 1970. 2.5 Jan. 22, 1970. 2.5 Jan. 22, 1970. 2.5 Jan. 29, 1970. 2.5 Jan. 29, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 5, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 13, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 26, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 28, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 28, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 28, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 28, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 28, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 29, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 20, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 21, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 26, 1970. 3.6 Feb. 27, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 12, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 23, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 23, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 24, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 25, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 26, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 27, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 27, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 21, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 21, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 21, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 21, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 21, 1970. 1.2 Mar. 21, 1970. 1.2 Apr. 2, 1970. 1.2 Apr. 9, 1970. 1.2 Apr. 9, 1970. 1.2	904   Apr. 23, 1970.   901   Apr. 30, 1970.   902   May 7, 1969.   903   May 14, 1969.   904   May 21, 1969.   905   May 28, 1969.   906   May 31, 1970.   907   June 22, 1970†   908   June 22, 1970†   909   July 31, 1970.   900   July 31, 1970.   901   Aug. 31, 1970.   905   Oct. 31, 1970.   906   Oct. 31, 1970.   907   Treasury notes   908   Apr. 1, 1970.   909   Aug. 31, 1970.   900   Aug. 31, 1970.   901   Aug. 31, 1970.   902   Apr. 1, 1970.   903   Aug. 31, 1970.   904   Aug. 31, 1970.   905   Oct. 31, 1970.   906   Aug. 31, 1970.   907   Aug. 31, 1970.   908   Aug. 31, 1970.   909   Aug. 31, 1970.   909   Aug. 31, 1970.   909   Aug. 31, 1970.   900   Sylvan   900   Sylvan   900   Aug. 31, 1970.   900   Sylvan   900   Aug. 31, 1970.   900   Sylvan   900	1,200 2,702 1,202 1,204 1,200 1,201 1,501 1,501 1,702 1,702 1,702 1,005 1,003	Treasury notes—Cont. Oct.   1971.   1½ Nov. 15, 1971.   5¾ Feb. 15, 1972.   4¾ Apr.   1, 1972.   1½ May 15, 1972.   4¾ Oct.   1, 1973.   1½ Apr.   1, 1973.   1½ Apr.   1, 1973.   1½ Apr.   1, 1973.   1½ Apr.   1, 1973.   1½ Apr.   1, 1974.   1½ Apr.   1, 1974.   1½ Apr.   1, 1974.   1½ Apr.   1, 1974.   1½ Apr.   1, 1974.   1½ Apr.   1, 1974.   1½ Apr.   1, 1974.   1½ Nov. 15, 1974.   5¾ Feb. 15, 1975.   5¾ May 15, 1976.   6½ Aug. 15, 1976.   6½ Aug. 15, 1976.   6½ Aug. 15, 1976.   6½ Aug. 15, 1964-69.   2½ Mar. 15, 1965-70.   2½ Mar. 15, 1966-71.   2½ Sept. 15, 1967-72.   2½ Sept. 15, 1967-72.   2½ Sept. 15, 1967-72.   2½ Feb. 15, 1967-72.   2½ Feb. 15, 1967-72.   2½ Feb. 15, 1967-72.   2½ Feb. 15, 1967-72.   2½ Feb. 15, 1967-72.   2½ Feb. 15, 1967-72.   2½ Feb. 15, 1970.   4	72 1,734 2,006 33 34 5,310 34 1,158 3,148 10,284 3,739 2,697 1,682 6,760 3,739 2,697 1,682	Treasury bonds—Cont. Aug. 15, 1970	4,129 2,806 2,760 2,344 4,348 3,128 3,584 4,125 2,240 1,214 1,553 2,597 1,906 3,814 2,428 4,823 4,823 4,823 4,823 4,823 4,218

<sup>†</sup> Tax-anticipation series.

NOTE,—Direct public issues only, Based on Daily Statement of U.S. Treasury.

## NEW ISSUES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

		A	.ll issues	(new cap	ital and	refundin	g)					Issues f	or new c	apital		
Period			Туре	of issue		Type of issuer			Total amount		Use of proceeds					
1962	Total	Gener- al obli- gations	Reve- nue	HAA	U.S. Govt. loans	State	Special district and stat. auth.	Other 2	deliv- ered <sup>3</sup> Total	Edu- cation	Roads and bridges	Util- ities 4	Hous- ing 5	Veter- ans' aid	Other pur- poses	
1962	8,845 10,538 10,847 11,329 11,405 14,766 16,596	5,855 6,417 7,177 6,804 8,985	2,681 4,180 3,585 3,517 3,955 5,013 6,517	637 464 325 477	145 249 208 170 312 334 282	1,419 1,620 1,628 2,401 2,590 2,842 2,774	3,812 3,784 4,110 4,810	7,115	10,069	8,568 9,151 10,201 10,471 11,303 14,643 16,489	3,029 3,392 3,619 3,738 4,473	1,476	2,437 1,965 1,880 2,404	521 598 727 626 533 645 787	120 50	2,396 2,838
1968—Oct Nov Dec	2,230 1,021 1,140	1,437 585 337	773 320 781	iii	20 6 22	617 223 20	819 324 415	791 473 706	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	2,227 997 1,138	732 271 169	374 25 46	407 115 196	121		686 465 707
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct	1,262 987 538 1,801 1,109 734 1,092 804 535 1,264	942 460 326 1,007 637 517 825 580 338 889	309 378 201 785 272 178 257 211 105 353	143	11 7 11 9 23 39 10 12 43 23	546 144 110 539 266 97 405 228	477 149 738	432 366 279 525 504 485 444 321 405 517	n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a.	1,261 985 538 1,801 1,094 725 1,091 797 531 1,259	237 283 206 147	165 222 96 36 109 45 169 155 5	169 306 71 302 118 141 104 81 73 264	4 145 3 5 191 1 6 2 70 68		561 202 107 1,095 353 301 529 353 236 515

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Only bonds sold pursuant to 1949 Housing Act, which are secured by contract requiring the Housing Assistance Administration to make annual contributions to the local authority.

<sup>2</sup> Municipalities, counties, townships, school districts.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes U.S. Govt. loans. Based on date of delivery to purchaser and payment to issuer, which occurs after date of sale.

<sup>4</sup> Water, sewer, and other utilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Includes urban redevelopment loans.

Note.—The figures in the first column differ from those shown on the following page, which are based on Bond Buyer data. The principal difference is in the treatment of U.S. Govt. loans.

Investment Bankers Assn. data; par amounts of long-term issues based on date of sale unless otherwise indicated.

Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

#### **TOTAL NEW ISSUES**

(In millions of dollars)

					Gross	proceeds, all	issues t						
			Nonco	orporate		Corporate							
Period	Total		U,S.	U.S.				Bonds		Sto	ock		
	10141	U.S. Govt. <sup>2</sup>	Govt. agency <sup>3</sup>	State and local4	Other 5	Total	Total	Publicly offered	Privately placed	Preferred	Common		
1961 1962 1963	35,527 29,956 35,199 37,122	12,253 8,590 10,827 10,656	1,448 1,188 1,168 1,205	8,360 8,558 10,107 10,544	303 915 887 760	13,165 10,705 12,211 13,957	9,420 8,969 10,856 10,865	4,700 4,440 4,713 3,623	4,720 4,529 6,143 7,243	450 422 343 412	3,294 1,314 1,011 2,679		
1965 1966 1967	40,108 45,015 68,514 65,562	9,348 8,231 19,431 18,025	2,731 6,806 8,180 7,666	11,148 11,089 14,288 16,374	889 815 1,817 1,531	15,992 18,074 24,798 21,966	13,720 15,561 21,954 17,383	5,570 8,018 14,990 10,732	8,150 7,542 6,964 6,651	725 574 885 637	1,547 1,939 1,959 3,946		
1968—Aug	9,821 3,819 6,111 3,294 3,812	5,850 361 430 379 377	580 250 1,147 223	1,729 1,423 2,260 1,037 1,138	230 228 146 118 20	1,432 1,557 2,129 1,767 2,054	1,037 1,159 1,604 1,301 1,572	637 726 1,099 939 607	400 433 595 362 965	93 1 25 41 19	303 397 499 425 464		
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug	4,284 4,086 3,514 5,780 4,608 4,056 4,986 3,377	427 443 382 412 410 419 421 377	424 450 453 981 950 351 940 600	1,244 974 520 1,627 1,088 710 1,052	113 174 61 12 85 45 123	2,075 2,045 2,098 2,748 2,076 2,530 2,450 1,489	1,616 1,237 1,344 1,917 1,382 1,786 1,871 1,004	980 842 835 1,268 871 1,272 1,279 685	636 395 509 649 510 514 592 319	67 72 98 68 10 50 36 72	393 736 657 762 684 694 543 413		

	Gross proceeds, major groups of corporate issuers												
Period	Manufa	ecturing		rcial and aneous	Transp	ortation	Public	utility	Commi	inication		estate nancial	
	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks	
1961	3,371 2,880 3,202 2,819	741 404 313 228	800 622 676 902	389 274 150 220	692 573 948 944	20 14 9 38	2,347 2,279 2,259 2,139	692 562 418 620	692 1,264 953 669	1,128 43 152 1,520	1,522 1,397 2,818 3,391	753 457 313 466	
1965	5,861 9,894	704 1,208 1,164 1,311	1,153 1,166 1,950 1,759	251 257 117 116	953 1,856 1,859 1,665	60 116 466 1, <b>57</b> 9	2,332 3,117 4,217 4,407	604 549 718 873	808 1,814 1,786 1,724	139 189 193 43	3,762 1,747 2,247 2,159	514 193 186 662	
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug	299 344 297 327 434 505 642 305	104 169 194 186 134 186 239 73	169 197 192 330 101 119 133 47	200 346 305 276 397 314 178 164	257 329 139 151 141 202 122 60	2 18 63 101 4 13 4 6	509 136 352 627 371 606 445 353	118 179 52 157 20 96 47 153	181 56 198 43 129 187 286 122	34 1 68 4	201 176 166 438 203 167 243 118	31 96 107 110 70 131 110 82	

Gross proceeds are derived by multiplying principal amounts or number of units by offering price.
 Includes guaranteed issues.
 Issues not guaranteed.
 See Note to table at bottom of opposite page.

NOTE,—Securities and Exchange Commission estimates of new issues maturing in more than I year sold for cash in the United States.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Foreign governments, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and domestic nonprofit organizations.

## NET CHANGE IN OUTSTANDING CORPORATE SECURITIES

(In millions of dollars)

		Derivation of change, all issuers													
		All securitie	s	Во	nds and no	otes	Common and preferred stocks								
Period							New	issues	Retire	ments	Net change				
	New issues	Retire- ments	Net change	New issues	Retire- ments	Net change	Invest.	Other	Invest.	Other	Invest, cos. 1	Other			
964 665 966 967	18,826 21,535 26,327 33,303 35,384	8,290 10,025 9,567 10,496 16,234	10,536 11,511 16,761 22,537 19,150	10,715 12,747 15,629 21,299 19,381	4,077 4,649 4,542 5,340 5,418	6,637 8,098 11,088 15,960 13,962	4,363 5,583 6,529 6,987 9,945	3,748 3,205 4,169 4,664 6,057	1,895 2,134 2,025 2,761 3,857	2,317 3,242 3,000 2,397 6,959	2,468 3,450 4,504 4,226 6,088	1,431 -37 1,169 2,267 -900			
68—I II III IV	7,720 8,421 8,280 10,962	3,021 3,933 4,112 5,168	4,700 4,489 4,167 5,794	3,997 5,124 4,732 5,528	1,286 1,308 1,249 1,575	2,711 3,816 3,482 3,953	2,493 1,873 2,127 3,452	1,230 1,424 1,421 1,982	823 1,053 949 1,032	912 1,572 1,914 2,561	1,670 820 1,178 2,420	319 -147 -493 -579			
069I	10,631 9,688	4,521 4,323	6,110 5,365	4,949 5,365	1,272 1,504	3,676 3,861	3,498 1,960	2,184 2,363	1,065	2,183 1,764	2,433 905	599			

Гуре	of	issuer
------	----	--------

Period		Manu- facturing		Commercial and other 2		Transpor- tation <sup>3</sup>		Public utility		Communi- cation		Real estate and financial 4	
	Bonds & notes	Stocks	Bonds & notes	Stocks	Bonds & notes	Stocks	Bonds & notes	Stocks	Bonds & notes	Stocks	Bonds & notes	Stocks	
1964	1,303	-516	507	-483	317	-30	1,408	476	458	1,699	2,644	2,753	
	2,606	-570	614	-70	185	-1	1,342	96	644	518	2,707	3,440	
	4,324	32	616	-598	956	718	2,659	533	1,668	575	864	4,414	
	7,237	832	1,104	282	1,158	165	3,444	652	1,716	467	1,302	4,178	
	4,418	1,842	2,242	821	987	-149	3,669	892	1,579	120	1,069	5,347	
1968—Ir		-60	191	112	170	-26	956	309	295	31	109	1,624	
Ilr		-127	375	371	260	10	818	244	524	33	288	143	
IIIr		-484	716	-123	300	-62	585	187	491	6	181	1,161	
IVr		-1,171	960	461	257	-71	1,310	152	269	50	491	2,419	
1969—1	1,458	-372	360	259	539	75	674	331	405	45	239	2,096	
II	936	-386	433	445	175	49	1,445	235	312	78	560	1,083	

Note.—Securities and Exchange Commission estimates of cash transactions only. As contrasted with data shown on opposite page, new issues

exclude foreign and include offerings of open-end investment companies, sales of securities held by affiliated companies, special offerings to employees, and also new stock issues and cash proceeds connected with conversions of bonds into stocks. Retirements include the same types of issues, and also securities retired with internal funds or with proceeds of issues for that purpose shown on opposite page.

## **OPEN-END INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

25		and redem f own share		Assets (market value at end of period)					and redemy		Assets (market value at end of period)		
Year	Sales 1	Redemp- tions		Other	Month	Sales 1	Redemp- tions	Net sales	Total 2	Cash position 3	Other		
1957 1958 1959	1,391 1,620 2,280	406 511 786	984 1,109 1,494	8,714 13,242 15,818	523 634 860	8,191 12,608 14,958	1968—Oct Nov Dec	653 688 653	396 313 319	257 375 354	51,633 54,860 52,677	3,384 3,413 3,187	48,249 51,447 49,490
1960 1961 1962	2,097 2,951 2,699	842 1,160 1,123	1,255 1,791 1,576	17,026 22,789 21,271	973 980 1,315	16,053 21,809 19,956	1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr	876 625 628 654	397 379 285 348	479 246 343 306	53,323 50,512 51,663 52,787	3,831 3,880 4,331 4,579	49,492 46,632 47,332 48,208
1963 1964 1965	2,460 3,404 4,359	1,504 1,875 1,962	952 1,528 2,395	25,214 29,116 35,220	1,341 1,329 1,803	23,873 27,787 33,417	May June July	529 474 503 483	364 338 260 208	165 136 243 275	52,787 52,992 49,401 46,408 49,072	4,262 3,937 4,167 4,542	48,730 45,464 42,241 44,430
1966 1967 1968	4,671 4,670 6,820	2,005 2,745 3,841	2,665 1,927 2,979	34,829 44,701 52,677	2,971 2,566 3,187	31,858 42,135 49,490	Aug Sept. r. Oct	442 564	235 269	207 295	48,882 50,915	4,393 4,572	44,489 46,343

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes contractual and regular single purchase sales, voluntary and contractual accumulation plan sales, and reinvestment of investment income dividends; excludes reinvestment of realized capital gains dividends.
<sup>2</sup> Market value at end of period less current liabilities.

Open-end and closed-end companies,
 Extractive and commercial and misc, companies,
 Railroad and other transportation companies,
 Includes investment companies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Cash and deposits, receivables, all U.S. Govt. securities, and other short-term debt securities, less current liabilities.

Note.—Investment Company Institute data based on reports of members, which comprise substantially all open-end investment companies registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Data reflect newly formed companies after their initial offering of securities.

#### SALES, PROFITS, AND DIVIDENDS OF LARGE CORPORATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Industry	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	19	67		19	68		19	69 1
	1904	1903	1960	1967	1908	111	IV	I	II	III	IV	ı	II
Manufacturing													
Total (177 corps.): Sales Profits before taxes. Profits after taxes. Dividends Nondurable goods industries (78 corps.):2	158,253 18,734 10,462 5,933	177,237 22,046 12,461 6,527	177,738 23,487 13,307 6,920	201,399 20,898 12,664 6,989	225,740 25,375 13,787 7,271	48,317 4,232 2,268 1,721	52,818 5,867 3,268 1,897	53,633 5,985 3,298 1,716	57,732 6,878 3,609 1,731	53,987 5,580 3,030 1,746	60,388 6,932 3,850 2,078	57,613 6,565 3,579 1,838	6,887 3,750
Sales Profits before taxes Profits after taxes Dividends.	59,770 6,881 4,121 2,408	64,897 7,846 4,786 2,527	73,643 9,181 5,473 2,729	77,969 9,039 5,379 3,027	84,861 9,866 5,799 3,082	19,695 2,209 1,313 770	19,996 2,427 1,431 781	20,156 2,387 1,428 743	21,025 2,492 1,411 751	21,551 2,545 1,471 763	22,129 2,442 1,489 825	21,764 2,524 1,492 812	2,664 1,559
Durable goods industries (99 corps.): 3 Sales. Profits before taxes. Profits after taxes. Dividends.	98,482 11,853 6,341 3,525	112,341 14,200 7,675 4,000	122,094 14,307 7,834 4,191	123,429 11,822 6,352 3,964	140,879 15,510 7,989 4,189	28,622 2,024 1,068 952	32,821 3,440 1,838 1,117	33,477 3,598 1,871 972	36,707 4,386 2,198 981	32,435 3,036 1,559 983	4.490	35,849 4,041 2,087 1,026	38,195 4,224 2,190 1,108
Selected industries: Foods and kindred products (25 corps.): Sales	15,284	16,427	19,038	20,134	22,109	5,131	4,980	5,184	5,389	5,737	5,799	5,714	5,923
	1,579	1,710	1,916	1,967	2,227	526	512	498	563	590	576	534	581
	802	896	1,008	1,041	1,093	284	268	255	260	285	293	261	275
	481	509	564	583	616	146	145	150	155	155	156	162	165
Sales	16,469	18,158	20,007	20,561	22,808	5,117	5,284	5,436	5,697	5,782	5,893	5,845	6,230
	2,597	2,891	3,073	2,731	3,117	636	701	760	807	806	744	844	875
	1,400	1,630	1,737	1,579	1,618	363	416	390	419	412	398	448	473
	924	926	948	960	1,002	235	252	236	236	243	287	252	251
Petroleum refining (16 corps.): Sales. Profits before taxes. Profits after taxes. Dividends. Primary metals and products (34	16,589	17,828	20,887	23,258	24,218	5,985	6,075	5,890	6,013	6,100	6,214	6,107	6,610
	1,560	1,962	2,681	3,004	2,866	744	835	767	692	740	667	726	728
	1,309	1,541	1,898	2,038	2,206	504	540	592	520	561	534	562	558
	672	737	817	1,079	1,039	286	281	253	255	258	273	282	273
corps.): Sales	24,195	26,548	28,558	26,532	30,171	6,525	6,166	7,150	8,427	7,461	7,133	7,671	8,612
	2,556	2,931	3,277	2,487	2,921	477	647	669	915	601	735	691	828
	1,475	1,689	1,903	1,506	1,750	290	410	376	550	343	482	431	504
	763	818	924	892	952	228	228	224	230	233	264	242	245
Machinery (24 corps.); Sales Profits before taxes Profits after taxes. Dividends Automobiles and equipment (14	22,558	25,364	29,512	32,721	35,660	8,994	8,994	8,371	8,864	8,907	9,517	8,957	9,757
	2,704	3,107	3,612	3,482	4,134	837	970	936	1,008	1,112	1,079	1,071	1,167
	1,372	1,626	1,875	1,789	2,014	438	513	448	499	537	531	526	576
	673	774	912	921	992	227	229	247	248	248	249	270	271
corps.): Sales Profits before taxes Profits after taxes Dividends	35,338	42,712	43,641	42,306	50,526	8,354	11,664	12,343	13,545	9,872	14,767	13,328	13,638
	4,989	6,253	5,274	3,906	5,916	216	1,204	1,507	1,851	640	1,918	1,663	1,542
	2,626	3,294	2,877	1,999	2,903	62	572	783	847	330	943	806	750
	1,629	1,890	1,775	1,567	1,642	362	477	364	364	364	550	365	436
Public utility	1					1	l	}		1		ł	
Railroad: Operating revenue. Profits before taxes. Profits after taxes. Dividends.	9,778	10,208	10,661	10,377	10,855	2,531	2,676	2,610	2,757	2,707	2,781	2,741	2,916
	829	979	1,094	385	634	92	-13	126	206	116	186	128	220
	694	815	906	319	568	87	-31	110	175	108	174	98	173
	440	468	502	538	517	103	155	116	136	98	166	116	136
Electric power: Operating revenue. Profits before taxes. Profits after taxes. Dividends. Elephone:	14,999	15,816	16,959	17,954	19,421	4,417	4,537	5,106	4,553	4,869	4,892	5,480	4,913
	3,926	4,213	4,414	4,547	4,789	1,155	1,088	1,351	1,040	1,271	1,125	1,384	1,065
	2,375	2,586	2,749	2,908	3,002	717	728	863	641	764	733	873	707
	1,682	1,838	1,938	2,066	2,201	513	529	539	555	543	565	580	577
Operating revenue	10,550	11,320	12,420	13,311	14,430	3,341	3,429	3,486	3,544	3,629	3,771	3,853	3,975
	3,069	3,185	3,537	3,694	3,951	953	949	971	989	990	1,001	1,070	1,043
	1,590	1,718	1,903	1,997	1,961	515	513	525	441	493	502	540	523
	1,065	1,153	1,248	1,363	1,428	341	351	351	318	396	363	368	371

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Manufacturing figures reflect changes by a number of companies in accounting methods and other reporting procedures.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 17 corporations in groups not shown separately.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 27 corporations in groups not shown separately.

profits before taxes are partly estimated by the Federal Reserve to include affiliated nonelectric operations.

Telephone: Data obtained from Federal Communications Commission on revenues and profits for telephone operations of the Bell System Consolidated (including the 20 operating subsidiaries and the Long Lines and General Depts, of American Telephone and Telegraph Co.) and for two affiliated telephone companies. Dividends are for the 20 operating subsidiaries and the two affiliates.

All series: Profits before taxes are income after all charges and before Federal income taxes and dividends.

Back data available from the Division of Research and Statistics.

Note.—Manufacturing corporations: Data are obtained primarily from published reports of companies.

Railroads: Interstate Commerce Commission data for Class I line-haul railroads.

Electric power: Federal Power Commission data for Class A and B electric utilities, except that quarterly figures on operating revenue and

# CORPORATE PROFITS, TAXES, AND DIVIDENDS

(In billions of dollars)

Year	Profits before taxes	In- come taxes	Profits after taxes	Cash divi- dends	Undis- tributed profits	Corporate capital consump- tion allow- ances 1	Quarter	Profits before taxes	In- come taxes	Profits after taxes	Cash divi- dends	Undis- tributed profits	Corporate capital consump- tion allow- ances 1
1961 1962 1963 1964	50.3 55.4 59.4 66.8	23.1 24.2 26.3 28.3	27.2 31.2 33.1 38.4	13.8 15.2 16.5 17.8	13.5 16.0 16.6 20.6	26, 2 30, 1 31, 8 33, 9	1968—I II III IV	87.9 90.7 91.5 94.5	39.9 41.1 41.4 42.9	47.9 49.7 50.0 51.6	22.2 22.9 23.6 23.8	25.7 26.7 26.5 27.8	44.8 45.8 46.2 46.7
1965 1966 1967 1968	77.8 84.2 80.3 91.1	31.3 34.3 33.0 41.3	46.5 49.9 47.3 49.8	19.8 20.8 21.5 23.1	26.7 29.1 25.9 26.7	36.4 39.5 42.6 45.9	1969—I II III <sup>p</sup>	95.5 95.4 92.4	43.4 43.6 42.4	52.2 51.8 50.0	23.8 24.3 24.9	28.4 27.5 25.1	47.7 48.6 49.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes depreciation, capital outlays charged to current accounts, and accidental damages.

Note.—Dept. of Commerce estimates. Quarterly data are at seasonally adjusted annual rates.

### **CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF CORPORATIONS**

(In billions of dollars)

				C	urrent ass	ets				Cur	rent liabil	ities	
End of period	Net working capital	Total	Cash	U.S. Govi.		nd accts. vable	Inven-	Other	Total		nd accts. able	Accrued Federal	Other
	•	Iotai	Casn	securi- ties	U.S. Govt. <sup>1</sup>	Other	tories	Other	Total	U.S. Govt. 1	Other	income taxes	Other
1962	155.6 163.5 170.0 180.7 190.2	326.5 351.7 372.2 410.2 443.4	43.7 46.5 47.3 50.0 50.1	19.6 20.2 18.6 17.0 15.7	3.7 3.6 3.4 3.9 4.5	144.2 156.8 169.9 190.2 205.1	100.7 107.0 113.5 126.9 144.5	14.7 17.8 19.6 22.3 23.6	170.9 188.2 202.2 229.6 253.2	2.0 2.5 2.7 3.1 4.4	119.1 130.4 140.3 160.4 176.2	15.2 16.5 17.0 19.1 19.1	34.5 38.7 42.2 46.9 53.6
1967—IV	201.1	464.0	52,3	12,4	5,1	214.5	153.8	25.9	262.9	5.8	183.6	15,2	58.3
1968—I II III IV	206.0 209.8 210.9 214.4	471.4 481.9 492.2 506.9	50.1 51.4 52.8 56.1	14.6 13.3 12.9 13.9	4.8 4.7 4.8 5.1	216.6 223.6 229.5 235.6	156.6 159.9 163.7 166.2	28.7 29.1 28.6 29.9	265.4 272.1 281.3 292.5	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	181.9 188.0 193.8 202.2	17.3 15.4 15.6 17.4	60.2 62.5 65.5 66.4
1969—I II	216.7 218.3	516.4 527.4	52.8 53.6	15.7 13.3	4.8 4.8	239.8 247.2	170.9 175.7	32.3 32.9	299.7 309.0	6.9 7.2	203.0 212.2	19,9 16.0	69.8 73.6

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm I}$  Receivables from, and payables to, the U.S. Govt. exclude amounts offset against each other on corporations' books.

Note.—Securities and Exchange Commission estimates; excludes banks, savings and loan assns., insurance companies, and investment companies.

# BUSINESS EXPENDITURES ON NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

(In billions of dollars)

		Manufa	acturing		Transpo	rtation	D.11.	G		Total
Period	Total	Durable	Non- durable	Mining	Railroad	Other	Public utilities	Commu- nications	Other 1	(S.A. annual rate)
1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 19692. 1968—I.	37.31 39.22 44.90 51.96 60.63 61.66 64.08 71.25	7.03 7.85 9.43 11.40 13.99 13.70 13.51 15.34 2.96 3.22	7.65 7.84 9.16 11.05 13.00 13.00 12.93 14.35	1.08 1.04 1.19 1.30 1.47 1.42 1.42 1.61	.85 1.10 1.41 1.73 1.98 1.53 1.34 1.49	2.07 1.92 2.38 2.81 3.44 3.88 4.31 4.29	5.48 5.65 6.22 6.94 8.41 9.88 11.54 13.06	3.63 3.79 4.30 4.94 5.62 5.91 6.36 7.75	9.52 10.03 10.83 11.79 12.74 12.34 12.67 13.34 2.93 3.11	64.75 62.60
111	16.02 17.95 15.21 17.73 18.22 20.09	3.37 3.95 3.26 3.83 3.86 4.39 3.44	3,25 3,57 2,95 3,52 3,72 4,16 3,44	.34 .35 .36 .41 .40 .44	.30 .30 .32 .35 .40 .42	1.12 1.18 1.06 1.14 .96 1.13	2.96 3.28 2.66 3.38 3.44 3.59 3.01		3.18 3.46 2.91 3.23 3.48 96	63.20 65.90 68.90 70.20 72.45 73.30 76.85

<sup>1</sup> Includes trade, service, finance, and construction.
2 Anticipated by business.

Note.—Dept. of Commerce and Securities and Exchange Commission estimates for corporate and noncorporate business, excluding agriculture.

#### MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING

(In billions of dollars)

		All pro	perties			Farm						Nonfarn	1			
End of	All	Finan-		her Jers <sup>2</sup>	All	Finan-	Other	All	1- to 4	-family h	ouses 4		ltifamily rcial pro			tgage ce 6
period	hold- ers	cial insti- tutions <sup>1</sup>	U.S. agen- cies	Indi- viduals and others	hold- ers	cial insti- tutions <sup>1</sup>	hold- ers <sup>3</sup>	hold- ers	Total	Finan. insti- tutions <sup>1</sup>	Other hold- ers	Total	Finan. insti- tutions <sup>1</sup>	Other hold- ers	FHA VA- under- written	Con- ven- tional
1941 1945	37.6 35.5	20.7 21.0	4.7	12.2 12.1	6.4	1.5	4.9	31.2 30.8	18.4 18.6	11.2	7.2 6.4	12.9	8.1 7.4	4.8	3.0 4.3	28.2 26.5
1964 1965 1966 1967 <sup>p</sup>	300.1 325.8 347.4 370.2 397.5	241.0 264.6 280.8 298.8 319.9	11.4 12.4 15.8 18.4 21.7	47.7 48.7 50.9 53.0 55.9	18.9 21.2 23.3 25.5 27.5	7.0 7.8 8.4 9.1 9.7	11.9 13.4 14.9 16.3 17.8	281.2 304.6 324.1 344.8 370.0	197.6 212.9 223.6 236.1 251.2	170.3 184.3 192.1 201.8 213.1	27.3 28.7 31.5 34.2 38.1	83.6 91.6 100.5 108.7 118.7	63.7 72.5 80.2 87.9 97.1	19.9 19.1 20.3 20.9 21.6	77.2 81.2 84.1 88.2 92.8	204.0 223.4 240.0 256.6 277.2
1967—II <sup>p</sup> III <sup>p</sup> . IV <sup>p</sup> .	356.2 363.3 370.2	287.6 293.3 298.8	16.7 17.5 18.4	51.9 52.5 53.0	24.3 24.9 25.5	8.7 8.9 9.1	15.6 16.0 16.3	331.9 338.3 344.8	227.8 232.0 236.1	195.3 198.7 201.8	32.5 33.3 34.2	104.1 106.4 108.7	83.6 85.7 87.9	20.5 20.7 20.9	85.3 86.4 88.2	246.6 251.9 256.6
1968—I <sup>p</sup> II <sup>p</sup> III <sup>p</sup> .	375.8 382.9 389.8 397.5	302.6 308.1 313.5 319.9	19.6 20.6 21.1 21.7	53.5 54.2 55.1 55.9	26.0 26.7 27.2 27.5	9.3 9.6 9.6 9.7	16.7 17.1 17.5 17.8	349.8 356.1 362.6 370.0	239.1 243.2 247.0 251.2	203.7 206.7 209.7 213.1	35.4 36.5 37.3 38.1	110.6 112.9 115.6 118.7	89.6 91.7 94.1 97.1	21.0 21.2 21.5 21.6	89.4 90.7 92.0 92.8	260.4 265.4 270.6 277.2
1969—I <sup>p</sup> III <sup>p</sup> .	403.7 411.7 418.5	324.7 331.0 335.5	22,6 23,4 24,9	56.4 57.1 58.1	28.1 28.8 29.3	9.8 10.1 10.1	18.3 18.7 19.2	375.7 382.9 389.2	254.8 259.5 263.4	216.0 219.9 222.5	38.8 39.6 40.9	120.9 123.4 125.8	98,9 101.0 102.9	21.9 22.4 22.9	94.5 96.6	281.2 286.2

Note.—Based on data from Federal Deposit Insurance Corp., Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Institute of Life Insurance, Depts, of Agriculture and Commerce, Federal National Mortgage Assn., Federal Housing Admin., Public Housing Admin., Veterans Admin., and Comptroller of the Currency.

Figures for first three quarters of each year are F.R. estimates.

#### MORTGAGE LOANS HELD BY BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

		C	ommerci	al bank h	oldings 1				Muti	ıal savin -	gs bank l	holdings	2	
End of period			Resid	ential		Other				Reside	ential		Other	
·	Tota l	Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed	Con- ven- tional	non- farm	Farm	Total	Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed	Con- ven- tional	non- farm	Farm
1941 1945	4,906 4,772	3,292 3,395				1,048 856	566 521	4,812 4,208	3,884 3,387				900 797	28 24
1964	49,675 54,380	32,387 34,876 37,642	7,702 7,544 7,709	2,599 2,696	18,876 21,997 24,733 27,237 30,800	14,377 16,366 17,931	2,638 2,911 3,138 3,446 3,758	40,556 44,617 47,337 50,490 53,456	40,096 42,242 44,641	13,791 14,500 15,074	11,408 11,471 11,795	14,897 16,272 17,772	4,016 4,469 5,041 5,732 6,592	52 53 117
1966—IV	54,380	34,876	7,544	2,599	24,733	16,366	3,138	47,337	42,242	14,500	11,471	16,272	5,041	53
1967—I II III	54,531 55,731 57,482 59,019	34,890 35,487 36,639 37,642	7,396 7,584	2,495 2,601	25,596 26,454	16,970 17,475	3,173 3,274 3,368 3,446	48,107 48,893 49,732 50,490	42,879 43,526 44,094 44,641	14,947		16,811	5,176 5,316 5,526 5,732	51 112
1968—I II III IV	60,119 61,967 63,779 65,696	40,251	7.768	2.657	27,789 28,787 29,826 30,800	19,771	3,566 3,756 3,757 3,758	51,218 51,793 52,496 53,456	46,051	15,246 15,367	11,918 11,945	18,406 18,739	6,108 6,329	116 115 116 117
1969—I II	67,146 69,079 70,179	42,302 43,532	8.060	2,743	31,638 32,729	20,950 21,459	3,894 4,088	54,178 54,844 55,359	47,818	15,678 15,769	12,097 12,151	19,530 19,898	6,756 6,908	

<sup>1</sup> Includes loans held by nondeposit trust companies, but not bank trust depts.

<sup>2</sup> Data for 1941 and 1945, except for totals, are special F.R. estimates.

NOTE.—Second and fourth quarters, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation series for all commercial and mutual savings banks in the United

States and possessions. First and third quarters, estimates based on FDIC data for insured banks for 1962 and part of 1963 and on special F.R. interpolations thereafter. For earlier years, the basis for first- and third-quarter estimates included F.R. commercial bank call report data and data from the National Assn. of Mutual Savings Banks.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Commercial banks (including nondeposit trust companies but not trust depts.), mutual savings banks, life insurance companies, and savings and loan assns.

<sup>2</sup> U.S. agencies include former FNMA and, beginning fourth quarter 1968, new GNMA as well as FHA, VA, PHA, Farmers Home Admin., and in earlier years, RFC, HOLC, and FFMC. They also include U.S. sponsored agencies—new FNMA and Federal land banks. Other agencies (amounts small or current separate data not readily available) included with "individuals and others."

<sup>3</sup> Derived figures; includes debt held by Federal land banks and farm debt held by Farmers Home Admin.

<sup>4</sup> For multifamily and total residential properties, see p. A-52.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Derived figures; includes small amounts of farm loans held by saving

and loan assns.

6 Data by type of mortgage on nonfarm 1- to 4-family properties alone are shown on second page following.

### MORTGAGE ACTIVITY OF LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

(In millions of dollars)

			Loans a	cquired				Loans	outstandir	g (end of	period)	
Period			Non	farm					Non	farm		
	Total	Total	FHA- insured	VA- guar- anteed	Other 1	Farm	Total	Total	FHA- insured	VA- guar- anteed	Other	Farm
1945	976						6,637	5,860	1,394		4,466	766
1961	6,785 7,478 9,172 10,433	6,233 6,859 8,306 9,386	1,388 1,355 1,598 1,812	220 469 678 674	4,625 5,035 6,030 6,900	552 619 866 1,047	44,203 46,902 50,544 55,152	41,033 43,502 46,752 50,848	9,665 10,176 10,756 11,484	6,553 6,395 6,401 6,403	24,815 26,931 29,595 32,961	3,170 3,400 3,792 4,304
1965	11,137 10,217 8,470 7,925	9,988 9,223 7,633 7,153	1,738 1,300 757 719	553 467 444 346	7,697 7,456 6,432 6,088	1,149 994 837 772	60,013 64,609 67,516 69,973	55,190 59,369 61,947 64,172	12,068 12,351 12,161 11,961	6,286 6,201 6,122 5,954	36,836 40,817 43,664 46,257	4,823 5,240 5,569 5,801
1968—Sept. '	558 615 623 1,207	513 578 589 1,123	59 84 62 84	26 30 29 29	428 464 498 1,010	45 37 34 84	68,993 69,212 69,407 70,071	63,218 63,434 63,627 64,268	12,000 12,003 11,999 12,015	5,997 6,002 5,993 5,982	45,221 45,429 45,635 46,271	5,775 5,778 5,780 5,803
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept.	641 558 626 607 556 556 593 532 576	589 497 541 549 496 498 557 495 553	59 64 53 48 55 55 49 44 41	28 29 21 24 19 20 6 13	502 404 467 477 422 423 502 438 498	52 61 85 58 60 58 36 37 23	70,205 70,355 70,480 70,661 70,820 70,964 71,079 71,250 71,429	64,437 64,584 64,694 64,855 64,993 65,114 65,226 65,388 65,564	12,003 11,983 11,947 11,924 11,903 11,882 11,845 11,824 11,797	5,974 5,973 5,943 5,919 5,900 5,879 5,819 5,799 5,775	46,460 46,628 46,804 47,012 47,190 47,353 47,562 47,765 47,992	5,768 5,771 5,786 5,806 5,827 5,850 5,853 5,862 5,865

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm I}$  Include mortgage loans secured by land on which oil drilling or extracting operations are in process.

Note.—Institute of Life Insurance data. For loans acquired, the monthly figures may not add to annual totals; and for loans outstanding

the end-of-Dec, figures may differ from end-of-year figures because (1) monthly figures represent book value of ledger assets, whereas year-end figures represent annual statement asset values, and (2) data for year-end adjustments are more complete.

#### MORTGAGE ACTIVITY OF SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

	Lo	oans ma	de	Loans ou	tstandir	ng (end o	f period)
Period	Total 1	New home con- struc- tion	Home pur- chase	Total 2	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed	Con- ven- tional
1945	1,913	181	1,358	5,376			
1961	17,733 21,153 25,173 24,913	5,212 6,115 7,185 6,638	7,317 8,650 10,055 10,538	78,770	4,167 4,476 4,696 4,894	7,010 6,960	67,284 79,288
1965 1966 1967 1968 r	24,192 16,924 20,122 21,983	6,013 3,653 4,243 4,916	10,830 7,828 9,604 11,215	114,427	5,145 5,269 5,791 6,658	6,351	98,763 103,001 109,663 117,132
1968—Oct. r Nov. r. Dec. r.	1,949 1,724 1,886	466 392 407	995 868 869	129,164 129,899 130,802	6,459 6,529 6,658	6,919	115,860 116,451 117,132
1969—Jan. r Feb. r Mar. r Apr. r May r June r July r Aug. r Sept Oct	1,592 1,580 1,870 2,073 2,146 2,415 1,974 1,918 1,728 1,686	485 482 495	783 767 896 1,023 1,113 1,345 1,091 1,089 936 863	131,424 132,095 133,012 134,038 135,026 136,242 137,107 137,951 138,618 139,770	7,522 7,607 7,694	7,129 7,194 7,271 7,354 7,408 7,468 7,538 7,570	117,603 118,109 118,846 119,647 120,427 121,432 122,117 122,806 123,354 123,844

#### FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

	Ad-	Repay-		ces outst d of peri		Members'
Period	vances	ments	Total	Short- term 1	Long- term <sup>2</sup>	deposits
1945	278	213	195	176	19	46
1961 1962 1963	2,882 4,111 5,601 5,565	2,220 3,294 4,296 5,025	2,662 3,479 4,784 5,325	1,447 2,005 2,863 2,846	1,216 1,474 1,921 2,479	1,180 1,213 1,151 1,199
1965 1966 1967 1968	5,007 3,804 1,527 2,734	4,335 2,866 4,076 1,861	5,997 6,935 4,386 5,259	3,074 5,006 3,985 4,867	2,923 1,929 401 392	1,043 1,036 1,432 1,382
1968—Oct Nov Dec	173 155 301	164 150 81	5,035 5,040 5,259	4,627 4,643 4,867	407 397 392	1,285 1,321 1,382
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Ay. June. July Aug. Sept. Oct.	277 120 155 545 327 514 759 630 451 637	179 178 122 113 120 72 118 139 55 138	5,357 5,298 5,331 5,764 5,971 6,413 7,053 7,544 7,940 8,439	4,975 4,940 4,983 5,423 5,647 6,054 6,564 6,872 7,273 7,779	382 358 349 341 324 359 489 672 667 660	1,110 1,130 1,243 1,178 1,201 1,276 927 7847 891 865

Secured or unsecured loans maturing in 1 year or less.
 Secured loans, amortized quarterly, having maturities of more than 1 year but not more than 10 years.

Note.-Federal Home Loan Bank Board data.

<sup>1</sup> Includes loans for repairs, additions and alterations, refinancing, etc., not shown separately.

2 Beginning with 1958, includes shares pledged against mortgage loans; beginning with 1966, includes junior liens and real estate sold on contract; and beginning with 1967, includes downward structural adjustment for change in universe.

NOTE.—Federal Home Loan Bank Board data.

### MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING ON RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES

(In billions of dollars)

	А	II resident	ial	N	<b>I</b> ultifamil	y 1
End of period	Total	Finan- cial insti- tutions	Other holders	Total	Finan- cial insti- tutions	Other holders
1941 1945 1963 1964	24.2 24.3 211.2 231.1	14.9 15.7 176.7 195.4	9.4 8.6 34.5 35.7	5.8 5.7 29.0 33.6	3.6 3.5 20.7 25.1	2.2 2.2 8.3 8.5
1965 1966 1967» 1968»	250.1 264.0 280.0 298.6	213.2 223.7 236.6 250.8	36.9 40.3 43.4 47.8	37.2 40.3 43.9 47.3	29.0 31.5 34.7 37.7	8.2 8.8 9.2 9.6
1967—III <sup>p</sup> III <sup>p</sup>	269.7 274.8 280.0	228.3 232.5 236.6	41.4 42.3 43.4	41.9 42.8 43.9	32.9 33.8 34.7	8.9 9.0 9.2
1968—[p, IIIp, IVp	283.7 288.6 293.3 298.6	239.0 242.7 246.4 250.8	44.7 45.9 46.9 47.8	44.6 45.3 46.2 47.3	35.3 35.9 36.7 37.7	9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6
1969—I <sup>p</sup> II <sup>p</sup>	303.1 308.9 314.1	254.4 259.3 262.7	48.7 49.6 51.4	48.3 49.4 50.6	38.4 39.3 40.1	9.9 10.1 10.5

<sup>1</sup> Structures of five or more units.

Note.—Based on data from same source as for "Mortgage Debt Outstanding" table (second preceding page).

# **GOVERNMENT-UNDERWRITTEN RESIDENTIAL** LOANS MADE

(In millions of dollars)

		FI	IA-insu	red		VA	-guarant	eed
Period		Mort	gages		Prop-		Mort	gages
	Total	New homes	Ex- isting homes	Pro- jects 1	erty im- prove- ments <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	New homes	Ex- isting homes
1945 1963 1964	665 7,216 8,130	257 1,664 1,608	217 3,905 4,965	20 843 895	171 804 663	192 3,045 2,846	1,272	1,770 1,821
1965 1966 1967 1968	8,689 7,320 7,150 8,275	1,705 1,729 1,369 1,572	5,760 4,366 4,516 4,924	583 642	634 641 623 656	2,652 2,600 3,405 3,774	876 980 1,143 1,430	1,774 1,618 2,259 2,343
1968Oct Nov Dec	869 749 702	158 126 117	549 473 409	95 101 118	67 49 58	360 377 365	122 138 136	237 239 229
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May. June. July. Aug Sept Oct	762 614 642 681 704 787 869 791 872 911	134 106 110 113 111 121 140 130 148 160	474 388 381 428 409 475 518 501 566 553	105 80 100 82 123 134 127 92 95 140	48 39 50 57 62 58 85 68 63 59	369 296 329 301 323 308 356 385 364 397	145 114 122 111 115 99 122 126 134	225 182 207 191 208 209 234 259 230 249

Note.—Federal Housing Admin, and Veterans Admin, data, FHA-insured loans represent gross amount of insurance written; VA-guaranteed loans, gross amounts of loans closed. Figures do not take into account principal repayments on previously insured or guaranteed loans. For VA-guaranteed loans, amounts by type are derived from data on number and average amount of loans closed.

#### MORTGAGE DEBT OUTSTANDING ON NONFARM 1- to 4-FAMILY PROPERTIES

(In billions of dollars)

			overnmen nderwritte		Con-
End of period	Total	Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed 1	ven- tional
1954 1963 1964	18.6 182.2 197.6	4.3 65.9 69.2	4.1 35.0 38.3	30.9 30.9	14.3 116.3 128.3
1965	212.9 223.6 236.1 251.2	73.1 76.1 79.9 83.8	42.0 44.8 47.4 50.6	31.1 31.3 32.5 33.2	139.8 147.6 156.1 167.4
1966—IV	223.6	76.1	44.8	31.3	147.6
1967—1 <sup>p</sup>	224.9 227.8 232.0 236.1	76.4 77.2 78.3 79.9	45.2 45.7 46.6 47.4	31.2 31.5 31.7 32.5	148.4 150.6 153.7 156.1
1968—I <sup>p</sup>	239.1 243.2 247.0 251.2	81.0 82.1 83.2 83.8	48.1 48.7 49.6 50.6	32.9 33.4 33.6 33.2	158.1 161.1 163.8 167.4
1969—I <sup>p</sup>	254.8 259.5 263.4	85,3 87,1	51.4 52.2	33.9 34.9	169.5 172.3

<sup>1</sup> Includes outstanding amount of VA vendee accounts held by private investors under repurchase agreement.

NOTE.—For total debt outstanding, figures are FHLBB and F.R. estimates. For conventional, figures are derived,
Based on data from Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal Housing
Admin., and Veterans Admin.

### **DELINQUENCY RATES ON HOME MORTGAGES**

(Per 100 mortgages held or serviced)

	I	oans not in but delinq	n foreclosu uent for	re	Loans in
End of period	Total	30 days	60 days	90 days or more	closure
1963 1964	3.30 3.21	2.32 2.35	.60 .55	.38	.34
1965	3.29	2.40	.55	.34	.40
1966	3.40	2.54	.54	.32	.36
1967	3.47	2.66	.54	.27	.32
1968	3.17	2.43	.51	.23	.26
1966—I	3.02	2.13	.55	.34	.38
II	2.95	2.16	.49	.30	.38
III	3.09	2.25	.52	.32	.36
IV	3.40	2.54	.54	.32	.36
1967—I III IV	3.04 2.85 3.15 3.47	2.17 2.14 2.36 2.66	.56 .45 .52 .54	.31 .26 .27 .27	.38 .34 .31 .32
1968—I	2.84	2.11	.49	.24	.32
II	2.89	2.23	.44	.22	.28
III	2.93	2.23	.48	.22	.26
IV	3.17	2.43	.51	.23	.26
1969—I	2.77	2.04	. 49	. 24	. 26
II	2.68	2.06	. 41	. 21	. 25

Note.—Mortgage Bankers Association of America data from reports on 1- to 4-family FHA-insured, VA-guaranteed, and conventional mortgages held by more than 400 respondents, including mortgage bankers (chiefly), commercial banks, savings banks, and savings and loan associations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Monthly figures do not reflect mortgage amendments included in annual totals.

<sup>2</sup> Not ordinarily secured by mortgages.

<sup>3</sup> Includes a small amount of alteration and repair loans, not shown separately; only such loans in amounts of more than \$1,000 need be secured.

#### **GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE** ASSOCIATION ACTIVITY

(In millions of dollars)

#### FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION ACTIVITY

(In millions of dollars)

		Mortgage holdings		transa	tgage ictions ring	Mor commi				Mortgage holdings		transa	igage ctions ring	Mor commi	tgage tments
End of period	Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed	Pur- chases	Sales	Made during period	Out stand- ing	End of period	Total	FHA- in- sured	VA- guar- anteed		Sales	Made during period	Out stand- ing
1965 1966 1967	2,212 2,667 3,348 4,220	1,540 2,062 2,756 3,569	671 604 592 651	156 620 860 1,089	154	198 371 1,045 867	332 491 1,171 1,266	1965 1966 1967 1968	5,522	1,864 3,345 4,048 5,121	656 1,051 1,474 2,046	757 2,081 1,400 1,944	47	1,189 1,920 1,736 2,697	462 214 501 1,287
1968-Oct Nov Dec	4,125 4,166 4,220	3,468 3,511 3,569	657 655 651	82 58 73		61 57 70	1,225 1,248 1,266	1968-Oct Nov Dec	6,943 7,048 7,167	4,975 5,045 5,121	1,968 2,003 2,046	126 132 146		218 225 269	1,150 1,236 1,287
1969-Jan Feb Mar Apr June July Aug Sept Oct	4,255 4,301 4,328 4,357 4,395 4,442 4,493 4,552 4,614 4,680	3,607 3,657 3,687 3,721 3,764 3,816 3,871 3,935 4,001 4,072	648 644 641 636 631 626 622 617 613 608	54 63 44 50 61 70 68 77 80 84		62 40 48 49 71 71 55 33 41	1,297 1,296 1,311 1,312 1,321 1,322 1,304 1,266 1,237 1,212	1969-Jan Feb Mar Apr June July Aug Sept Oct	7,334 7,510 7,689 7,851 7,998 8,175 8,417 8,887 9,326 9,850	5,227 5,345 5,467 5,576 5,678 5,802 5,975 6,304 6,602 6,950	2,107 2,165 2,222 2,276 2,320 2,373 2,442 2,583 2,724 2,900	193 201 205 192 176 209 269 497 468 554		532 561 785	1,283 1,406 1,621 1,887 2,237 2,578 3,088 3,181 3,402 3,594

Note.—Government National Mortgage Assn. data. Data prior to Sept. 1968 relate to Special Assistance and Management and Liquidating portfolios of former FNMA and include mortgages subject to participation pool of Government Mortgage Liquidation Trust, but exclude conventional mortgage loans acquired by former FNMA from the RFC Mortgage Co., the Defense Homes Corp., the Public Housing Admin., and Community Facilities Admin.

Note.—Federal National Mortgage Assn. data. Data prior to Sept. 1968 relate to secondary market portfolio of former FNMA. Mortgage commitments made during the period include some multifamily and non-profit hospital loan commitments in addition to 1-4 family loan commitments accepted in FNMA's free market auction system.

#### **HOME-MORTGAGE YIELDS**

(Per cent)

#### Secondary Primary market market FHA series FHLBB series Yield on FHA-insured Period (effective rate) new New homes homes New Existing 5.81 6.25 6.46 6.97 5.95 6.41 6.52 7.03 5.83 6.40 6.53 7.12 1968—Nov..... 7.21 7.23 7.30 7.40 Dec..... 7.32 7.49 7.60 7.68 7.79 7.94 8.05 8.08 \*\*8.13 1969---Jan..... 7.30 7.39 7.47 7.62 7.65 7.76 7.91 8.00 8.05 p8.12 7.55 7.60 7.65 7.75 8.00 8.10 8.20 8.25 8.30 8.35 7.99 8.05 8.06 8.35 8.36 8.36 8.40 8.48 Feb...... Mar..... June..... Nov. . . .

Note.—Annual data are averages of monthly figures. The FHA data are based on opinion reports submitted by field offices on prevailing local conditions as of the first of the succeeding month. Yields on FHA-insured mortgages are derived from weighted averages of private secondary market prices for Sec. 203, 30-year mortgages with minimum downpayment and an assumed prepayment at the end of 15 years. Gaps in the data are due to periods of adjustment to changes in maximum permissible contract interest rates. The FHA series on average contract interest rates on conventional first mortgages in primary markets are unweighted and are rounded to the nearest 5 basis points. The FHLBB effective rate series reflects fees and charges as well as contract rates (as shown in the table on conventional first mortgage terms, p. A-35) and an assumed prepayment at end of 10 years.

# FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION ACTIVITY UNDER FREE MARKET SYSTEM

		Mort	gage am	ounts		Implicit yield, by commitment period (in months)					
Auction date			Acc	cepted							
	Offered	Total		commitm od (in mo		3	6	12-18			
			3	6							
		In mill	ions of	In percent							
1969											
Sept. 22	247.5 257.7	145.1 144.2	38.1 45.5	72.6 69.5	34.3 29.2	8.40 8.45	8.44 8.48	8.27 8.30			
Oct. 6 13 20 27	251.0 217.7 161.6 120.6	147.4 145.7 134.9 118.4	41.1 48.6 35.7 37.7	66.0 50.1 60.8 52.8	40.3 46.9 38.3 28.0	8.50 8.54 8.58 8.54	8.52 8.59 8.63 8.60	8.34 8.39 8.44 8.45			
Nov. 3 10 17 24	230.2 267.4 242.6 233.4	81.7 101.9 122.7 122.3	31.0 45.1 46.0 41.6	44.1 50.6 67.3 67.7	6.6 6.2 10.4 13.0	8.44 8.47 8.50 8.53	8.49 8.49 8.51 8.54	8.45 8.47 8.48 8.50			
Dec. 1 8 15	235.9 242.8	120.6 123.0 (120.0)	24.2 23.2	67.0 77.0	29.4 22.8	8.57 8.62	8.58 8.64	8.52 8.57			

Note.—Implicit secondary market yields are gross—before deduction of 50-basis-point fee paid for mortgage servicing. They reflect the average accepted bid price for Govt.-underwritten mortgages after adjustment by Federal Reserve to allow for FNMA commitment fees and FNMA stock purchase and holding requirements, assuming a prepayment period of 15 years for 30-year loans. Commitments for 12-18 months are for new homes only.

Total accepted shown in parenthesis for most recent week indicates FNMA announced limit before the "auction" date.

#### TOTAL CREDIT

(In millions of dollars)

				Instalment				Nonins	talment	
End of period	Total	Total	Auto- mobile paper	Other consumer goods paper	Repair and mod- ernization loans 1	Personal loans	Total	Single- payment loans	Charge accounts	Service credit
1939	7,222	4,503	1,497	1,620	298	1,088	2,719	787	1,414	518
1941	9,172	6,085	2,458	1,929	376	1,322	3,087	845	1,645	597
1945	5,665	2,462	455	816	182	1,009	3,203	746	1,612	845
1962	63,821	48,720	19,381	12,627	3,298	13,414	15,101	5,456	5,684	3,961
1963	71,739	55,486	22,254	14,177	3,437	15,618	16,253	6,101	5,903	4,249
1964	80,268	62,692	24,934	16,333	3,577	17,848	17,576	6,874	6,195	4,507
1965.	97.543	71,324	28,619	18,565	3,728	20,412	18,990	7,671	6,430	4,889
1966.		77,539	30,556	20,978	3,818	22,187	20,004	7,972	6,686	5,346
1967.		80,926	30,724	22,395	3,789	24,018	21,206	8,428	6,968	5,810
1968.		89,890	34,130	24,899	3,925	26,936	23,301	9,138	7,755	6,408
1968—Oct,	108,643	87,058	33,698	23,248	3,910	26,202	21,585	8,943	6,692	5,950
	110,035	87,953	33,925	23,668	3,931	26,429	22,082	9,024	6,964	6,094
	113,191	89,890	34,130	24,899	3,925	26,936	23,301	9,138	7,755	6,408
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	112,117 111,569 111,950 113,231 114,750 115,995 116,597 117,380 118,008 118,515	89,492 89,380 89,672 90,663 91,813 93,087 93,833 94,732 95,356 95,850	34,013 34,053 34,262 34,733 35,230 35,804 36,081 36,245 36,321 36,599	24,682 24,404 24,306 24,399 24,636 25,172 25,467 25,732 25,855	3,886 3,875 3,874 3,903 3,964 4,022 4,039 4,063 4,063 4,084	26,911 27,048 27,230 27,628 27,983 28,305 28,541 28,957 29,207 29,312	22,625 22,189 22,278 22,568 22,937 22,908 22,764 22,648 22,652 22,665	9,038 9,050 9,139 9,216 9,218 9,227 9,120 9,073 9,075 9,025	7,097 6,403 6,340 6,557 6,971 7,002 7,039 6,988 7,005 7,085	6,490 6,736 6,799 6,795 6,748 6,679 6,605 6,587 6,572 6,555

<sup>1</sup> Holdings of financial institutions; holdings of retail outlets are included in "other consumer goods paper."

Note.—Consumer credit estimates cover loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures, except real estate mortgage

loans. For back figures and description of the data, see "Consumer Credit," Section 16 (New) of Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1965, and Dec. 1968 BULLETIN, pp. 983-1003.

#### **INSTALMENT CREDIT**

(In millions of dollars)

				Financial	institutions				Retail outlet	s
End of period	Total	Total	Com- mercial banks	Sales finance cos.	Credit unions	Con- sumer finance 1	Other 1	Total	Auto- mobile dealers 2	Other retail outlets
1939	4,503	3,065	1,079	1,197	132		657	1,438	123	1,315
1941	6,085	4,480	1,726	1,797	198		759	1,605	188	1,417
1945	2,462	1,776	745	300	102		629	686	28	658
1962	48,720	41,878	19,005	11,405	4,875	4,765	1,828	6,842	345	6,497
1963	55,486	47,819	22,023	12,630	5,526	5,582	2,058	7,667	351	7,316
1964	62,692	53,898	25,094	13,605	6,340	6,492	2,367	8,794	329	8,465
1965	71,324	61,533	28,962	15,279	7,324	7,329	2,639	9,791	315	9,476
	77,539	66,724	31,319	16,697	8,255	7,663	2,790	10,815	277	10,538
	80,926	69,490	32,700	16,838	8,972	8,103	2,877	11,436	285	11,151
	89,890	77,457	36,952	18,219	10,178	8,913	3,195	12,433	320	12,113
1968—Oct	87,058	75,871	36,352	17,823	9,962	8,588	3,146	11,187	317	10,870
	87,953	76,446	36,560	17,960	10,049	8,685	3,192	11,507	319	11,188
	89,890	77,457	36,952	18,219	10,178	8,913	3,195	12,433	320	12,113
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	89,492	77,360	37,005	18,175	10,101	8,879	3,200	12,132	319	11,813
	89,380	77,577	37,056	18,219	10,153	8,896	3,253	11,803	319	11,484
	89,672	78,006	37,257	18,253	10,294	8,927	3,275	11,666	320	11,346
	90,663	79,062	37,854	18,418	10,508	9,008	3,274	11,601	325	11,276
	91,813	80,155	38,347	18,636	10,699	9,080	3,393	11,658	329	11,329
	93,087	81,388	38,916	18,961	10,939	9,146	3,426	11,699	333	11,366
	93,833	82,130	39,248	19,127	11,054	9,293	3,408	11,703	335	11,368
	94,732	82,910	39,532	19,265	11,220	9,436	3,457	11,822	336	11,486
	95,356	83,440	39,793	19,360	11,347	9,450	3,490	11,916	336	11,580
	95,850	83,949	40,006	19,569	11,438	9,436	3,500	11,901	338	11,563

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  Consumer finance companies included with "other" financial institutions until 1950.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Automobile paper only; other instalment credit held by automobile dealers is included with "other retail outlets," See also Note to table above.

#### INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY COMMERCIAL BANKS

(In millions of dollars)

	Total		nobile per	Other	Repair and mod-	Per-
End of period	Total	Pur- chased	Direct	sumer goods paper	erniza- tion loans	sonal loans
1939	1,079	237	178	166	135	363
1941	1,726	447	338	309	161	471
1945	745	66	143	114	110	312
1962	19,005	6,184	3,451	2,824	2,261	4,285
1963	22,023	7,381	4,102	3,213	2,377	4,950
1964	25,094	8,691	4,734	3,670	2,457	5,542
1965	28,962	10,209	5,659	4,166	2,571	6,357
	31,319	11,024	5,956	4,681	2,647	7,011
	32,700	10,927	6,267	5,126	2,629	7,751
	36,952	12,213	7,105	6,060	2,719	8,855
1968—Oct	36,352	12,143	7,000	5,812	2,716	8,681
Nov	36,560	12,190	7,063	5,855	2,723	8,729
Dec	36,952	12,213	7,105	6,060	2,719	8,855
1969—Jan	37,005	12,160	7,108	6,135	2,692	8,910
	37,056	12,153	7,117	6,168	2,676	8,942
	37,257	12,224	7,168	6,188	2,670	9,007
	37,854	12,388	7,273	6,299	2,690	9,204
	38,347	12,541	7,367	6,406	2,721	9,312
	38,916	12,727	7,457	6,557	2,763	9,412
	39,248	12,814	7,501	6,709	2,780	9,444
	39,532	12,859	7,513	6,818	2,787	9,555
	39,793	12,864	7,543	6,929	2,808	9,649
	40,006	12,914	7,597	7,023	2,798	9,674

See Note to first table on previous page.

# INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Auto- mobile paper	Other con- sumer goods paper	Repair and modern- ization loans	Per- sonal loans
1939	789	81	24	15	669
	957	122	36	14	785
	731	54	20	14	643
1962	11,468	2,150	841	824	7,653
1963	13,166	2,498	949	846	8,873
1964	15,199	2,895	1,176	913	10,215
1965	17,292	3,368	1,367	972	11,585
	18,708	3,727	1,503	1,020	12,458
	19,952	3,993	1,600	1,046	13,313
	22,286	4,506	1,877	1,132	14,771
1968—Oct	21,696	4,415	1,829	1,120	14,332
Nov	21,926	4,455	1,847	1,134	14,490
Dec	22,286	4,506	1,877	1,132	14,771
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct	22,180 22,302 22,496 22,790 23,172 23,511 23,755 24,113 24,287 24,374	4,475 4,502 4,562 4,652 4,747 4,847 4,893 4,967 5,021 5,057	1,877 1,885 1,904 1,928 1,956 1,994 2,007 2,024 2,032 2,042	1,123 1,128 1,134 1,143 1,174 1,189 1,189 1,207 1,219	14,705 14,787 14,896 15,067 15,295 15,481 15,666 15,915 16,015

Note.—Institutions represented are consumer finance companies, credit unions, industrial loan companies, mutual savings banks, savings and loan assns., and other lending institutions holding consumer instalment credit.

See also Note to first table on previous page.

#### INSTALMENT CREDIT HELD BY SALES FINANCE **COMPANIES**

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Auto- mobile paper	Other con- sumer goods paper	Repair and modern- ization loans	Per- sonal loans
1939	1,197	878	115	1 48	56
1941	1,797	1,363	167	201	66
1945	300	164	24	58	54
1962	11,405	7,251	2,465	213	1,476
1963	12,630	7,922	2,699	214	1,795
1964	13,605	8,285	3,022	207	2,091
1965	15,279	9,068	3,556	185	2,470
	16,697	9,572	4,256	151	2,718
	16,838	9,252	4,518	114	2,954
	18,219	9,986	4,849	74	3,310
1968—Oct	17,823	9,823	4,737	74	3,189
Nov	17,960	9,898	4,778	74	3,210
Dec	18,219	9,986	4,849	74	3,310
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct	18,175	9,951	4,857	71	3,296
	18,219	9,962	4,867	71	3,319
	18,253	9,988	4,868	70	3,327
	18,418	10,095	4,896	70	3,357
	18,636	10,246	4,945	69	3,376
	18,961	10,440	5,039	70	3,412
	19,127	10,538	5,088	70	3,431
	19,265	10,570	5,139	69	3,487
	19,360	10,557	5,191	69	3,543
	19,569	10,693	5,227	69	3,582

See Note to first table on previous page.

### **NONINSTALMENT CREDIT**

(In millions of dollars)

		payr	ngle- nent ins	Charge	accounts	
End of period	Total	Com- mer- cial banks	Other finan- cial insti- tutions	Retail outlets	Credit cards 1	Service credit
1939 1941 1945	2,719 3,087 3,203	625 693 674	162 152 72	1,414 1,645 1,612		518 597 845
1962 1963 1964	15,101 16,253 17,576	4,690 5,205 5,950	766 896 924	5,179 5,344 5,587	505 559 608	3,961 4,249 4,507
1965 1966 1967	18,990 20,004 21,206 23,301	6,690 6,946 7,340 7,975	981 1,026 1,088 1,163	5,724 5,812 5,939 6,450	706 874 1,029 1,305	4,889 5,346 5,810 6,408
1968—Oct Nov Dec	21,585 22,082 23,301	7,794 7,857 7,975	1,149 1,167 1,163	5,424 5,670 6,450	1,268 1,294 1,305	5,950 6,094 6,408
1969Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct	22,625 22,189 22,278 22,568 22,937 22,908 22,764 22,648 22,665 22,665	7,878 7,877 7,961 8,040 8,017 8,031 7,946 7,887 7,882 7,837	1,160 1,173 1,178 1,176 1,201 1,196 1,174 1,194 1,193 1,188	5,763 5,087 5,037 5,237 5,609 5,574 5,541 5,438 5,438 5,568	1,334 1,316 1,303 1,320 1,362 1,428 1,498 1,550 1,557 1,517	6,490 6,736 6,799 6,795 6,748 6,679 6,605 6,587 6,587

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Service station and miscellaneous credit-card accounts and home-heating-oil accounts. Bank credit card accounts outstanding are included in estimates of instalment credit outstanding. See also Note to first table on previous page.

### INSTALMENT CREDIT EXTENDED AND REPAID, BY TYPE OF CREDIT

(In millions of dollars)

Period	То	tal	Automol	oile paper		onsumer paper	Repai moderniza		Persona	il loans			
Toriou	S.A. 1	N.S.A.	S.A.1	N.S.A.	S.A.1	N.S.A.	S.A.1	N.S.A.	S.A.1	N.S.A.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		Exten	sions	<u>'</u>		1				
1962 1963 1964		56,191 63,591 70,670		19,694 22,126 24,046		15,701 17,920 20,821		2,084 2,186 2,225		18,710 21,359 23,578			
1965		78,586 82,335 84,693 97,053		27,227 27,341 26,667 31,424		22,750 25,591 26,952 30,593		2,266 2,200 2,113 2,268		26,343 27,203 28,961 32,768			
1968—Oct Nov Dec	8,533 8,288 8,277	8,687 8,166 9,568	2,782 2,681 2,592	2,917 2,546 2,489	2,645 2,640 2,656	2,752 2,739 3,608	202 191 192	211 190 163	2,904 2,776 2,837	2,807 2,691 3,308			
969—Jan.   Feb.   Mar.   Apr.   May.   June.   July   Aug.   Sept.   Oct.   Oct.	8,371 8,414 8,381 8,720 8,680 8,705 8,521 8,680 8,669 8,669	7,557 6,971 8,132 9,024 8,960 9,169 8,920 8,604 8,485 8,797	2,661 2,716 2,730 2,772 2,757 2,725 2,582 2,634 2,794 2,808	2,369 2,344 2,750 3,023 2,985 3,045 2,828 2,593 2,566 2,939	2,654 2,598 2,625 2,763 2,767 2,869 2,777 2,819 2,740 2,707	2,449 1,985 2,423 2,668 2,760 2,832 2,778 2,764 2,794 2,805	179 201 198 219 209 218 185 177 180	137 149 179 216 246 245 214 206 194 183	2,877 2,899 2,828 2,966 2,947 2,893 2,977 3,050 2,955 2,971	2,602 2,493 2,780 3,117 2,969 3,047 3,100 3,041 2,931 2,870			
	Repayments												
1962 1963 1964		51,360 56,825 63,470		17,447 19,254 21,369		14,935 16,369 18,666		2,010 2,046 2,086		16,969 19,156 21,349			
1965		69,957 76,120 81,306 88,089		23,543 25,404 26,499 28,018		20,518 23,178 25,535 28,089		2,116 2,110 2,142 2,132		23,780 25,428 27,130 29,850			
1968—Oct Nov Dec	7,586 7,454 7,502	7,813 7,271 7,631	2,391 2,363 2,357	2,555 2,319 2,284	2,451 2,388 2,422	2,492 2,319 2,377	177 175 175	182 169 169	2,567 2,528 2,548	2,584 2,464 2,801			
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	7,730 7,616 7,735 7,960 7,834 7,910 7,899 8,080 7,971 7,992	7,955 7,083 7,840 8,033 7,810 7,895 8,174 7,705 7,861 8,303	2,467 2,468 2,501 2,519 2,488 2,460 2,471 2,562 2,498 2,463	2,486 2,304 2,541 2,552 2,488 2,471 2,551 2,429 2,490 2,661	2,442 2,352 2,461 2,569 2,507 2,602 2,511 2,574 2,600 2,615	2,666 2,263 2,521 2,575 2,523 2,512 2,562 2,469 2,529 2,682	173 172 180 185 183 183 191 185 156 189	176 160 180 187 185 187 197 182 161	2,648 2,624 2,593 2,687 2,656 2,766 2,726 2,759 2,717 2,725	2,627 2,356 2,598 2,719 2,614 2,725 2,864 2,625 2,681 2,765			
				Net	change in cre	dit outstan	ding 2		<u>!</u>				
1962 1963 1964		4,831 6,766 7,200		2,247 2,872 2,677		766 1,551 2,155		74 140 139		1,741 2,203 2,229			
		8,629 6,215 3,387 8,964		3,684 1,937 168 3,406		2,232 2,413 1,417 2,504		150 90 29 136		2,563 1,775 1,831 2,918			
1968—Oct	947 834 775	874 895 1,937	391 318 235	362 227 205	194 252 234	260 420 1,231	25 16 17	29 21 -6	337 248 289	223 227 507			
1969—Jan.  Feb.  Mar.  Apr.  May  June  July  Aug.  Sept.  Oct.	641 798 646 760 846 795 622 600 698 669	-398 -112 292 991 1,150 1,274 746 899 624 494	194 248 229 253 269 265 111 72 296 345	-117 40 209 471 497 574 277 164 76 278	212 246 164 194 260 267 266 245 140 92	-217 -278 -98 -93 237 320 216 295 265 123	6 29 18 34 26 35 -6 -8 24 -14	-39 -11 -1 29 61 58 17 24 33 -12	229 275 235 279 291 228 251 291 238 246	-25 137 182 398 355 322 236 416 250 105			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes adjustments for differences in trading days.

<sup>2</sup> Net changes in credit outstanding are equal to extensions less repayments.

NOTE.—Estimates are based on accounting records and often include financing charges. Renewals and refinancing of loans,

purchases and sales of instalment paper, and certain other transactions may increase the amount of extensions and repayments without affecting the amount outstanding.

For back figures and description of the data, see "Consumer Credit," Section 16 (New) of Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1965, and pp. 983-1003 of the BULLETIN for Dec. 1968.

### INSTALMENT CREDIT EXTENDED AND REPAID, BY HOLDER

(In millions of dollars)

	To	otal	Commerc	cial banks	Sales fi		Other fi	inancial itions	Retail	outlets			
Period	S.A.1	N.S.A.	S.A.	N.S.A.	S.A.1	N.S.A.	S.A.1	N.S.A.	S.A.1	N.S.A.			
					Extens	sions							
1962 1963 1964		56,191 63,591 70,670		20,474 23,344 25,950		11,269 12,152 12,613		14,787 16,768 18,797		9,659 11,327 13,310			
1965 1966 1967 1968		78,586 82,335 84,693 97,053		29,528 30,073 30,850 36,332		13,722 14,278 13,833 15,909		20,906 21,490 22,574 25,777		14,430 16,494 17,436 19,035			
1968—Oct Nov Dec	8,533 8,288 8,277	8,687 8,166 9,568	3,252 3,111 3,139	3,306 2,877 3,094	1,367 1,411 1,362	1,437 1,368 1,535	2,309 2,139 2,208	2,246 2,139 2,571	1,605 1,627 1,568	1,698 1,782 2,368			
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	8,371 8,414 8,381 8,720 8,680 8,705 8,521 8,680 8,669 8,661	7,557 6,971 8,132 9,024 8,960 9,169 8,920 8,604 8,485 8,797	3,135 3,155 3,199 3,318 3,236 3,272 3,041 3,148 3,292 3,298	2,908 2,728 3,155 3,585 3,436 3,540 3,323 3,162 3,203 3,346	1,381 1,419 1,429 1,405 1,451 1,436 1,400 1,431 1,440 1,518	1,227 1,192 1,359 1,463 1,478 1,566 1,507 1,401 1,396 1,603	2,250 2,315 2,239 2,378 2,365 2,323 2,439 2,470 2,332 2,341	1,977 1,972 2,219 2,447 2,428 2,479 2,539 2,463 2,280 2,267	1,605 1,525 1,514 1,619 1,628 1,674 1,641 1,631 1,605 1,504	1,445 1,079 1,399 1,529 1,618 1,584 1,551 1,578 1,606 1,581			
	Repayments												
1962 1963 1964		51,360 56,825 63,470		18,468 20,326 22,971		10,200 10,927 11,638		13,455 15,070 16,764		9,237 10,502 12,097			
1965		69,957 76,120 81,306 88,089		25,663 27,716 29,469 32,080		12,048 12,860 13,692 14,528		18,813 20,074 21,330 23,443		13,433 15,470 16,815 18,038			
1968—Oct Nov Dec	7,586 7,454 7,502	7,813 7,271 7,631	2,764 2,769 2,761	2,877 2,669 2,702	1,230 1,254 1,215	1,294 1,231 1,276	2,052 1,950 2,019	2,061 1,909 2,211	1,540 1,481 1,507	1,581 1,462 1,442			
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Apr. June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	7,730 7,616 7,735 7,960 7,834 7,910 7,899 8,080 7,971 7,992	7,955 7,083 7,840 8,033 7,810 7,895 8,174 7,705 7,861 8,303	2,812 2,869 2,928 2,967 2,917 2,989 2,859 2,958 2,919 2,986	2,855 2,677 2,954 2,988 2,943 2,971 2,991 2,878 2,942 3,133	1,282 1,231 1,287 1,236 1,278 1,223 1,330 1,386 1,355 1,324	1,271 1,148 1,325 1,298 1,260 1,241 1,341 1,263 1,301	2,082 2,066 2,011 2,140 2,091 2,079 2,181 2,228 2,133 2,148	2,083 1,850 2,025 2,153 2,046 2,140 2,295 2,105 2,106 2,180	1,554 1,450 1,509 1,617 1,548 1,619 1,529 1,508 1,564 1,534	1,746 1,408 1,536 1,594 1,561 1,543 1,547 1,459 1,512			
				Net	change in cree	dit outstan	ding <sup>2</sup>		1				
1962 1963 1964		4,831 6,766 7,200		1,997 3,018 3,065		1,078 1,225 975		1,332 1,698 2,033		422 825 1,127			
1965 1966 1967 1968		8,629 6,215 3,387 8,964		3,865 2,357 1,381 4,252		1,674 1,418 141 1,381		2,093 1,416 1,244 2,334		997 1,024 621 997			
1968Oct	947 834 775	874 895 1,937	488 342 378	429 208 392	137 157 147	143 137 259	257 189 189	185 230 360	65 146 61	117 3 <b>20</b> 926			
1969—Jan.  Feb.  Mar.  Apr.  May  June  July  Aug.  Sept.  Oct.	641 798 646 760 846 795 622 600 698 669	-398 -112 292 991 1,150 1,274 746 899 624 494	323 286 271 351 319 283 182 190 373 312	53 51 201 597 493 569 332 284 261	99 188 142 169 173 213 70 45 85	-44 44 34 165 218 325 166 138 95 209	168 249 228 238 274 244 258 242 199	-106 122 194 294 382 339 244 358 174	51 75 5 2 80 55 112 123 41 -30	-301 -329 -137 -65 57 41 4 119 94 -15			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes adjustments for differences in trading days.

<sup>2</sup> Net changes in credit outstanding are equal to extensions less repayments, except in certain months when data for extensions and repayments have been adjusted to eliminate duplication resulting from large transfers of paper. In those months the differences be-

tween extensions and repayments for some particular holders do not equal the changes in their outstanding credit. Such transfers do not affect total instalment credit extended, repaid, or outstanding. See also Note to previous table.

# MARKET GROUPINGS

(1957-59=100)

	1957-59 pro-	1968		1968						19	69				
Grouping	por- tion	aver- age <sup>p</sup>	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug. r	Sept. r	Oct. r
Total index	100.00	165.4	166.0	167.5	168.7	169.1	170.1	171.4	171,7	172.5	173.7	174.6	174.3	173.9	173,1
Final products, total	32.31 15.04	165.0 156.8 182.8 165.7	167.0 159.6 183.0 165.7	167.9 159.2 186.5 167.6	168,1 160,1 185,3 169,3	168.2 161.0 183.5 169.6	169.3 161.7 185.5 170.8	170.8 162.8 187.8 172.1	170.2 161.8 188.4 172.9	170.0 160.7 190.0 174.5	170.7 161.5 190.4 176.3		164.2 190.3	192.4	
Consumer goods															
Automotive productsAutos,Auto parts and allied products	1.82		178.9 180.3 177.0	180.6	177.8 174.5 182.2	176.2 170.6 183.5	174.7 165.0 187.6		149.6	165.8 148.9 188.0	178.7 168.3 192.3	184.6 178.7 192.4	178.4	169.9	172.6 164.6 182.5
Home goods and apparel. Home goods. Appliances, TV, and radios. Appliances. TV and home radios. Furniture and rugs. Miscellaneous home goods. Apparel, knit goods, and shoes.	1.81 1.33 .47 1.26	152.4 173.7 185.2	158.1 176.7 171.8 175.1 162.5 174.2 184.7 142.3	158.6 178.3 171.9 177.2 156.9 177.0 187.0 142.0	181.7 149.4	160.8 184.3 177.7 186.9 151.5 184.3 192.2 140.8	160.5 183.0 179.1 187.3 156.0 181.2 189.0 141.4	182.9 189.4 164.4 182.0 193.8	190.1 158.9	161.9 185.9 182.0 192.7 151.9 183.4 192.6 141.5	159.7 186.1 180.2 190.7 150.6 184.0 194.8 137.4	143.0 180.0 191.1	184.5 181.9 195.0 144.9 179.7 191.6	143.6 178.2	174.4 186.1 141.3 175.9
Consumer staples.  Processed foods Beverages and tobacco Drugs, soap, and toiletries Newspapers, magazines, and books. Consumer fuel and lighting. Fuel oil and gasoline. Residential utilities. Electricity. Gas.	8.43 2.43 2.97 1.47 3.67 1.20 2.46 1.72	204.4 223.3	145.9 199.8 145.8 188.7 141.4 211.8	200,4 146.0 186,1 140.6 208,3	147.1 190.2 141.3 214.0	158.6 134.8 144.6 203.7 146.3 190.0 129.9 219.3 242.8	160.2 136.7 147.5 203.7 145.7 192.0 139.6 217.6 239.9	141.6	143.7 209.9 145.9 194.1 142.4 219.3	159.2 136.4 137.9 208.0 147.3 189.8 143.9 212.2 230.0	159.6 136.1 140.4 206.1 146.3 192.7 146.8 215.1 233.7	211.9 147.5 201.6	152.3 207.2 147.6 201.1 144.4 228.7	198.6 146.1 224.2	147.9
Equipment															
Business equipment. Industrial equipment. Commercial equipment Preight and passenger equipment. Farm equipment.	6.85 2.42 1.76	184.8 168.1 205.3 234.5 146.1	186.8 170.2 207.3 234.3 155.3	191.2 174.0 208.7 247.4 152.4	174.9 205.3 247.2	191.4 175.9 209.9 245.5 136.1	191.9 175.7 214.3 244.4 133.0	176.7 217.3 242.3	194.1 178.6 220.1 239.7 133.9	195.7 180.9 221.7 238.4 134.9	197.0 182.7 221.0 240.8 135.2	181.2 220.5 250.5	180.30 221.3 249.7	183.9 222.9 251.7	200.6 182.7 224.8 254.1
Defense equipment	3.41														
Materials															
Durable goods materials	26.73 3.43 7.84 9.17 6.29	164.5	155.4 166.5 184.7 146.3 126.6	148.3	161.0 187.5 152.2	161.2 162.2 187.4 153.5 144.6	162.6 167.7 189.3 154.2 150.2	164.0 163.2 190.7 154.5 153.3	157.9 190.3	165.5 156.6 191.7 153.0 148.4	167.0 162.7 193.2 151.7 153.6	163.0 193.2 150.0	169.5 195.1	166.4 171.7 197.2 149.4 149.0	166.6 194.7 149.6
Nondurable materials Business supplies Containers General business supplies Nondurable materials n.e.c.	25.92 9.11 3.03 6.07 7.40	173.7 157.5 157.0 157.8 221.8	176.4 162.3 167.4 159.8 228.2	177.9 161.7 161.5 161.8 230.3	179.2 163.2 164.8 162.4 233.6	178.3 164.2 167.4 162.6 229.3	179.2 164.4 168.1 162.5 231.6	170.4 162.7	180.3 162.3 165.0 160.9 232.3	183.7 165.9 168.2 164.7 236.6	185.9 166.3 167.5 165.7 239.4		167.8		185.6 166.9 169.0 165.9 240.2
Business fuel and power  Mineral fuels.  Nonresidential utilities.  Electricity.  General industrial  Commercial and other.  Gas.	9.41 6.07 2.86 2.32 1.03 1.21 .54	202.4 197.5 216.7	149,3 126,0 206,3 208,6 203,6 223,6	205.7 207.1 202.0	151.9 130.0 206.7 208.1 204.2 222.2	151.8 127.8 211.5 213.7 206.2 231.2	152.3 127.7 212.5 214.8 209.2 230.7	153.7 130.2 211.7 214.7 208.3 231.2	216.7 212.4	159.3 137.4 214.9 218.1 213.4 233.4	162.8 141.8 216.1 220.0 216.4 234.7	216.7 220.5	136.5 217.3 221.1 219.2	221.1 225.8 221.4 241.7	
Supplementary groups of consumer goods															
Automotive and home goods, Apparel and staples	7.80 24.51	175.0 150.8	177.6 153.9	179.5 152.8	179.1 154.1	181.0 154.7	179.6 156.0	181.8 156.8	177.9 156.6	177.6 155.3	183.0 154.7	184.5 158.1	182.4 158.4	180.6 157.9	176.2

For note see page A-61,

# INDUSTRY GROUPINGS

(1957-59 = 100)

	1957-59	1968		1968	1997-0	150,				196	9				
Grouping	pro- por- tion	aver- age p	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb,	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug. r	Sept. r	Oct. r
Total index	100.00	165.4	166.0	167.5	168.7	169.1	170.1	171.4	171.7	172.5	173.7	174.6	174.3	173.9	173.1
Manufacturing, total	86.45 48.07 38.38 8.23 5.32	166.8 169.9 163.0 126.4 201.6	165.9 120.7	169.1 171.3 166.3 126.4 206.9	167.4	166.7 125.8	171.8 174.5 168.3 124.8 214.9	126.7	169.6 128.8	173.8 176.7 170.3 130.3 213.6	174.8 178.3 170.5 134.4 215.6	171.8 133.2	131,2	129.9	170.2 130.4
Durable manufactures															
Primary and fabricated metals. Primary metals Iron and steel Nonferrous metals and products. Fabricated metal products. Structural metal parts.	6.95 5.45 1.50	131,0	144.5 123.1 108.1 174.0 172.2 165.1	148.6 129.3 115.8 173.8 173.5 168.3	152.9 135.4 124.6 180.7 175.6 170.3	126.8 179.6	143 6	146.2 139.0 186.9 178.5 175.8	147.9 141.2 186.2 178.3 174.4	162.3 149.3 141.6 184.3 179.2 173.1	165.1 153.1 145.6 190.8 180.6 173.8	152.4 145.3 181.8 179.1	151.3 141.1 177.9 180.6	178.7	150.4 141.5 178.5
Machinery and related products Machinery Nonelectrical machinery Electrical machinery Transportation equipment Motor vehicles and parts Aircraft and other equipment Instruments and related products Ordnance and accessories.	14,80 8,43 6,37 10,19 4,68 5,26	181.3 188.6 179.6 171.6	183.7 189.3	187.4 184.4 191.4 180.2 177.7	188.6 185.3 193.0 176.4 172.3	188.3 196.4 171.2	189.6 196.9	174.1 167.6 176.0	160.8	201,8 171,8 156.8 180.8	195.3 199.6 176.6 169.1 179.5	200.8 181.1 174.2 183.4		178.8 170.4 182.6	198.7 200.0 197.0 175.9 167.7 180.0
Clay, glass, and lumber	4.72 2.99 1.73	137.2 146.2 121.7	139,9 151,8 119,4	141.5 150.4 126.1	144.3 151.2 132.3	143.8 156.2 122.5	145.6 156.5 126.7	145,1 153.4 130.8	155,1	143.6 156.9 120.7	140.6 155.2 115.5	152.7	155.3	139.8 157.4 109.5	155.6
Furniture and miscellaneous	3.05 1.54 1.51	169.9 178.3 161.3	171,3 180,4 162,1	172.2 181.7 162.5	174.2 182.9 165.3	176,6 186.8 166.2	175.7 186.5 164.7	176.5 187.0 165.7	178.4 188.9 167.6	179.0 190.2 167.5	179.1 189.9 168.1	176.3 185.0 167.4	186.5	175.4 185.3 165.3	174.7 184.1 165.2
Nondurable manufactures															
Textiles, apparel, and leather. Textile mill products. Apparel products. Leather and products.	7,60 2,90 3, <b>5</b> 9 1,11	145.3 151.5 149.9 111.3	146.8 153.3 152.1 113.0	152.5	145.0 153.5 149.2 109.2	143.6 152.9 148.1 105.0	142.6 152.0 147.9 101.3	144.7 152.9 150.2 105.6	143.7 154.2 147.8 103.4	146.3 156.5 150.0 107.6	146.0 157.8 149.2 104.7	145.4 157.0 150.7 98.4	148.8	141.5 152.4 146.2 97.7	151.6
Paper and printing	8.17 3.43 4.74 1.53	155.6 163.9 149.6 136.1	157,7 166,7 151,2 138,4	159.8 170.1 152.3 140.8	159.7 169.9 152.3 139.5	160.2 171.1 152.4 141.2	161.2 173.9 152.1 141.7	162.2 175.0 153.0 141.4	152.7	163.8 174.9 155.9 142.8	164.4 175.3 156.5 141.3	165.9 176.4 158.3 145.6	158.2	165.9 176.8 158.0 143.3	175.3
Chemicals, petroleum, and rubber Chemicals and products Industrial chemicals Petroleum products Rubber and plastics products	11.54 7.58 3.84 1.97 1.99	207. 1 221.3 261.0 139.8 219.7	212.8 227.8 268.2 142.2 225.8	213.6 228.7 268.0 141.4 227.5	141.2	131.01	218.0 234.4 276.7 140.2 232.8	219.6 235.2 277.7 142.7 236.2	142.2	222.7 239.5 285.2 143.5 237.0	223.2 239.7 286.1 145.4 237.3	225, 2 243, 1 288, 6 143, 5 238, 3	238.1 281.5	223.5 239.3 284.9 146.2 240.0	147.9
Foods, beverages, and tobacco Foods and beverages Food manufactures. Beverages Tobacco products	11.07 10.25 8.64 1.61 .82	134.6 135.7 132.7 152.6 120.9	133.3	134.9 136.1 132.8 153.7 119.9	137.0 138.8 134.6 161.6 113.6	139.4 136.1	139.5 140.9 137.2 160.9 121.2	136.7	138.2 140.5 136.7 160.6 110.5	136.9 138.6 136.6 149.4 115.4	137.0 138.3 136.1 149.8 121.9	139.9 135.8 161.7	143.1	140.4 142.2 137.0 169.9 118.6	140.4 136.2
Mining															
Coal, oil, and gas Coal Crude oil and natural gas. Oil and gas extraction. Crude oil. Gas and gas liquids. Oil and gas drilling.	1,16 5,64 4 91	125.0 117.8 126.5 136.3 130.6 172.6 60.0	118,9 86,6 125,5 135,3 129,1	124.6 115.9 126.3 135.1 128.6	124.2 118.3 125.4 132.8 126.4 	122.4 115.3 123.9 130.8 124.0	120.2 112.4 121.8 131.3 124.0	121.9 114.3 123.5 134.0 127.0	125.7 120.2 126.9 137.5 130.2	128.7 123.9 129.6 140.5 133.1	133.1 124.8 134.8 145.8 139.2	131.7 130.0 132.1 142.0 135.5	128.8 122.1 130.2 139.9 132.4	127.9 114.7 130.7 140.4 133.0	115.7 131.5 141.4
Metal, stone, and earth minerals Metal mining Stone and earth minerals	1,43 ,61 ,82	132.9 126.4 137.7	129, 2 125, 1 132, 2	135.3 135.1 135.5	<i>143.0</i> 137.6 147.0	142.1 140.2 143.5	146.4 142.7 149.2	149.9 149.1 150.5	143.6 146.6 141.4	138.3 134.5 141.2	140.4 137.4 142.6	140.5 138.1 142.2	142.3	/39.5 133.1 144.3	138.0 135.4 139.9
Utilities															
ElectricGas	4.04 1.28	211.3 171.4	219.3	216.0	219.9	226, 1	225.5	225.7	226.9	223.1		234.2	234.4	234.1	

For note see p. A-61,

# MARKET GROUPINGS

(1957-59=100)

	1957-59 pro-	1968		1968						19	969		·		
Grouping	por- tion	aver- age <sup>p</sup>	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Арг,	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Total index	100,00	165.4	170.7	169.1	166.3	166.5	170.5	173.1	171.9	172.4	176.7	167.7	174.6	179.1	177.
Final products, total  Consumer goods  Equipment, including defense Materials	47,35 32,31 15,04 52,65	165.0 156.8 182.8 165.7	172.6 167.5 183.6 169.0	169.2 161.7 185.4 169.5	165.6 155.8 186.6 166.9	166.6 158.9 183.1 166.4	169.3 161.8 185.4 171.5	171.9 163.9 189.0 174.3	189.1	168.4 158.2 190.4 176.1	174.0 165.5 192.4 179.2	156.5 187.7	188.5	172.6 193.3	166.9 191.
Consumer goods															
Automotive products	3,21 1,82 1,39	174.4 174.8 173.9	197.2 207.4 183.8	198.3 212.2 180.1	185.5 192.0 176.9	185.4 187.7 182.3	183.6 181.5 186.3	186.0 184.8 187.5		173.1 165.3 183.5	191.1 191.0 191.1	132.5 94.7 182.1	133.2 91.9 187.6	175.0	188. 188. 189.
Home goods and apparel Home goods Appliances, TV, and radios Appliances. TV and home radios Furniture and rugs Miscellaneous home goods. Apparel, knit goods, and shoes.	10.00 4.59 1.81 1.33 .47 1.26 1.52 5.41	156.4 175.5 168.5 174.2 152.4 173.7 185.2 139.5	167.4 189.5 187.5 186.1 191.7 183.3 196.9 148.7	162.7 186.2 180.1 180.7 178.2 183.5 195.6 142.7	149. 2 178. 8 161. 5 172. 2 131. 5 186. 9 192. 6 124. 1	155.9 182.8 183.2 191.8 158.9 180.2 184.5 133.1	164.2 187.7 195.0 206.0 164.1 179.0 186.2 144.2	168.9 191.2 198.8 211.7 162.6 179.8 191.7	213.1 143.0	162.3 188.4 194.3 212.0 144.3 176.4 191.4	194.6 212.7 143.8 181.8	166.1 185.5 111.1 171.4 179.6	164.4 168.8 152.1 183.8	189.5 200.7 158.0	193.0 203. 166. 185.0 200.0
Consumer staples. Processed foods Beverages and tobacco Drugs, soap, and toiletries Newspapers, magazines, and books. Consumer fuel and lighting. Fuel oil and gasoline. Residential utilities. Electricity. Gas.	19.10 8.43 2.43 2.97 1.47 3.67 1.20 2.46 1.72	154.0 132.6 141.9 193.3 143.3 182.9 138.9 204.4 223.3 171.4	150.0 204.6 145.7 176.5 137.7	155.0 137.0 135.0 201.4 144.1 175.0 139.7	125.9	155.9 128.1 126.9 199.6 145.0 206.9 135.3	156.8 129.2 134.5 203.7 145.1 200.5 143.0	157.6 128.6 147.5 205.0 145.4 196.4 140.0	145.4 207.8 146.5 184.1	153.5 128.2 148.3 203.8 146.9 176.0 139.3	145.7	155.8 206.6 147.5	164.8	155.6 156.4 216.9 151.1 215.2	142.1 215.0 147.1 148.3
Equipment															
Business equipment. Industrial equipment. Commercial equipment Preight and passenger equipment Farm equipment.	11.63 6.85 2.42 1.76 .61	184.8 168.1 205.3 234.5 146.1	169.2	188.3 172.4 211.2 240.0 126.8	175.8 209.8	210.1	191.8 174.8 212.8 244.4 146.8	176.9 215.3 249.6	178.6 215.9 249.3	219.0 245.6	221.7	179.4 216.1 245.5	195.1 179.8 221.3 244.7 120.7	185.6	181.6 227.6 254.1
Defense equipment	3.41														· • • • • •
Materials															ŀ
Durable goods materials	26.73 3.43 7.84 9.17 6.29	158.0 164.5 185.2 145.9 137.9	158.9 169.0 184.1 153.6 129.6	159.6 174.7 187.9 148.0 132.9	158.2 169.0 190.3 143.1 134.3	157.0 167.9 189.1 136.6 140.8	162.8 170.2 191.0 143.4 151.6	168.1 192.8	162.6 192.4 151.7	167.4 161.3 193.0 155.3 156.6	171.6 166.0 195.1 161.6 160.1	149.1 187.2	166.2 161.0 189.2 160.4 149.0	170.0 195.2 159.9	169.1 194.1
Nondurable materials	25.92 9.11 3.03 6.07 7.40	173.7 157.5 157.0 157.8 221.8	179.3 168.9 175.9 165.4 230.5	179.6 165.3 161.1 167.5 232.6	176.0 157.7 146.7 163.2 228.9	176.2 158.4 159.0 158.0 228.2	180.6 163.7 166.1 162.5 236.2	182.8 168.3 171.3 166.8 237.4	164.9	185.0 168.6 169.9 168.0 240.1	187.0 168.0 172.7 165.7 243.0	177,3 156,8 161,4 154,5 227,8	185.3 167.5 176.7 162.8 235.8	188,2 171,4 177,0 168,6 240,9	177.6
Business fuel and power. Mineral fuels. Nonresidential utilities Electricity. General industrial. Commercial and other. Gas.	9.41 6.07 2.86 2.32 1.03 1.21 .54	151.6 132.8 199.3 202.4 197.5 216.7 171.4	149.2 126.1 208.3 204.0 222.7	151.9 132.7 201.2 202.0 210.9	152.0 131.6 203.8 202.2 215.5	152.5 129.9 210.2 205.2 225.4	153.1 131.8 205.9 202.7 219.2	153.9 133.0 207.7 207.3 218.7	155.4 135.9 206.4 209.6 214.3	157.4 137.3 210.9 214.5 218.7	161.2 138.1 224.4 220.7 239.4	157.5 129.5 231.7 215.6 258.0			137.0
Supplementary groups of consumer goods	. –														
Automotive and home goods Apparel and staples	7.80 24.51	175.0 150.8	192.7 159.5	191.2 152,3	181.5 147.6	183.9 150.9	186,0 154,1	189.1 156.0		182.1 150.5	191.1 157.3	155.7 156.8		187.0 168.1	

For note see page A-61.

# INDUSTRY GROUPINGS

(1957-59=100)

	1957-59 pro-	1968		1968						1969					
Grouping	por- tion	aver- age <sup>p</sup>	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug. r	Sept.	Oct. r
Total index	100.00	165.4	170.7	169.1	166.3	166.5	170.5	173.1	171.9	172.4	176.7	167.7	174.6	179.1	177.6
Manufacturing, total. Durable. Nondurable. Mining. Utilities.	86,45 48,07 38,38 8,23 5,32	126.4	173.3 122.8	171.4 174.2 168.0 126.8	161,2	171.4 161.4	168.0	170.8	168.6		173.9	169.7 164.3	175.0		181.3 177.7
Durable manufactures															
Primary and fabricated metals Primary metals. Iron and steel. Nonferrous metals and products. Fabricated metal products. Structural metal parts.	12.32 6.95 5.45 1.50 5.37 2.86	137.3 131.0 160.1 168.1	147.5 124.3 109.7 177.3 177.4 170.1	117,0   173.8	131.3 121.5 167.0 175.6	139.5 129.3 176.5 172.2	160.1 150.3 140.4 186.2 172.8 167.5	155.3	146.8 186.2 175.6	153.0   144.4   184.3	167.9 155.4 145.6 190.8 184.2 177.3	137.2	144.2 135.5 176.1 184.2	148.3 139.6 180.0	151.9 143.6 181.9 185.1
Machinery and related products.  Machinery.  Nonelectrical machinery.  Electrical machinery.  Transportation equipment.  Motor vehicles and parts.  Aircraft and other equipment.  Instruments and related products.  Ordnance and accessories.	27.98 14.80 8.43 6.37 10.19 4.68 5.26 1.71 1.28	181.3 188.6 179.6 171.6	180,4 198,3 186,4 188,9 181,9	182.6 197.6 188.3 192.6 182.3	185.3 192.4 183.8 181.5 183.2	188.3 196.1 176.0 176.6 172.6	198.6 178.2 176.3	195.5 200.5 181.4 177.7 181.1	196.5 198.6 176.2 167.9 179.6	190.5 198.5 197.9 199.3 175.6 165.6 180.1	194.2 201.3 200.8 201.9 181.1 180.9 177.0 197.7	189.9 161.4 136.5	193.2	208.5 179.7 173.7	196,4 206,0 181,8
Clay, glass, and lumber	4.72 2.99 1.73	137.2 146.2 121.7	148.3 160.1 127.8	139.4 150.4 120.4		127.6 138.4 109.0	134.6 141.0 123.5	140.1 147.4 127.5	142.8 154.5 122.6	145.2 159.4 120.7	150.4 165.9 123.6	143.6 161.1 113.4	150.3 167.4 120.9	149.5 166.4 120.4	147.3 164.2 118.0
Furniture and miscellaneous	3.05 1.54 1.51	169.9 178.3 161.3	180.5 187.3 173.5	180,0 186.8 173.1	177.7 189.8 165.3	169,8 183,1 156,2	171.0 183.7 158.1	173.3 184.8 161.6	173.7 183.8 163.4	174.8 184.5 165.0	179.3 189.5 168.9	170.6 180.4 160.7	181.3 191.7 170.8	181.9 190.9 172.7	184.0 191.1 176.8
Nondurable manufactures		,													
Textiles, apparel, and leather Textile mill products Apparel products Leather and products	7.60 2.90 3.59 1.11	145,3 151,5 149,9 111,3	151.6 156.4 158.9 115.8	148.0 157.4 152.5 109.5		140.6 150.6 143.7 104.5	148.7 154.3 156.8 108.3	154.5 159.8 163.7 110.9	145.4 155.7 150.8 101.3	146.9 158.8 151.5 101.1	149.2 161.0 153.7 104.2	131.2 142.1 135.6 88.6	145.9 153.8 151.8 106.5	144.2 155.4 149.1 99.2	145.7 154.6
Paper and printing	8.17 3.43 4.74 1.53	155.6 163.9 149.6 136.1	165.4 178.4 156.1 148.5	163.1 177.0 157.4 154.9	155.9 156.3 155.6 143.0	157.0 168.5 148.7 129.9	162.0 178.2 150.3 136.0	165.9 180.3 155.6 144.9	165.3 178.4 155.7 146.4	165.1 175.8 157.4 152.2	165.6 179.3 155.7 142.0	155.8 162.3 151.2 126.7	164.3 177.5 154.7 132.1	168.0 179.5 159.7 144.0	172.4 186.7 162.1 153.4
Chemicals, petroleum, and rubber Chemicals and products Industrial chemicals Petroleum products Rubber and plastics products	11.54 7.58 3.84 1.97 1.99	207.1 221.3 261.0 139.8 219.7	216.9 230.4 270.9 143.6 238.2	214,3 230,9 274,7 139,6 225,2	212.2 227.8 275.0 137.8 226.4	210.2 226.5 269.3 127.1 230.8	220.8 236.1 280.9 137.4 244.9	221.3 237.3 280.5 137.7 243.5	222.1 241.9 286.1 136.5 231.9	222.8 239.7 285.2 142.1 238.2	228.2 244.9 287.5 149.8 242.0	216, 1 234,7 277,1 151,1 209,7	223.1 239.0 280.1 152.2 232.7	228.9 244.1 287.7 152.0 246.9	227.6 242.5 149.4
Foods, beverages, and tobacco Foods and beverages	11.07 10.25 8.64 1.61 .82	134.6 135.7 132.7 152.6 120.9	148.5 149.8 148.0 159.4 131.6	136.9 138.0 137.4 141.4 122.3	131.2 134.2 132.6 143.0 92.5	128.6	130.7 131.6 129.7 141.6 120.6	163.0	131.3 133.0 127.4 163.2 110.3	132.8 133.8 128.4 162.8 119.6	134.7	139.1 141.7 134.4 180.8 106.5	152.9 155.2 149.5 185.5 124.2	155.3 157.9 155.0 173.3 123.2	
Mining															
Coal, oil, and gas.  Coal.  Crude oil and natural gas.  Oil and gas extraction.  Crude oil.  Gas and gas liquids.  Oil and gas drilling.	6.80 1.16 5.64 4.91 4.25 .66	/25.0 117.8 126.5 136.3 130.6 172.6 60.0	119.1 94.4 124.2 133.5 127.8	125.7 120.6 126.7 135.5 128.6	/25.6 116.2 127.5 135.2 127.7	124.4 113.0 126.8 134.0 125.9	113.7	115.2	128.3 121.0 129.8 139.4 132.3	129.6 125.1 130.5 140.2 133.8	116.6 133.1 143.2	122.6 91.0 129.1 138.6 132.8	127.3 128.4 127.1 136.3 129.8	128.0 121.3 129.4 138.9 132.9	129.3 126.1 130.0 139.6 132.9
Metal, stone, and earth minerals Metal mining Stone and earth minerals	1, 43 .61 .82	132.9 126.4 137.7	140,2 133,9 144,8	132.1 125.6 136.9	129.5 123.8 133.8	122.2 123.4 121.4	125.7 128.4 123.7	131.5 132.7 130.6	139.2 136.3 141.4	148.9 147.9 149.7	155.1 155.3 155.0	152,8 147,8 156.6	156.0 153.7 157.8	154.4 150.4 157.3	144.9
Utilities								1							
Electric	4.04 1.28	211.3 171.4	209.1	202.8	217.4	237.9	227.1	224.8	214.1	207.9	222.4	251.4	263.6		

Industrial Production—1957-59 Base. Figures for individual series and subtotals (N.S.A.) are published in the monthly Business Indexes release. NOTE.—Published groupings include some series and subtotals not shown separately. A description and historical data are available in

#### SELECTED BUSINESS INDEXES

(1957-59 = 100, unless otherwise noted)

				Industri	al prod	uction							nu- ring <sup>2</sup>		Pri	ices 4
		Maj	or mark	et group	oings		ajor indu		Ca- pacity utiliza- tion	Con- struc-	Nonag- ricul- tural			Total		
Period	Total	Fin	al prod	ucts			grouping	;s 	in mfg. (per cent)	tion con- tracts	ploy- ment-	Em- ploy-	Pay-	retail sales <sup>3</sup>	Con-	Whole- sale com-
		Total	Con- sumer goods	Equip- ment	Mate- rials	Mfg.	Min- ing	Util- ities			Total 1	ment	Totals		Jamet	modity
1951 1952 1953 1954	81.3 84.3 91.3 85.8	84.3 89.9	79.5 85.0	78.4 94.1 100.5 88.9	83.8 84.3 92.6 85.9	81.9 85.2 92.7 86.3	91.3 90.5 92.9 90.2	56.4 61.2 66.8 71.8	94.0 91.3 94.2 83.5	63 67 70 76	91.1 93.0 95.6 93.3	106.1 106.1 111.6 101.8	80.2 84.5 93.6 85.4	76 79 83 82	90.5 92.5 93.2 93.6	96.7 94.0 92.7 92.9
1955	96.6 99.9 100.7 93.7 105.6	98.1 99.4 94.8	93.3 95.5 97.0 96.4 106.6	95.0 103.7 104.6 91.3 104.1	99.0 101.6 101.9 92.7 105.4	97.3 100.2 100.8 93.2 106.0	99.2 104.8 104.6 95.6 99.7	80.2 87.9 93.9 98.1 108.0	90.0 87.7 83.6 74.0 81.5	91 92 93 102 105	96.5 99.8 100.7 97.8 101.5	105.5 106.7 104.7 95.2 100.1	94.8 100.2 101.4 93.5 105.1	89 92 97 98 105	93.3 94.7 98.0 100.7 101.5	93.2 96.2 99.0 100.4 100.6
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	108.7 109.7 118.3 124.3 132.3	109.9 111.2 119.7 124.9 131.8	119.7	108.3 119.6	107.6 108.4 117.0 123.7 132.8	108.9 109.6 118.7 124.9 133.1	101.6 102.6 105.0 107.9 111.5	115.6 122.3 131.4 140.0 151.3	80.6 78.5 82.1 83.3 85.7	105 108 120 132 137	103.3 102.9 105.9 108.0 111.1	99.9 95.9 99.1 99.7 101.5	106.7 105.4 113.8 117.9 124.3	106 107 115 120 128	103.1 104.2 105.4 106.7 108.1	100.7 100.3 100.6 100.3 100.5
1965 1966 1967 1968	143.4 156.3 158.1 165.3	142.5 155.5 158.3 164.9	147.5 148.5	147.0 172.6 179.4 182.6	144.2 157.0 157.8 165.7	145.0 158.6 159.7 166.8	114.8 120.5 123.8 126.4	160.9 173.9 184.9 201.6	88.5 90.5 85.3 84.5	143 145 153 173	115.8 121.8 125.4 129.2	106.7 113.5 113.6 115.2	136.6 151.7 155.1 167.8	138 148 153 166	109.9 113.1 116.3 121.2	102.5 105.9 106.1 108.7
1968—Oct Nov Dec	166.0 167.5 168.7	167.9	159.2	183.0 186.5 185.3	165.7 167.6 169.3	167.8 169.1 170.2	120.7 126.4 127.4	208.9 206.9 210.1	₽84.2	200 183 185	130.3 130.7 131.1	115.5 115.9 116.2	172.3 173.9 175.3	168 168 166	122.9 123.4 123.7	109.1 109.6 109.8
I 969—JanFeb MarAprMayJuneJulyAugSeptOctNov.P.	169.1 170.1 171.4 171.7 172.5 173.7 174.6 174.3 173.9 173.1 171.1	170.2 170.0 170.7 172.8 172.7 172.6	162.8 161.8 160.7 161.5 164.4 164.2 163.3 161.3	188.4 190.0 190.4 190.8 190.3 192.4 191.7	169.6 170.8 172.1 172.9 174.5 176.3 176.5 175.7 175.7 175.5	170.2 171.8 173.1 173.0 173.8 174.8 175.6 175.4 175.1 174.0 171.8	125,8 124,8 126,7 128,8 130,3 134,4 133,2 131,2 129,9 130,4 131,4	215.1 214.9 215.1 216.3 213.6 215.6 222.2 222.6 222.5 223.4 223.5	»84.5 »84.5 »84.2	191 205 177 183 210 180 176 216 173 195	131.7 132.3 132.7 132.9 133.3 133.8 133.7 134.2 134.0 134.5 134.5	116.6 116.9 117.3 117.0 117.6 117.3 118.5 117.3 116.9 115.6	175.8 174.3 178.2 177.8 177.7 180.3 179.8 183.9 184.2 183.4 181.7	170 171 169 172 172 172 170 172 171 173 172	124.1 124.6 125.6 126.4 126.8 127.6 128.2 128.7 129.3 129.8	110.7 111.1 111.7 111.9 112.8 113.2 113.3 113.4 113.6 114.0

 <sup>1</sup> Employees only; excludes personnel in the Armed Forces.
 2 Production workers only.
 3 F.R. index based on Census Bureau figures.
 4 Prices are not seasonally adjusted.

Note.—All series: Data are seasonally adjusted unless otherwise noted.

# CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND PRIVATE HOUSING PERMITS

(In millions of dollars, except as noted)

Type of ownership and	1967	1968		1968						19	69				
type of construction	1967	1900	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Total construction 1	54,514	61,732	6,171	4,863	4,543	4,766	4,802	5,003	5,895	7,081	6,443	6,298	6,523	5,140	6,240
By type of ownership: Public Private 1	19,039 35,475	19,597 42,135		1,558 3,305		1,546 3,220	1,572 3,230	1,632 3,371	1,791 4,104	2,536 4,545	2,326 4,118	2,352 3,947	2,605 3,918	1,719 3,420	1,626 4,615
By type of construction: Residential building 1 Nonresidential building Nonbuilding	21,155 20,139 13,220		2,370	1,992	1,743 1,849 951	2,145	1,885	1,772	2,546 2,136 1,213		2,357	2,402	2,460		
Private housing units authorized (In thousands, S.A., A.R.)	1,141	1,330	1,378	1,425	1,463	1,403	1,477	1,421	1,502	1,323	1,340	1,228	1,245	r1,201	PI,119

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Because of improved collection procedures, data for 1-family homes beginning Jan. 1968 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier periods. To improve comparabilit; earlier levels may be raised by approximately 3 per cent for total and private construction, in each case, and by 8 per cent for residential building.

Note.—Dollar value of construction contracts as reported by the F. W. Dodge Co. does not include data for Alaska or Hawaii. Totals of monthly data exceed annual totals because adjustments—negative—are made into accumulated monthly data after original figures have been published.

Private housing units authorized are Census Bureau series for 13,000 reporting areas with local building permit systems.

Capacity utilization: Based on data from Federal Reserve, McGraw-Hill Economics Department, and Department of Commerce.

Construction contracts: F. W. Dodge Co. monthly index of dollar value of total construction contracts, including residential, nonresidential, and heavy engineering; does not include data for Alaska and Hawaii.

Employment and payrolls: Based on Bureau of Labor Statistics data; includes data for Alaska and Hawaii beginning with 1959.

Prices: Bureau of Labor Statistics data.

# VALUE OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY

(In millions of dollars)

					Private						Public		
					N	onresident	ial						
Period	Total	Total	Non- farm			Buildings			Total	Mili-	High-	Conser- vation &	Other 2
			resi- dential	Total	Indus- trial	Com- mercial	Other build- ings 1	Other		tary	way	develop- ment	
1959 1960	55,305 53,941 55,447 59,667 63,423	39,235 38,078 38,299 41,798 44,057	24,251 21,706 21,680 24,292 26,187	14,984 16,372 16,619 17,506 17,870	2,106 2,851 2,780 2,842 2,906	3,930 4,180 4,674 5,144 4,995	2,823 3,118 3,280 3,631 3,745	6,125 6,223 5,885 5,889 6,224	16,070 15,863 17,148 17,869 19,366	1,465 1,366 1,371 1,266 1,189	5,761 5,437 5,854 6,365 7,084	1,121 1,175 1,384 1,524 1,690	7,723 7,885 8,539 8,714 9,403
1964	66,200 72,319 75,120 76,160 84,692	45,810 50,253 51,120 50,587 56,996	26,258 26,268 23,971 23,736 28,823	19,552 23,985 27,149 26,851 28,173	3,565 5,118 6,679 6,131 5,594	5,396 6,739 6,879 6,982 8,333	3,994 4,735 5,037 4,993 4,873	6,597 7,393 8,554 8,745 9,373	20,390 22,066 24,000 25,573 27,696	938 852 769 721 824	7,133 7,550 8,355 8,538 9,295	1,729 2,019 2,195 2,196 2,046	10,590 11,645 12,681 14,511 15,531
1968—Oct Nov Dec	87,757 87,812 88,068	59,259 59,014 58,899	29,823 30,152 30,937	29,436 28,862 27,962	6,096 6,271 5,905	8,939 8,262 8,046	4,680 4,716 4,449	9,721 9,613 9,562	28,498 28,798 27,169	1,028 852 1,132	9,214 9,444 9,605	2,099 2,005 2,155	16,157 16,497 14,277
1969—Jan. r. Feb. r. Mar. r. Apr. r. May r. June r. July r. Aug. r. Sept. Oct. p.	91,972 92,066 91,816 92,793 92,089 90,913 90,918 91,026 92,977 91,954	62,875 62,550 62,762 62,962 63,564 63,197 64,242 64,008 65,546 64,436	31,084 31,436 32,423 32,930 32,866 31,805 31,385 30,880 31,035 31,403	31,791 31,114 30,339 30,032 30,698 31,392 32,857 33,128 34,511 33,033	6,800 6,318 6,019 5,857 5,923 6,050 6,404 6,414 6,714 6,652	9,971 9,941 9,751 9,066 9,284 10,020 10,417 10,343 11,118 10,231	5,142 5,198 4,827 5,273 5,428 5,117 5,566 5,917 5,995 5,745	9,878 9,657 9,742 9,836 10,063 10,145 10,470 10,454 10,684 10,405	29,097 29,516 29,054 29,831 28,525 27,716 26,676 27,018 27,518	1,044 1,024 1,039 1,196 1,003 949 792 863 920 943			

<sup>1</sup> Includes religious, educational, hospital, institutional, and other build-

# **NEW HOUSING UNITS**

(In thousands)

							Units	started							
			P	rivate (S	.A., A.R	.)			Priva	ate and p			overnme derwritte	n	Mobil- home
Period			Reg	ion		Тур	e of struc	ture		(N.S.A.)			(N.S.A.)		ship- ments (N.S.
	Total	North-	North Central	South	West	l- family	2- to 4- family	5- or more- family	Total	Private	Public	Total	FHA	VA	
1959 1960 1961 1962 1963	1,517 1,252 1,313 1,463 1,610	268 221 247 264 261	368 292 277 290 328	512 429 473 531 591	369 309 316 378 431	1,234 995 974 991 1,021	2 3 4	83 57 39 71 89	1,554 1,296 1,365 1,492 1,642	1,517 1,252 1,313 1,463 1,610	37 44 52 30 32	458 336 328 339 292	349 261 244 261 221	109 75 83 78 71	121 104 90 118 151
1964 1965 1966 1967	1,529 1,473 1,165 1,292 1,508	253 270 207 215 227	339 362 288 337 369	582 575 473 520 619	355 266 198 220 294	972 964 779 844 900	108 87 61 72 81	450 422 325 376 527	1,562 1,510 1,196 1,322 1,548	1,529 1,473 1,165 1,292 1,508	32 37 31 30 40	264 246 195 232 283	205 197 158 180 227	59 49 37 53 56	191 216 217 240 318
1968—Oct Nov Dec	1,570 1,733 1,509	217 193 196	398 396 345	628 810 659	327 334 307	965 905 922	81 86 69	524 742 516	143 130 100	141 127 96	3 2 3	27 22 21	21 18 16	5 4 4	33 28 24
1969—Jan	1,878 1,686 1,584 1,563 1,509 1,469 1,371 1,384 1,533 1,342	316 216 265 255 243 236 193 189 154 167	564 578 430 358 345 288 285 388 376 284	760 662 554 582 587 604 551 529 618 523	238 230 335 368 334 341 342 278 385 368	1,066 975 828 797 883 808 765 723 843 765	88 112 92 86 84 76 65 69 88 95	724 599 664 680 542 585 541 592 602 482	106 95 136 160 158 151 127 128 132 121	102 90 132 159 156 147 125 125 129	4 5 4 1 2 4 1 3 4 2	18 17 23 27 25 26 26 27 23 30	14 13 19 23 21 22 21 22 18 25	4 3 4 4 5 5 5 4 5 5	27 28 32 35 33 35 33 35

Note.—Starts are Census Bureau series (including farm starts) except in the case of Govt.-underwritten, which are from Federal Housing Admin. and Veterans Admin. and represent units started, based on field

office reports of first compliance inspections. Data may not always add to totals because of rounding.

Mobile home shipments are as reported by Mobile Homes Manufacturers Assn.

ings.

2 Sewer and water, formerly shown separately, now included in "Other,"

3 Beginning July 1962, reflects inclusion of new series affecting most private nonresidential groups.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Beginning 1963, reflects inclusion of new series under "Public" (for State and local govt. activity only).

NOTE.—Monthly data are at seasonally adjusted annual rates. Figures for period shown are Census Bureau estimates.

#### LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT

(In thousands of persons, unless otherwise indicated)

		i 			Civil	ian labor force	, S.A.		
Period	Total non- institutional	Not in the	Total labor			Employed 1			Unemploy- ment rate 2
	population N.S.A.	N.S.A.	force S.A.	Total	Total	In nonagri- cultural industries	In agriculture	Unem- ployed	(per cent) S.A.
1963	127,224 129,236 131,180	50,583 51,394 52,058 52,288 52,527 53,291	74,571 75,830 77,178 78,893 80,793 82,272	71,833 73,091 74,455 75,770 77,347 78,737	67,762 69,305 71,088 72,895 74,371 75,920	63,076 64,782 66,726 68,915 70,527 72,103	4,687 4,523 4,361 3,979 3,844 3,817	4,070 3,786 3,366 2,875 2,975 2,817	5.7 5.2 4.5 3.8 3.8 3.6
1968 3-Nov Dec	136,420 136,619	53,718 54,001	82,559 82,868	79,042 79,368	76,388 76,765	72,682 72,923	3,706 3,842	2,654 2,603	3.4
1969—JanFebMarAprMayJuneJulyAugSeptOctNov	136,802 136,940 137,143 137,337 137,549 137,737 137,935 138,127 138,317 138,539 138,732	55,091 54,361 54,373 54,200 54,464 51,857 51,617 52,081 53,790 53,501 53,812	83,351 83,831 83,999 83,966 83,593 83,957 84,277 84,584 84,902 85,014 84,788	79,874 80,356 80,495 80,450 80,071 80,433 80,756 81,054 81,359 81,486 81,295	77,229 77,729 77,767 77,605 77,665 77,671 77,874 78,187 78,127 78,325 78,497	73,477 73,848 74,035 73,941 73,460 73,966 74,323 74,553 74,669 74,993 75,068	3,752 3,881 3,732 3,664 3,805 3,705 3,551 3,634 3,458 3,458 3,332 3,429	2,645 2,627 2,728 2,845 2,806 2,762 2,882 2,867 3,232 3,161 2,798	3.3 3.4 3.5 3.5 3.6 3.6 3.5 4.0 3.9 3.4

Note.—Bureau of Labor Statistics. Information relating to persons 16 years of age and over is obtained on a sample basis. Monthly data relate to the calendar week that contains the 12th day; annual data are averages of monthly figures.

### EMPLOYMENT IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY DIVISION

(In thousands of persons)

Period	Total	Manufac- turing	Mining	Contract construc- tion	Transporta- tion & pub- lic utilities	Trade	Finance	Service	Govern- ment
1963	56,702	16,995	635	2,963	3,903	11,778	2,877	8,325	9,225
	58,331	17,274	634	3,050	3,951	12,160	2,957	8,709	9,596
	60,815	18,062	632	3,186	4,036	12,716	3,023	9,087	10,074
	63,955	19,214	627	3,275	4,151	13,245	3,100	9,551	10,792
	65,857	19,447	613	3,208	4,261	13,606	3,225	10,099	11,398
	67,860	19,768	610	3,267	4,313	14,081	3,383	10,592	11,846
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED									
1968 —Nov	68,664	19,897	622	3,313	4,352	14,291	3,453	10,787	11,949
	68,875	19,958	623	3,330	4,360	14,271	3,463	10,838	12,032
1969 — Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug Sept. Oct.**p. Nov.**p.	69, 199 69, 487 69, 710 69, 789 70, 013 70, 300 70, 247 70, 500 70, 390 70, 642 70, 621	19,999 20,061 20,122 20,111 20,118 20,198 20,164 20,334 20,197 20,156 19,982	626 628 626 624 622 622 629 631 631 632 630	3,338 3,366 3,374 3,363 3,407 3,466 3,434 3,410 3,420 3,415 3,452	4,353 4,373 4,399 4,439 4,444 4,467 4,483 4,484 4,480 4,480 4,480 4,490	14,412 14,468 14,508 14,533 14,609 14,665 14,671 14,702 14,716 14,716 14,827 14,863	3,490 3,502 3,515 3,531 3,541 3,557 3,568 3,581 3,586 3,594 3,611	10,900 10,967 11,034 11,044 11,065 11,066 11,067 11,120 11,150 11,235 11,245	12,081 12,122 12,132 12,144 12,207 12,259 12,231 12,238 12,210 12,297 12,348
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED									
1968 —Nov	69,247	20,036	621	3,379	4,373	14,536	3,439	10,755	12,108
	69,805	20,008	619	3,247	4,370	15,113	3,449	10,773	12,226
1969 — Jan.  Feb.  Mar.  Apr.  May  June  July.  Aug.  Sept.  Oct.  Nov.  Nov.  Peb.  Inc.	68,196	19,803	611	3,024	4,288	14,189	3,448	10,693	12,140
	68,403	19,891	610	2,999	4,303	14,097	3,467	10,792	12,244
	68,894	19,978	610	3,077	4,346	14,201	3,490	10,913	12,279
	69,462	19,952	619	3,255	4,403	14,398	3,517	11,044	12,274
	69,929	19,982	624	3,404	4,411	14,517	3,534	11,131	12,306
	70,980	20,336	638	3,661	4,512	14,717	3,585	11,243	12,348
	70,347	20,114	645	3,681	4,528	14,662	3,629	11,266	11,822
	70,607	20,435	647	3,707	4,533	14,660	3,642	11,253	11,730
	70,814	20,421	639	3,663	4,529	14,702	3,597	11,183	12,080
	71,188	20,338	633	3,620	4,508	14,865	3,590	11,246	12,388
	71,214	20,121	629	3,521	4,512	15,118	3,597	11,211	12,505

Note.—Bureau of Labor Statistics; data include all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period that includes the 12th of the month. Proprietors, self-employed persons, domestic servants, unpaid family workers, and members of the Armed Forces are included.

Includes self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic service workers.
 Per cent of civilian labor force.
 Beginning Jan. 1967, data not strictly comparable with previous data.
 Description of changes available from Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Data on total and government employment have been revised back to 1964 due to adjustment of State and local government series to Oct. 1967 Census of Governments.

Beginning with 1967, series has been adjusted to Mar. 1968 bench-

mark

# PRODUCTION WORKER EMPLOYMENT IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

(In thousands of persons)

	,	Seasonall	y adjusted			Not seasons	ally adjusted	
Industry group	1968		1969		1968		1969	
	Nov.	Sept.	Oct. <sup>p</sup>	Nov.p	Nov.	Sept.	Oct.p	Nov."
Total	14,594	14,772	14,730	14,556	14,741	14,997	14,918	14,702
Durable goods. Ordnance and accessories. Lumber and wood products. Furniture and fixtures. Stone, clay, and glass products. Primary metal industries.  Fabricated metal products. Machinery. Electrical equipment and supplies. Transportation equipment. Instruments and related products. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.	8,505 195 520 400 524 1,031 1,095 1,354 1,324 1,430 287 345	8,701 173 516 408 529 1,106 1,127 1,380 1,383 1,447 289 343	8,677 168 509 408 531 1,111 1,117 1,387 1,389 1,425 288 344	8,453 168 504 400 531 1,102 1,109 1,355 1,267 1,392 280 345	8,586 198 519 406 528 1,015 1,110 1,346 1,346 1,346 1,463 288 367	8,755 174 526 412 542 1,093 1,134 1,371 1,394 1,458 290 361	8,737 170 514 413 538 1,085 1,130 1,372 1,407 1,451 289 368	8,532 170 503 406 535 1,085 1,124 1,347 1,289 1,424 282 367
Nondurable goods. Food and kindred products. Tobacco manufactures. Textile-mill products. Apparel and related products. Paper and allied products.	6,089 1,194 70 883 1,245 546	6,071 1,199 67 862 1,239 557	6,053 1,180 65 861 1,238 556	6,103 1,225 65 867 1,236 557	6,155 1,222 76 888 1,257 550	6,242 1,325 80 867 1,254 561	6,181 1,265 78 866 1,256 557	6,170 1,254 71 873 1,248 561
Printing, publishing, and allied industries. Chemicals and allied products. Petroleum refining and related industries Rubber and misc. plastic products. Leather and leather products.	670 616 119 439 307	678 614 117 451 287	682 613 118 450 290	681 617 119 447 289	673 613 119 446 311	680 614 120 454 287	685 610 119 455 290	684 614 119 454 292

Note.—Bureau of Labor Statistics; data cover production and related workers only (full- and part-time) who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period that includes the 12th of the month.

# HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

	A		ours wor ok; S.A.)				kly earn			erage hou lars per l		
Industry group	1968		1969		1968		1969		1968		1699	
	Nov.	Sept.	Oct.p	Nov."	Nov.	Sept.	Oct.p	Nov."	Nov.	Sept.	Oct.p	Nov."
Total	40.8	40.8	40.5	40.5	125.97	132.84	132.28	132.36	3.08	3.24	3.25	3.26
Durable goods Ordnance and accessories Lumber and wood products Furniture and fixtures Stone, clay, and glass products. Primary metal industries	41.6 41.4 40.6 40.5 41.8 41.4	41.5 40.4 40.1 40.1 42.1 42.2	41.2 40.2 39.9 39.9 41.7 42.2	41.1 40.4 40.5 39.8 41.7 41.8	136.36 138.86 105.73 103.48 127.49 149.14	141.69 114.33	142.42 141.40 113.65 108.81 137.57 160.55	142.55 143.26 113.88 108.14 136.36 159.78	3.27 3.33 2.63 2.53 3.05 3.62	3.44 3.49 2.83 2.68 3.25 3.87	3.44 3.50 2.82 2.68 3.26 3.85	3.46 3.52 2.84 2.69 3.27 3.85
Fabricated metal products	42.1 42.3 40.3 42.3 40.7 39.2	41.5 42.7 40.5 41.8 41.0 39.0	41.5 42.4 40.2 41.4 40.7 38.9	41.5 42.6 39.9 40.4 41.2 39.1	137.05 145.94 122.10 165.02 124.75 100.19	142.72 155.00 127.39 167.09 131.84 104.66	141.70 155.61 126.45 166.32 131.70 105.99	142.20 157.19 126.54 164.39 134.14 106.65	3.24 3.45 3.00 3.82 3.05 2.53	3.39 3.63 3.13 3.95 3.20 2.67	3.39 3.67 3.13 3.96 3.22 2.69	3.41 3.69 3.14 3.99 3.24 2.70
Nondurable goods Food and kindred products Tobacco manufactures Textile-mill products Apparel and related products. Paper and allied products	39.7 40.6 37.5 41.1 36.0 43.0	39.7 41.0 37.4 40.8 35.8 42.8	39.5 40.7 37.3 40.6 36.0 42.7	39.5 40.8 37.7 40.7 35.7 42.6	111.72 116.28 94.50 93.98 81.36 134.78	118.00 123.73 98.81 98.81 84.13 142.99	117.51 121.47 97.02 98.57 84.84 142.33	117.91 123.00 99.15 99.22 83.54 142.10	2.80 2.85 2.52 2.27 2.26 3.12	2.95 2.96 2.54 2.41 2.35 3.31	2.96 2.97 2.52 2.41 2.35 3.31	2.97 3.00 2.63 2.42 2.34 3.32
Printing, publishing, and allied industries. Chemicals and allied products Petroleum refining and related industries Rubber and misc. plastic products Leather and leather products	38.4 41.9 42.6 41.4 37.9	38.3 41.6 42.0 41.0 37.1	38.3 41.7 42.5 40.8 37.2	38.5 41.7 42.2 40.8 37.6	136.32 139.86 161.88 124.68 86.03	144.75 146.78 172.10 129.90 87.58	144.77 147.62 172.96 128.54 88.56	145.15 149.23 171.75 128.64 90.99	3.55 3.33 3.80 2.99 2.27	3.75 3.52 4.04 3.13 2.38	3.77 3.54 4.06 3.12 2.40	3.77 3.57 4.07 3.13 2.42

Note.—Bureau of Labor Statistics; data are for production and related workers only.

# CONSUMER PRICES

(1957-59=100)

		1			Ног	ısing						Health	and rec	reation	
Period	All	Food	Total	Rent	Home- owner- ship	Fuel oil and coal	Gas and elec- tricity	Fur- nish- ings and opera- tion	Apparel and upkeep	Trans- porta- tion	Total	Med- ical care	Per- sonal care	Read- ing and recrea- tion	Other goods and serv- ices
1929	59.7 45.1 51.3 62.7	55.6 35.3 44.2 58.4	61.4 67.5	85.4 60.8 64.3 66.1		45.2 53.6	88.3 86.4			51.2 55.4		50.6 57.5	47.6 63.6	57.3 75.0	58.2 67.3
1958	100.7	101.9	100.2	100.1	100.4	99.0	100,3	99.9	99.8	99.7	100.3	100,1	100,4	100.8	99,8
	101.5	100.3	101.3	101.6	101.4	100.2	102,8	100.7	100.6	103.8	102.8	104.4	102,4	102.4	101,8
1960	103.1	101.4	103.1	103.1	103.7	99.5	107.0	101.5	102.2	103.8	105.4	108.1	104.1	104.9	103.8
	104.2	102.6	103.9	104.4	104.4	101.6	107.9	101.4	103.0	105.0	107.3	111.3	104.6	107.2	104.6
	105.4	103.6	104.8	105.7	105.6	102.1	107.9	101.5	103.6	107.2	109.4	114.2	106.5	109.6	105.3
	106.7	105.1	106.0	106.8	107.0	104.0	107.8	102.4	104.8	107.8	111.4	117.0	107.9	111.5	107.1
	108.1	106.4	107.2	107.8	109.1	103.5	107.8	102.8	105.7	109.3	113.6	119.4	109.2	114.1	108.8
1965	109.9	108.8	108.5	108.9	111.4	105.6	107.8	103.1	106.8	111.1	115.6	122.3	109.9	115.2	111.4
1966	113.1	114.2	111.1	110.4	115.7	108.3	108.1	105.0	109.6	112.7	119.0	127.7	112.2	117.1	114.9
1967	116.3	115.2	114.3	112.4	120.2	111.6	108.5	108.4	114.0	115.9	123.8	136.7	115.5	120.1	118.2
1968—Oct	122.9	120.9	120.9	116.0	130.0	115.9	109.1	114.2	123.3	120.6	131.9	147.4	122.1	127.5	125.1
Nov	123.4	120.5	121.7	116.3	131.1	115.9	109.9	114.8	124.0	121.2	132.4	148.2	122.8	128.0	125.4
Dec	123.7	121.2	122.3	116.7	132.0	116.2	110.0	115.1	124.3	120.2	132.8	149.1	123.4	128.2	125.6
1969—Jan	124.1 124.6 125.6 126.4 126.8 127.6 128.2 128.7 129.3 129.8	122.0 121.9 122.4 123.2 123.7 125.5 126.7 127.4 127.5 127.2	122.7 123.3 124.4 125.3 125.8 126.3 127.0 127.8 128.6 129.2	116.9 117.2 117.5 117.8 118.1 118.5 118.8 119.3 119.7 120.1	132.7 133.6 135.7 137.1 138.0 138.7 140.0 141.3 142.6 143.6	116.7 116.9 117.2 117.4 117.5 117.5 117.4 117.7 118.1 118.4	110.2 110.2 110.6 111.2 111.3 110.9 111.5 112.0 112.2	115.2 115.8 116.4 116.9 117.4 117.9 118.2 118.5 119.0 119.3	123.4 123.9 124.9 125.6 126.6 127.0 126.8 126.6 128.7 129.8	120.7 122.0 124.3 124.6 124.0 124.6 124.3 124.2 123.6 125.7	133.3 133.7 134.3 135.1 135.7 136.3 137.0 137.7 138.4 138.6	150.2 151.3 152.5 153.6 154.5 155.2 155.9 156.8 157.6 156.9	123,7 124,1 124,8 125,5 125,8 126,2 126,6 126,8 127,3 127,3	128.4 128.4 128.7 129.6 130.2 130.4 130.7 131.2 131.6 132.0	125.6 125.8 126.1 126.6 126.9 127.9 129.1 130.1 131.3

Note.—Bureau of Labor Statistics index for city wage-earners and clerical workers.

# WHOLESALE PRICES: SUMMARY

(1957-59=100)

					•				Indu	istrial c	ommodi	iti <b>c</b> s					1
Period	All com- modi- ties	prod-	Pro- cessed foods and feeds	Total	Tex- tiles, etc.	Hides, etc.	Fuel, etc.	Chemicals, etc.	Rub- ber, etc.	Lum- ber, etc.	Paper, etc.	Met- als, etc.	Ma- chin- ery and equip- ment	Furni- ture, etc.	Non- me- tallic min- erals	Trans- porta- tion equip- ment <sup>1</sup>	Mis- cella-
1958	100.4 100.6		102.5 99.9				98.7 98.7			97.4 104.1		99.1 101.2		100.2 100.4			
1960	100.7 100.3 100.6 100.3 100.5	97.7 95.7	103.3	100.8 100.8	100.6 100.5	106.2 107.4 104.2	99.6 100.7 100.2 99.8 97.1	100.2 99.1 97.5 96.3 96.7	99.9 96.1 93.3 93.8 92.5	95.9 96.5 98.6	98.8 100.0 99.2	100.7	102.9 102.9 103.1	100.1 99.5 98.8 98.1 98.5	101.8	n.a. n.a.	102.0 102.4 103.3
1965 1966 1967	102.5 105.9 106.1	105.6		104.7	102.1	119.7		97.4 97.8 98.4	92.9 94.8 97.0	105.6	102.6	108.3	105.0 108.2 111.8	98.0 99.1 101.0	102,6		
1968—Oct Nov Dec	109.1 109.6 109.8	103.1	114.7	109.7 109.9 110.2	107.2	122.4	101.9 102.0 102.2	97.8 97.8 97.7	101.1		105.2		116.1 116.6 116.7	104.7	108.9 109.2 109.3	n.a.	112.0 112.5 112.5
1969—Jan Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct.	111,9 112.8 113.2 113.3 113.4	105.0 106.5 105.6 110.5 111.2 110.5 108.9 108.4	116.3 116.4 117.3 119.4 121.4	112.0 112.1 112.2 112.2 112.4 112.8 113.2	107.2 107.1 107.1 106.9 107.2 107.7 108.7	123.5 123.4 123.4 126.0 126.1 125.7 126.4 126.4 128.2 127.4	102.4 102.7 104.2 104.5 104.5 105.0 105.0 104.7 104.7	97.6 97.8 98.0 97.9 98.1 98.3 98.2 98.7 98.9 98.6	100.0 100.5 100.9 101.2 101.2 102.5 103.0 102.7 103.5	144.5 149.5 143.3 138.0 129.8 125.3 124.0 123.2	106.8 107.4 108.0 108.1 108.3 108.4 108.7	115.2 115.8 116.5 117.5 117.9 118.7 120.4	119.9	105.4 105.7 105.8 105.9 105.9 106.1 106.2 106.4	111.2 111.9 112.3 112.6 112.8 113.0 113.0	100.1 100.0 100.1 100.2 100.3 100.4 99.9 100.0	112.5 112.7 112.8 115.1 115.5 115.9 116.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For transportation equipment, Dec. 1968=100.

# WHOLESALE PRICES: DETAIL

(1957-59=100)

Group	1968		1969		Group	1968		1969	
Group	Oct.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.		Oct.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Farm products:					Pulp, paper, and allied products:				
Fresh and dried produce. Grains. Livestock. Live poultry. Plant and animal fibers. Fluid milk. Eggs. Hay and seeds. Other farm products.	78.7 104.1 79.3 74.2 132.2 106.5	106.7 81.9 123.6 92.3 66.9 135.1 100.5 107.3 109.5	103.4 83.4 119.2 89.0 66.4 135.6 122.5 105.7	101.3 84.8 118.7 85.3 66.1 136.8 113.8 101.2	Pulp, paper and products, excluding building paper and board Woodpulp Wastepaper Paper Paperboard Converted paper and paperboard Building paper and board	105.6 98.0 114.8 113.1 91.0 105.4 93.7	109.2 98.0 110.3 117.2 95.8 109.2 95.2	109.3 98.0 108.4 116.5 95.9 109.8 95.1	109.6 98.0 107.2 116.5 95.9 110.3 94.6
Processed foods and feeds:					Metals and metal products:				
Cereal and bakery products.  Meat, poultry, and fish. Dairy products. Processed fruits and vegetables. Sugar and confectionery. Beverages and beverage materials. Animal fats and oils. Crude vegetable oils. Refined vegetable oils. Vegetable oil end products. Miscellaneous processed foods. Manufactured animal feeds.	130, I 114, 0 118, 2 110, 5 73, 5 72, 1 84, 6 98, 8 118, 4	120.1 124.5 133.0 116.8 127.2 112.6 105.0 80.0 84.7 102.1 119.8 118.2	120.4 122.9 133.4 116.6 127.2 113.1 104.0 79.8 85.0 102.1 121.2 119.3	121,2 120,2 130,7 116,0 127,7 115,0 118,3 88,4 88,9 104,7 131,6 119,9	Iron and steel. Steelmil products. Nonferrous metals. Metal containers. Hardware. Plumbing equipment. Heating equipment. Fabricated structural metal products Miscellaneous metal products.  Machinery and equipment:	117.3 117.3 114.6	112.7 115.4 139.5 119.7 120.6 119.4 97.7 112.6 123.2	113.2 115.5 143.5 120.3 121.0 120.2 98.0 112.8 124.2	113.7 116.4 144.8 120.6 122.2 120.8 98.7 113.4 124.4
Textile products and apparel:					Agricultural machinery and equip Construction machinery and equip	127.8 131,5	132,3 134.9	133.0 136.1	133.2 137.7
Cotton products	104.7	105.7	105.9 105.0	105.8 104.5	Metalworking machinery and equip.  General purpose machinery and	130,0	133.5	134.4	135.4
Man-made fiber textile products Silk yarns	92.7 175.5 111.7 109.8	92.7 177.1 115.8 104.7 119.6	92.1 181.2 116.2 107.3 121.4	91.6 183.9 116.5 108.0 127.2	equipment  Special industry machinery and equipment (Jan. 1961 = 100) Electrical machinery and equip Miscellaneous machinery.	118,2 123,5 103,2 115,0	121.8 129.2 104.7 118.5	122.6 129.6 105.4 119.2	130.2 105.6 120.0
Hides, skins, leather, and products:					Furniture and household durables:				
Hides and skins	115.1	123.1 121.0 132.7 117.6	128.7 121.7 134.9 117.9	118.0 120.3 135.2 118.4	Household furniture	118.5 116.5 94.8 92.7	123.0 119.5 93.2 93.0	123.0 121.7 93.2 93.0	123.3 122.4 93.1 93.1
Fuels and related products, and power:			Į.		Home electronic equipment Other household durable goods	80.2 125.6	77.9 131.4	77.9	77.9 131.2
Coal. Coke. Gas fuels (Jan. 1958=100). Electric power (Jan. 1958=100). Crude petroleum. Petroleum products, refined	108,3 117,0 120,4 101,9 99,7 99,3	115.5 120.3 121.8 102.4 104.5 102.5	115.9 120.3 123.0 103.5 104.5 101.8	120.6 126.9 128.7 103.7 104.5 101.6	Nonmetallic mineral products:  Flat glass		116,2 116,1 112,4	116.2 116.5 113.2	116.2 116.6 113.5
Chemicals and allied products:					Structural clay products excluding refractories	114,2	117.0	117.5	117.8
Industrial chemicals Prepared paint Paint materials Drugs and pharmaceuticals Fats and oils, inedible Agricultural chemicals and products. Plastic resins and materials Other chemicals and products	98.0 115.2 91.9 93.3 69.9 98.1 80.9 110.2	98.2 119.2 93.3 93.8 99.3 88.4 80.7 112.9	98.2 119.2 93.3 94.0 102.1 87.4 81.0 113.9	97.6 120.3 93.9 94.0 98.9 86.3 80.2 114.3	Refractories . Asphalt roofing . Gypsum products . Glass containers . Other nonmetallic minerals .  Transportation equipment:	112.6 96.8 106.2 110.0 106.8	117,0 96,7 103,2 116,1 109,2	117.2 96.7 106.1 116.1 109.6	96.7 105.9 116.1 110.6
Rubber and products:					Motor vehicles and equipment	106.5	106.0	106.1	108.7
Crude rubberTires and tubesMiscellaneous rubber products	85.8 99.5 108.3	92.5 99.2 110.8	90.6 99.2 110.7	89.7 100.6 111.7	Railroad equipment (Jan. 1961 = 100)  Miscellaneous products:	108.5	114.3	114.4	115.1
Lumber and wood products:			ŀ	.	Toys, sporting goods, small arms,	109.1	111.8	112.1	112,3
Lumber	133.4 121.4 111.8 108.0	131.1 135.1 93.6 116.8	129.5 134.4 94.4 116.5	128.0 133.9 95.8 116.7	ammunition Tobacco products Notions Photographic equipment and supplies Other miscellaneous products	115.0 100.7 113.0 111.9	111.8 123.5 106.7 111.4 114.2	112.1 123.8 106.7 113.9 114.3	112.3 123.8 106.7 114.9 114.8

Note.—Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes as revised in Mar. 1967 to incorporate (1) new weights beginning with Jan. 1967 data and (2) various

classification changes. Back data not yet available for some new classifications.

# **GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT**

(In billions of dollars)

Item	1929	1933	1941	1950	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	19	68		1969	
										111	IV	I	II	ШР
Gross national product				284.8 278.0		684.9 675.3							924.8 917.9	
Personal consumption expenditures.  Durable goods.  Nondurable goods.  Services.	77.2 9.2 37.7 30.3	3.5 22.3	9.6 42.9	30.5 98.1		66.3 191.1	70.8 206.9	73.0 215.1	230.6	85.8 233.3	86.3 234.3	562.0 88.4 238.6 235.0	90.6 242.1	
Gross private domestic investment.  Fixed investment.  Nonresidential.  Structures.  Producers' durable equipment.  Residential structures.  Nonfarm.  Change in business inventories.  Nonfarm.	16.2 14.5 10.6 5.0 5.6 4.0 3.8 1.7	1.4 3.0 2.4 .9 1.5 .6 .5 -1.6	3.9 3.7	47.3 27.9 9.2 18.7 19.4 18.6 6.8	94.0 88.2 61.1 21.2 39.9 27.1 26.6 5.8 6.4	108.1 98.5 71.3 25.5 45.8 27.2 26.7 9.6 8.6	121.4 106.6 81.6 28.5 53.1 25.0 24.5 14.8 15.0	116.0 108.6 83.7 27.9 55.7 25.0 24.4 7.4 6.8	126.3 119.0 88.8 29.3 59.5 30.2 29.6 7.3 7.4	118.0 88.1	133.9 123.4 91.5 30.1 61.4 31.9 31.4 10.5	135.2 128.6 95.3 32.3 63.0 33.3 32.8 6.6 6.6	130.5 97.8 32.1 65.7 32.7 32.2 6.9	143.3 132.5 101.1 34.7 66.4 31.4 30.9 10.7 10.3
Net exports of goods and services	1.1 7.0 5.9	. 4 2. 4 2. 0	1.3 5.9 4.6	13.8	8.5 37.1 28.6	6.9 39.2 32.3	5.3 43.4 38.1	5.2 46.2 41.0		3.6 53.4 49.7	1.2 50.6 49.4			2.7 57.8 55.2
Government purchases of goods and services Federal. National defense. Other. State and local.		8.0 2.0 6.0	24.8 16.9 13.8 3.1 7.9	18.4 14.1 4.3	128.7 65.2 50.0 15.2 63.5	137.0 66.9 50.1 16.8 70.1	156.8 77.8 60.7 17.1 79.0	180. 1 90. 7 72. 4 18. 4 89. 3	200.3 99.5 78.0 21.5 100.7	100.9	206.7 101.9 79.3 22.5 104.8	210.0 101.6 79.0 22.6 108.5	100.6 78.5	217.0 103.2 80.3 22.9 113.8
Gross national product in constant (1958) dollars	203.6	141.5	263.7	355.3	581.1	617.8	658.1	674.6	707.6	712.8	718.5	723.1	726.7	730.6

Note.—Dept. of Commerce estimates. Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted totals at annual rates. For back data and explanation of series,

see the Survey of Current Business, July 1968, July 1969, and Supplement, Aug. 1966.

### NATIONAL INCOME

(In billions of dollars)

	1929	1933	1941	1950	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	19	68		1969	
Item		_								III	IV	I	II	IIIP
National income	86.8	40.3	104.2	241.1	518.1	564.3	620.6	654.0	714.4	724.1	737.3	751.3	765.7	780.5
Compensation of employees	51.1	29.5	64.8	154.6	365.7	393.8	435.5	467.4	513.6	519.8	532.3	546.0	558.2	571.9
Wages and salaries. Private. Military. Government civilian.	50.4 45.5 .3 4.6	23.9	62.1 51.9 1.9 8.3	124.4 5.0	333.7 269.4 11.7 52.6			337.3	369.0 18.0		482.1 382.8 18.3 80.9	493.3 392.5 18.2 82.5	504.3 402.0 18.4 84.0	516.9 410.2 20.1 86.6
Supplements to wages and salaries Employer contributions for social insurance	. 7 . 1	. 5	2,7 2.0	7.8 4.0		35.0 16.2	20.3	43.9 21.8	24.4	24.7	50, 2 25, 3	52.7 27.3	53.8 27.9	55.0 28.6
Other labor income	. 6	. 4	.7	3.8	16.6	18.7	20.7	22.1	24.2	24.5	25.0	25.5	26.0	26.4
Proprietors' income	15.1 9.0 6.2	5.9 3.3 2.6	17.5 11.1 6.4	37.5 24.0 13.5	52.3 40.2 12.1	57.3 42.4 14.8	45.2	61.9 47.2 14.7			64.1 49.7 14.4	64.6 49.7 14.9	66.5 50.1 16.4	67.3 50.5 16.8
Rental income of persons	5.4	2.0	3.5	9.4	18.0	19.0	20.0	20.8	21.2	21.2	21.4	21.5	21.6	21.7
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	10.5	-1.2	15.2	37.7	66.3	76.1	82.4	79.2	87.9	90.6	90.3	89.5	89.2	88.7
Profits before tax. Profits tax liability. Profits after tax. Dividends. Undistributed profits	10.0 1.4 8.6 5.8 2.8	1.0 .5 .4 2.0 -1.6	17.7 7.6 10.1 4.4 5.7	42.6 17.8 24.9 8.8 16.0	66.8 28.3 38.4 17.8 20.6	77.8 31.3 46.5 19.8 26.7	34.3 49.9 20.8 29.1	80.3 33.0 47.3 21.5 25.9	49.8 23.1 26.7	91.5 41.4 50.0 23.6 26.5	94.5 42.9 51.6 23.8 27.8	95.5 43.4 52.2 23.8 28.4	95.4 43.6 51.8 24.3 27.5	92.4 42.4 50.0 24.9 25.1
Inventory valuation adjustment	. 5	-2.1	-2.5	-5.0	5	-1.7	-1.8	-1.1	-3.2	9	-4.2	-6.1	-6.2	-3.7
Net interest	4.7	4.1	3.2	2.0	15.8	18.2	21.4	24.7	28.0	28.4	29.3	29.8	30.3	30.9

NOTE.—Dept. of Commerce estimates. Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted totals at annual rates. See also NOTE to table above.

# RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME AND SAVING (In billions of dollars)

[tem	1929	1933	1941	1950	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	19	68		1969	
		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,,.	1330	.50,	1300	1,00	.,,,	.,,,,	III	IV	I	11	IIIp
Gross national product	103.1	55.6	124.5	284.8	632.4	684.9	749.9	793.5	865.7	876.4	892.5	908.7	924.8	942.8
Less: Capital consumption allowances Indirect business tax and nontax lia-	7.9	7.0	8.2	18.3	56.1	59.8	63.9	68.6	73.3	73.7	74.6	75.9	77.2	78.6
bility. Business transfer payments. Statistical discrepancy.	7.0 .6 .7	7.1 .7 .6	11.3 .5 .4	23.3 .8 1.5	2.5	62.5 2.7 -3.1	65.7 3.0 1.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	85.7 3.6 -6.5	88.0 3.6 -6.7
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	1		. 1	. 2	1.3	1.3	2.3	1.4	. 8	1.1	.9	1.1	.9	1.1
Equals: National income	86.8	40.3	104.2	241.1	518.1	564.3	620.6	654.0	714.4	724.1	737.3	751.3	765.7	780.5
Less: Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment	10.5	1.2 .3		37.7 6.9	66.3 27.9	76.1 29.6		42.4	47.0		48.6		89.2 53.8	88.7 55.1
Plus: Government transfer payments Net interest paid by government and	.9	1.5	2.6	14,3	34.2	37.2	41.1	48.8	55.8	56.7	58.1	60.1	61.3	62.5
consumers Dividends Business transfer payments	2.5 5.8 .6	1.6 2.0 .7	4.4	8.8	19.1 17.8 2.5	20.5 19.8 2.7		21.5	23.1	26.4 23.6 3.4	23.8	27.9 23.8 3.5	28.5 24.3 3.6	28.9 24.9 3.6
Equals: Personal income	85.9	47.0	96.0	227.6	497.5	538.9	587.2	629.4	687.9	696.1	711.2	724.4	740.5	756.5
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	2.6	1.5	3.3	20,7	59.4	65.7	75.4	82.9	97.9	102,6	107.0	114.2	118.5	117.5
Equals: Disposable personal income	83.3	45.5	92.7	206.9	438.1	473.2	511.9	546.5	590.0	593.4	604.3	610.2	622.0	639.0
Less: Personal outlays  Personal consumption expenditures.  Consumer interest payments  Personal transfer payments to foreigners	79.1 77.2 1.5		81.7 80.6 .9		401.2	444.8 432.8 11.3	466.3	492.3 13.1	536.6 14.2	544.9	550.7	577.7 562.0 15.0	588.8 572.8 15.2	596.0 579.8 15.4
Equals: Personal saving	4.2	9			26.2	28.4					38.0		33.3	43.1
Disposable personal income in constant (1958) dollars	150.6	112.2	190.3	249.6	407.9	435.0	458.9	477.7	497.6	498.9	502.1	502.6	506.2	514.1

Note.—Dept. of Commerce estimates. Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted quarterly totals at annual rates. See also Note to table opposite.

# PERSONAL INCOME

(In billions of dollars)

Item	1967	1968		1968						19	69				
			Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.p
Total personal income	629.4	687.9	706.2	711.5	716.0	718.7	723.9	730.7	735.6	740.0	746.1	751.4	757.5	760.7	763.1
Wage and salary disbursements. Commodity-producing industries. Manufacturing only. Distributive industries. Service industries. Government.	423.5 166.5 /34.2 100.3 70.5 86.2	181.5 145.9 109.2 78.3	478.2 186.2 149.6 112.5 80.8 98.7	482.2 187.5 150.5 113.5 82.0 99.1		114.6 84.5	190.6 152.5 115.6 85.6	154.9 116.4 86.3	195.2 155.8 117.2 86.4	196.2 156.3	198.3 157.8 119.5 87.8	198.9 158.5	517.9 201.0 160.5 121.4 88.8 106.8	201.5 160.7 121.8 89.4	201.6 160.3 121.6 90.7
Other labor income	22.1	24.2	24.8	25.0	25.1	25.3	25.5	25.6	25.8	25.9	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.6	26.8
Proprietors' income	61.9 47.2 14.7		64.0 49.5 14.5	64.0 49.7 14.3	64.2 49.8 14.4	49.5	49.8	49.7	50.0	50.1	50.4	67.3 50.5 16.8	67.3 50.5 16.8	67.3 50.5 16.8	
Rental income	20.8	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.6	21.6	21.7	21.7	21.7	21.8
Dividends	21.5	23.1	23.9	24.0	23.6	23.6	23.8	24.1	24.2	24.3	24.5	24.6	24.8	25.1	25.3
Personal interest income	48.3	54.1	56.0	56.7	57.3	57.4	57.6	57.9	58.4	58.8	59.2	59.5	59.8	60.2	60.6
Transfer payments	52.0	59.2	61.2	61.5	62.1	63.0	63.5	64.3	64.7	64.9	65.2	65.7	66.1	66.4	66.7
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	20.6	22.6	23.2	23.2	23.4	25.3	25.3	25.6	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.4	26.6	26.7	26.8
Nonagricultural income	609.7 19.7		686.1 20.1	691.5 20.0					713.8 21.8						

Note.—Dept. of Commerce estimates. Monthly data are seasonally adjusted totals at annual rates, See also Note to table opposite.

# SAVING, INVESTMENT, AND FINANCIAL FLOWS

(In billions of dollars)

_			Y	ear tota	ls			1967			19	68			1969	
	Transaction category, or sector	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	II	ш	ΙV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
	I. Savings and investment															
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Gross national saving	160.3 98.3 14.5 50.5 -4.3 -1.4 2.7	108.9 15.2		130.2 17.4 61.2	139.2 17.3 63.1	17.5 60.1 -15.3	194.4 130.5 18.3 61.4 -14.6 -6.0 4.9	138.2 17.3 62.8 -14.5 -5.7	137.6 16.7 59.1 -9.8 -7.1	141.0 17.0 63.9 -11.2 -5.3	136.0 17.7 65.3 -3.7 -4.7	142.4 17.0 64.1 8 -5.1	140.8 18.5 63.0 7.3 5.7	144.9 18.7 63.3 9.6 -5.7	3 4 5
8 9 10	Gross national investment	158.0 59.2 5.8	178.2 66.3 9.6	194.0 70.8 14.8	190.2 73.0 7.4	208.5 83.3 7.3	182.3 73.5 3.4	194.0 73.3 7.8	75.2	196.0 79.5 1.6	81.8	85.8	86.3	88.4	90.4	8 9 10
11 12 13 14	Gross pvt. fixed investment Households Nonfinan. business Financial sectors	88.2 23.0 64.3	98.5 22.9 74.8	106.6 21.7 83.9 1.0	108.6 20.7 87.0 1.0	119.0 25.4 92.2 1.4	106.1 18.8 86.4 .9	109.9 21.9 86.8 1.2	24.0 88.6	24.6 91.8	116.7 25.7 89.6 1.4	25.3 91.3	26.0 96.1		28.5	12 13
15 16	Net financial investment Discrepancy (1-8)	4.7 2.3	3.7 3.5	1.8 1.3	1.2 2.5	1.1 2.7	6 5.5			-2.8 3.1	-1.6 3.0		9 1.1	-7.1 10.3	-3.4 10.8	
	II. Financial flows—Summary													1		
17 18 19	Net funds raised—Nonfinan, sectors.  Loans and short-term securities  Long-term securities and mtgs	67.0 26.4 40.6	72.3 33.1 39.2	69.9 27.4 42.5	83.1 27.2 55.9	97.8 33.6 64.2	44.3 16.1 60.4	104.6 46.8 57.8	44.2	101.2 42.1 59.1	84.8 24.3 60.5		26.2	103.5 47.0 56.4		
20 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	By sector U.S. Government Short-term mkt. securities Other securities Foreign borrowers Loans Securities.  Pvt. domestic nonfin. sectors Loans Consumer credit Bank loans n.e.c. Other loans Securities and mortgages State and local obligations Corporate securities 1- to 4-family mortgages Other mortgages Net sources of credit (= line 17) Chg. in U.S. Govt. cash balance U.S. Govt. lending Foreign funds Pvt. insur. & pension reserves Sources n.e.c.  Pvt. domestic nonfin. sectors Liquid assets Deposits Demand dep. and currency Time and svgs. accounts At commercial banks At savings instit. Short-term U.S. Govt. sec.	7.10 3.04 4.43.77 55.55 18.70 6.5 4.11 36.9 5.9 10.0 67.0 67.0 3.8 33.0 36.5 22.5 11.1 15.7 43.8 33.0 36.5 28.8 13.0 15.8 12.8	3.6 3.5 2.2 2.6 6.0 27.7 9.4 13.6 4.7 38.3 7.3 5.4 16.2 9.4 72.3 -1.0 43.4 49.0 43.4 40.4 7.7 32.7 19.5 13.2	6.3 2.2 4.1 1.5 1.0 62.0 24.1 6.0 9.8 7.4 7.4 11.0 9.6 69.9 4 7.9 9 12.8 23.9 2.9 19.8 12.5 7.3	12.7 6.4 6.2 4.0 1.3 66.4 9.1 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 17.4 17.5 83.1 1.2 5 5.4 13.2 6 6.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 13.0 14.0 13.0 14.0 13.0 13.0 14.0 13.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14.0 14	15.7 1.6 14.1 2.9 1.6 1.3 79.3 30.4 11.1 12.3 70.8 8.1 11.1 12.1 10.3 97.8 8.1 11.7 11.2 11.7 11.3 12.7 11.3 13.6 32.6 13.6 32.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13.6 13		34.7 30.9 3.99 2.22 1.66.0 13.7 4.9 5.13 7.5 21.4 13.4 5.0 2.4 11.8 58.7 58.7 14.0 11.8 23.0 14.0 23.0 18.0 2.3	76.9 22.1 4.8 2.9 54.8 11.2 18.1 15.1 108.9 6.8 8.0 9.4 14.1 4.2 66.6 44.8 34.1	4.3 2.8 1.5 68.6 21.1 9.0 5.4 6.8 47.5 9.3 12.8 9.6 101.2 17.2 12.2	13.8 15.1 1.9 1.4 69.1 24.3 9.8 69.3 72.8 84.8 84.8 84.8 15.0 14.6 26.5 50.4 16.5 17.0 18.5 19.6 19.	12.2 11.6 48.6 14.3 10.3 14.3 9.7 119.2 25.6 6.2 15.8 15.2 16.9 53.6 58.9 51.6	-13.4 2.0 3.1 1.0 2.1 93.0 38.6 11.8 22.1 4.7 54.4 14.6 12.4 16.3 11.2 84.7	3.1 5.7 4.2 1.5 87.7	-11.3 3.8 2.6 1.2 83.9 33.8 10.3 8.8 14.7 50.1 8.8 14.8 16.6 9.9 74.7 -8.4 9.6 -3.3 13.6 36.8 26.4	26 27 28
50 51 52	Other U.S. Govt. securities Pvt. credit mkt. instruments Less security debt	3.1 7.5 2	. 1 5.9 . 3	6.8 12.0 2	-1.2 $7.0$ $2.2$	3 8.3 1.4	-3.9 1.0 2.5	-3.3 5.9 3.1	13.7 11.6 3.5	2.6 19.4 -3.0	6.9 9.7 2.7	8 $-1.5$ $2.9$	-10.0 4.5 2.8	2.0 30.0 -3.1	2.2 26.1 -7.5	50 51 52
	III. Direct lending in credit markets															
53 54 55	Total funds raisedLess change in U.S. Govt. cash Total net of U.S. Govt. cash	67.0 .2 66.8	$72.3 \\ -1.0 \\ 73.3$	69.9 4 70.3	83.1 1.2 81.9	97.8 -1.3 99.1	44.3 -14.9 59.1	104.6 13.4 91.2	108.9 6.7 102.2	101.2 -7.4 108.6	84.8 -15.0 99.8	119.2 25.5 93.7	84.7 -8.1 92.9	103.5 -2.7 106.1	74.7 -8.5 83.2	53 54 55
56 57 58 59	Funds supplied directly to cr. mkts Federal Reserve System Total Less change in U.S. Govt. cash.	66.8 3.2 3.4 .2	73.3 3.8 3.8	70.3 3.3 3.5 .2	81.9 3.9 4.8 .9	99.1 4.8 3.7 -1.1	59.1 3 2.9 3.2	91.2 7.9 3.7 -4.2	102.2 4.5 6.9 2.4	108.6 7.7 4.3 -3.5	99.8 7.0 6.5 4	93.7 7.7 7.3 4	92.9 -3.2 -3.2	106.1 • .1 .2	83.2 2.7 2.7 1	56 57 58 59
60 61 62 63	Commercial banks, net Total Less chg. in U.S. Govt. cash Security issues	21.8 22.4 *	29.3 29.1 -1.0	17.9 17.4 5	35.9 36.4 .2 .2	38.9 38.9 2 .3	40.3 22.3 -18.1	37.2 54.8 17.6	24.6 28.9 4.4	23.7 19.6 -4.0	34.3 20.5 -14.5 .7	45.1 71.2 25.9 .2	52.3 44.4 -8.1 .2	10.5 8.1 -2.8 .5	18.3 10.3 -8.5 .4	60 61 62 63
64 65 66	Nonbank finance, net	29.1 33.5 4.4	26.9 32.9 5.9	22.5 25.8 3.3	32.6 33.8 1.2	30.7 39.5 8.8	35.2 19.5 -15.7	38.4 51.3 12.9	27.7 33.3 5.7	30.9 30.3 7	30.6 40.9 10.3	30.2 46.5 16.3	31.0 40.4 9.4	28.4 22.3 -6.1	26.1 46.5 20.4	64 65 66
67 68	U.S. Government	3.8	4.7	7.9 -1.4	4.5 3.2	8.1 2.1	$\frac{8}{3.6}$	5.0	8.0 5.1	12.2 .4	-1.5	6.2 2.6	5.1 7.0	12.2	$^{9.6}_{-2.0}$	67 68
69 70 71 72 73	Pvt. domestic nonfin	8.5 3.2 1.5 3.7 2	8.6 2.2 1.0 5.8 .3	20.2 10.6 3.2 6.2 2	$ \begin{array}{c} 1.8 \\ -4.2 \\ .4 \\ 7.8 \\ 2.2 \end{array} $		-18.8 -18.3 -5.6 7.7 2.5	2.0 -1.6 .2 6.5 3.1	32.4 16.4 5.9 13.7 3.5	33.8 10.8 11.4 8.5 -3.0	20.5 15.1 5.8 2.3 2.7	2.0 -12.3 6.5 10.8 2.9	-11.5 6.1 9.1 2.8	55.0 19.2 18.3 14.4 -3.1	28.6 8.0 6.3 6.8 -7.5	69 70 71 72 73

# PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

(In billions of dollars)

	Transaction category, or sector		Y	ear tota	ls			196	7			1968	_		1969	
	,	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	II	Ш	IV	I	11	111	īV	I	II	
-	I. Demand deposits and currency															
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Net incr. in banking system liability. U.S. Govt. deposits. Other. Domestic sectors. Households. Nonfinancial business. State and local govts. Financial sectors Mail float Rest of the world.	7.3 6.8 6.4 -2.1	7.6 -1.0 8.6 8.3 7.1 -1.7 2 .7 2.5	3.3 1.9 .7 .8 .4 5	12.7 12.4 -1.5 .3	13.2 -1.3 14.5 14.8 15.9 1.2 .6 1.2 -4.1 3	-14.9 14.0 11.5 14.2 -3.9 *	1.0	11.5 14.5 -2.5	-8.7 -7.4 -1.3 3 1.7 3.3 .4 4 -5.3 -1.0	15.9 14.8 12.1 5.5 .7 1.4 -4.9	25.5 9.4 11.2 27.0 -9.2 8 2.6 -8.4	33.6 22.2 5.5 1.9 1.2 2.8	1.7 -1.0 1.7 8	6.4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
	II. Time and savings accounts															
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Net increase—Total At commercial banks—Total Corporate business State and local govts Foreign depositors Households At savings instutitions Memo: Households total	30.4 14.5 3.2 1.7 1.4 8.2 15.9 23.9	3.9 2.4 .6 13.3 13.0		40.8 23.8 4.1 2.4 1.3 15.8 17.0 32.4	32.5 20.1 2.5 2.6 1 14.9 12.4 27.6	23.7 9 3.4 2.3 17.9 21.7	42.0 23.7 3.7 .6 1.1 18.7 18.3 36.7	23.5 12.7 3.7 .1 .8 8.5 10.7 19.2	31.2 18.3 .5 .5 7 17.6 12.9 30.8	16.5 4.3 -3.1 1.4 4 6.2 12.3 18.2	32.3 9.9 4.9 1.0 16.4 11.3	25.4 2.5 3.7 1	-12.0 -12.0 -7.6 1 7.6 14.2	-17.4 -11.0 -5.2 -1.3 1 7.9	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
	III. U.S. Govt. securities															
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Total net issues.  Short-term marketable. Other. Net acquisitions, by sector. Federal Reserve System. Short-term Short-term marketable. Other direct. Nonguaranteed. Nonbank finance. Short-term marketable. Other direct. Nonguaranteed. Nonbank finance. Short-term marketable. Other direct. Nonguaranteed. Poreign. Short-term. Pvt. domestic nonfinan. sector. Short-term marketable. Other direct. Nonguaranteed. Souther direct. Nonguaranteed. Souther direct. Nonguaranteed. Savings bonds—Households.	7.1 4.0 3.0 7.1 3.5 2.1 4.3.9 -4.1 2.0 1.2 5.3 5.5 1.8 -3.2 2.8 4.9	3.6 3.5; 2.3.6 3.7, 3.7, -2.3 -1.7, -1.4 8, 4, 7, 3.1, 2.4, -1.2, 4.3, -1.3, -1.3, -1.3, -1.3, -1.3, -1.3, -1.3, -1.3, -1.3, -1.4, -	6.3 2.2 4.1 6.3 3.5 -3.5 -4.5 -1.0 -2.6 -2.6 8.0 .7 2.2 4.6 .6	12.7 6.4 6.2 12.7 4.8 1.9 8.8 4.6 1.4 2.8 * 1.0 -1.5 2.1 1.6 -2.7 -1.6 -3.0 -2.7 -1.6	15.7 1.6 14.1 15.7 3.8 -6.6 2.8 1.4 .2 1.8 1.7 5 7.7 7.6 -4.1 3.8 4	2.8 -4.2 3 -7.2 2.4 4.4 -8.5 -10.7 .9 1.4 1.9 .7.7 -17.2 -14.4	34.7 30.9 3.9 34.7 3.6 2.3 23.6 18.3 2.8 2.5 9.6 10.6 7 3 -1.4 -2.1 1.8 -1.8 -1.5	29.2 20.7 8.5 29.2 6.9 9.3 -5.9 -2.7 -1.4 -1.1 5.2 4.8 24.4 9.7 8.1 5.6 9	28.2 18.1 10.1 28.3 4.5 1.9 8.3 6.7 5 2.1 7 11.4 8.6 2.5	13.8 -1.3 15.1 13.8 6.4 -5.7 -3.1 -6.9 8 3.7 63 3.7 63 3.5 6.3 3.5 6.3 3.5 6.3	2.9 29.0 31.9 7.6 -12.3 13.7 5.3 5.3 3.0 4.1 4.9 -1.7	-11.4 -3.1 -10.4 -2.4 -5.5 1.7 -7.5 -6.6 1 8 2.5 9 8.9	7.0 3.1 10.2 .2 -9.6	-13.1 -7.5 -8.0 2.3 4.2 1.6 2.0 -1.7 -1.3 -5.1 -6.8 -4.5 6.6	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
	IV. Other securities								ĺ							
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 57	Total net issues, by sector. State and local govts Nonfinancial corporations. Commercial banks Finance companies Rest of the world. Net purchases. Households Nonfinancial corporations State and local govts. Commercial banks Insurance and pension funds. Finance n.e.c Security brokers and dealers. Investment cos., net. Portfolio purchases. Net issues of own shares Rest of the world.	14.6 5.9 5.4 .6 2.1 .7 14.6 1.5 .2 2.8 3.7 7.5 8 *	16.2 7.3 5.4 .8 1.9 .8 16.2 .7 2.8 5.0 9.5 -1.7 -1.5 1.6 3.1	18.7/ 6.0 11.4 .8 .5 18.7 3.0 .8 4.1 2.4 9.5 -2.2 .1 -2.4 1.3 3.7	29.6 10.1 17.4 .2 .6 1.3 29.6 -2.8 .7 6.0 9.8 13.5 9 .1 -1.1 1.6 2.6 1.0	25.5 11.1 12.1 13.7 1.3 25.5 -2.4 4.1 4.1 15.0 -3.2 4 -2.8 1.9 4.7 2.0	28.1 11.5 15.8 3 1.0 28.1 -6.8 .7 6.9 14.5 11.0 -2.6 -2.8 .1 1.3	31.4 7.5 21.4 • 1.0 1.6 31.4 -1.2 .8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 14.6 2.4 2.7 -3 3.1 3.4 2.2	30.8 11.2 18.1  1.4 30.8 1.0  7 5.5 10.3 14.4 -1.6 2.6 -4.2 -1.1 3.1	24.5 9.3 12.8 .9 1.5 24.5 8.7 1 4.0 14.3 -10.1 -1.7 -8.4 -6.9	21.1 6.3 12.8 .7 .8 .5 21.1 .1 3.7 4.2 -4.2 -5.6 1.5 3.4 2.0	26.4 14.3 10.3 .2 .6 1.0 26.4 -12.9 .2 4.7 12.5 14.0 4.3 8.2 -3.9 1.4 5.3 2.1	29.9 14.6 12.4 2.7 2.1 29.9 -5.7 .1 4.1 11.9 -3.0 -2.5 -4.2 4.8 3.2	27.6 9.9 14.8 5 1.0 1.5 27.6 13.5 -,9 13.4 -10.9 -3.3 -7.6 7.0 3.9	.4 2.3 1.2 27.6 5.9 .2 8.0 -2.4 12.9 2.7 5.2 -2.5	40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 57
	V. Mortgages															
58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69	Total net lending 1- to 4-family. In process. Disbursed Other. Net acquisitions. Households. U.S. Government Commercial banks Savings institutions Insurance. Mortgage companies.	25.3 15.4 3 15.7 10.0 25.3 2 4.5 14.8 5.1 .4	25.5 16.1 * 16.2 9.4 25.5 9 1.0 5.6 13.1 5.5	19.6 10.0 9 11.0 9.6 19.6 4 3.4 4.6 6.6 5.1 6	21.9 12.5 1.0 11.5 9.4 21.9 6 2.7 4.6 10.8 3.1	25.8 15.5 .2 15.4 10.3 25.8 3.3 6.6 12.2 2.5 .6	19.0 9.7 1.4 8.3 9.3 19.0 -1.7 1.6 3.5 10.3 2.9 1.3	24.8 15.0 1.3 13.7 9.8 24.8 4 3.1 6.0 13.1 2.0 2	26.3 16.0 .9 15.1 10.4 26.3 .2 3.7 6.7 12.9 2.3 .1	25.5 15.9 .1 15.8 9.6 25.5 1.2 4.4 6.6 10.6 2.3 3	25.9 15.1 10.8 25.9 .4 4.3 6.5 11.7 2.0	24.0 14.2 * 14.3 9.7 24.0 2 2.4 5.9 12.0 2.7	28.0 16.8 .6 16.3 11.2 28.0 -1.6 2.2 7.6 14.4 2.9 1.7	28.0 17.1 .8 16.3 10.9 28.0 1 2.9 8.1 13.2 2.2 1.0	3 16.6 9.9 26.8 8 3.6 6.2	68
70 71 72 73 74	VI. Bank loans n.e.c.  Total net borrowing Nonfinancial business Nonbank finance Households Rest of the world	8.7 5.1 .5 1.4 1.7	16.4 12.2 2.4 1.3	8.2 9.9 -1.4 1 2	6.5 7.4 -2.4 1.7 3	14.1 9.1 2.1 3.2 3	7.7 11.0 -3.3 .7 8	6.7 2.0 2.1 1.7	9.8 10.8 -4.0 3.5 5	4.0 4.0 -1.0 1.4 4	11.1 7.6 1.4 2.2 1	15.0 6.8 3.2 5.3	26.3 18.1 4.7 4.0 5	15.7 13.1 1.4 1.4 2	7.8 1.8 1.1	70 71 72 73 74

Note.—Quarterly data are seasonally adjusted totals at annual rates.

# A 72 U.S. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - DECEMBER 1969

# 1. U.S. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

(In millions of dollars)

	Т		1	<del> </del>				<del> </del>	
		ļ			19	68		11	969
<u>Item</u>	1966	1967	1968	I	II	III	ıv	I	11 p
Transactions other than changes in	ı foreign liq	uid assets i	n U.S. and	in U.S. mo	netary rese	rve assets-	-Seasonally	y adjusted	
Exports of goods and services—Total 1.  Merchandise. Military sales. Transportation. Travel. Investment income receipts, private. Investment income receipts, Govt. Other services.	29,389 829 2,608 1,590 5,659 593	46,188 30,681 1,240 2,775 1,646 6,234 638 2,973	50,594 33,598 1,427 2,924 1,770 6,934 765 3,177	11,934 7,941 305 717 440 1,562 209 760	12,668 8,395 353 731 424 1,768 205 792	13,344 8,879 406 757 450 1,828 212 812	12,653 8,383 364 720 456 1,777 140 813	11,913 7,469 418 618 503 1,886 234 785	14,184 9,588 331 801 515 1,899 236 814
Imports of goods and services—Total.  Merchandise. Mültary expenditures. Transportation. Travel. Investment income payments. Other services.	-25,463 -3,764 -2,922 -2,657 -2,142 -1,133	-41,011 -26,821 -4,378 -2,990 -3,195 -2,362 -1,266	-48,078 -32,972 -4,530 -3,248 -3,022 -2,933 -1,374	-11,463 -7,817 -1,102 -785 -763 -671 -325	-11,827 -8,131 -1,116 -786 -732 -742 -320	-12,435 -8,566 -1,143 -841 -792 -770 -323	-12,352 -8,458 -1,169 -836 -735 -749 -405	11,550 -7,572 -1,204 -742 -810 -892 -330	-13,901 -9,595 -1,217 -848 -830 -1,078 -333
Balance on goods and services!		5,177	2,516	471	841	909	301	363	283
Remittances and pensions.	-923	-1,196	-1,159	-276	-274	-325	-285	-271	-286
1. Balance on goods, services, remittances and pensions	4,356	3,981	1,357	195	567	584	16	92	-3
2. U.S. Govt. grants and capital flow, net	-3,444	-4,224	-3,955	-1,097	-1,055	-968	-835	-793	-1,103
rency holdings, and short-term claims Scheduled repayments on U.S. Govt. loans Nonscheduled repayments and selloffs	-4,676 803	-5,227 997 6	-5,347 1,123 269	-1,426 287 42	-1,365 307 3	-1,301 278 55	-1,254 250 169	-1,118 281 44	-1,449 312 34
3. U.S. private capital flow, net.  Direct investments.  Foreign securities.  Other long-term claims:  Reported by banks.	-481	-5,655 -3,154 -1,266	-5,157 -3,025 -1,266	-806 -472 -311	-1,537 -1,009 -164	-1,868 -1,262 -337	-947 -283 -455	-1,345 -928 -323	-1,971 -1,101 -426
Reported by othersShort-term claims: Reported by banksReported by others	-112 -84	-730 -479	-174 -89 -960	96 -293	-32 194 -575	-57 -255 -122	-119 -124 30	-66 -55 -106	-27 -510 65
4. Foreign capital flow, net, excluding change in liquid assets in U.S Long-term investments	2,156	3,360 2,411 499	8,565 5,942 750	1,555 1,300 43	2,517 1,461 269	1,805 1,267 236	2,688 1,915 202	1,633 1,708 -76	203 256 32
Nonliquid claims on U.S. Govt. associated with—									
Military contracts U.S. Govt. grants and capital Other specific transactions Other nonconvertible, nonmarketable, me-	346 -205 -12	64 -84 1	-137 2 -3	-28 -5 -27	6 15 -6	-141 -6 41	27 -2 -10	-80 -4 -10	58 28
dium-term U.S. Govt. securities 3  5. Errors and unrecorded transactions	-489	469 -1,007	2,010 -642	273 410	772 -480	409 309	556 -60	95 -1,239	-171 -838
5. Mitors and unrecorded transactions	1 407	l		-410	-400		-00	-1,239	- 636
	1	Bal	ances						<del></del>
A. Balance on liquidity basis  Seasonally adjusted (= 1+2+3+4+5)  Less: Net seasonal adjustments  Before seasonal adjustment	-1,357 -1,357	-3,544 $-3,544$	168 168	-564 -297 -267	9 -96 105	139 269 408	862 124 738	-1,653 -395 -1,258	-3,711 -64 -3,647
B. Balance on basis of official reserve transactions Balance A, seasonally adjusted  Plus: Seasonally adjusted change in liquid assets in the U.S. of —	-1,357	-3,544	168	-564	9	-139	862	-1,653	-3,711
Commercial banks abroad Other private residents of foreign countries International and regional organizations	2,697 212	1,272 414	3,382 374	457 4	2,297 103	702 44	-74 223	2,944 -23	4,653 ÷147
other than IMF	-525	-214	55	79	86	19	43	-88	82
to foreign central banks and govts	761 266	1,346	2,341	355 379	770	529	687	1 143	-366
Balance B, seasonally adjusted	266	-3,418 -3,418	1,638	-379 -470 91	1,553 3 1,550	97 25 72	367 442 -75	1,143 -567 1,710	1,243 29 1,214

For notes see end of table.

### 1. U.S. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

V					19	68		19	69
Item	1966	1967	1968	I	II	ш	IV	I	II p
Transactions	by which	balances w	ere settled-	-Not seaso	nally adjus	ited			
A. To settle balance on liquidity basis	1,357	3,544	-168	267	-105	408	-738	1,258	3,647
Change in U.S. official reserve assets (in- crease, —)	568	52	-880	904	-137	-571	-1,076	-48	- 299
Gold	571 540 537	1,170 -1,024 -94	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,173 \\ -1,183 \\ -870 \end{array} $	1,362 -401 -57	22 267 -426	-74 -474 -23	-137 -575 -364	56 -73 -31	-317 246 -228
Change in liquid liabilities to all foreign accounts	789	3,492	712	-637	32	979	338	1,306	3,946
Foreign central banks and govts.:  Convertible nonmarketable U.S. Govt, securities*.  Marketable U.S. Govt, bonds and notes*.  Deposits, short-term U.S. Govt, securities, etc  IMF (gold deposits).  Commercial banks abroad.  Other private residents of foreign countries. International and regional organizations other than IMF.	-945 -245 -582 177 2,697 212 -525	455 48 1,495 22 1,272 414 -214	-10 -379 -2,707 -3 3,382 374 55	100 -359 -1,107 8 638 4	*8 -2,187 -11 2,205 103 -86	-49 -26 37 * 954 44	-61 -2 550 -415 223 43	-25 -3 -1,680 1 3,124 -23 -88	-10 * -543 -3 4,567 -147 82
B. Official reserve transactions	-266	3,418	-1,638	-91	-1,550	-72	75	-1,710	-1,214
Change in U.S. official reserve assets (increase, —)	568	52	-880	904	- 137	571	-1,076	48	- 299
banks and govts, and IMF (see detail above under A.)	- 1,595	2,020	-3,099	-1,358	-2,190	-38	487	- I ,70 <b>7</b>	- 556
Of U.S. grivate organizationsOf U.S. Govt	793 -32	894 452	535 1,806	116 247	150 627	131 406	138 526	-43 88	-187 -172

Note.—Dept. of Commerce data. Minus sign indicates net payments (debits); absence of sign indicates net receipts (credits). Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

### 2. MERCHANDISE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(In millions of dollars seasonally adjusted)

		Ехр	orts 1			Imp	orts <sup>2</sup>			Export	surplus	
Period	1966	1967	1968	1969	1966	1967	1968	1969	1966	1967	1968	1969
Month: Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July. Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec	2,298 2,353 2,530 2,317 2,416 2,485 2,469 2,460 2,503 2,616 2,491 2,467	2,639 2,582 2,525 2,608 2,549 2,582 2,660 2,597 2,415 2,671 2,677	2,814 2,775 32,439 32,855 2,740 2,858 32,950 33,211 32,631 2,972 2,977	32,093 32,297 33,196 33,355 33,292 33,213 3,172 3,385 3,326 3,379	1,966 2,013 2,050 2,091 2,061 2,102 2,216 2,137 2,288 2,303 2,195 2,196	2,317 2,216 2,166 2,198 2,118 2,184 2,245 2,145 2,198 2,254 2,396 2,396 2,493	2,687 2,592 32,589 32,604 2,755 2,792 2,725 2,872 2,951 2,736 2,883 2,908	32,018 32,655 32,981 33,177 33,276 33,188 3,066 3,180 3,055 3,222	332 339 480 226 355 383 253 324 214 313 296 271	322 366 359 410 432 398 357 421 399 161 275 184	127 184 -150 251 -15 78 133 78 261 -105 89 70	75 -359 215 178 16 25 106 205 271 157
Quarter:	7,180 7,217 7,431 7,575 29,403	7,745 7,739 7,764 7,763 31,011	8,028 8,465 9,019 8,580 34,092	7,586 9,859 9,883	6,029 6,253 6,641 6,694 25,617	6,698 6,500 6,588 7,143 26,928	7,867 8,151 8,548 8,527 33,093	7,654 9,641 9,301	1,152 964 790 881 3,786	1,047 1,240 1,177 620 4,083	161 314 471 53	-68 218 582

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exports of domestic and foreign merchandise; excludes Dept. of Defense shipments of grant-aid military equipment and supplies under Mutual Security Program.

<sup>2</sup> General imports including imports for immediate consumption plus entries into bonded warehouses.

 $\ensuremath{\text{Note}}.\ensuremath{\text{--Bureau}}$  of the Census data. Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Excludes transfers under military grants.
 Excludes military grants.
 Includes certificates sold abroad by Export-Import Bank.
 With original maturities over 1 year.

Significantly affected by strikes.
 Sum of unadjusted figures.

#### 3. U.S. NET MONETARY GOLD TRANSACTIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

(Net sales (-) or net acquisitions; in millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce)

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968		1968			1 969	
Area and country	1961	1902	1903	1904	1903	1900	1907	1908	II	III	IV	I	п	III
Western Europe: Austria	144	-143 -63 -456		-40	-83			-58 600	-33 220	240	i 40	50		
Ireland				-1 200 -60 -32 -81	-35 -180		-30	-52 -209 -19 -50 -835			15	-25		
Bank for Intl. Settlements. Other	-23 -53		i				16		<u>22</u>	i6	<u>_</u>	i	117	
Total		-1,105 190		-88	-,	659 200	-980 150		163	213			292	
VenezuelaOther	-90 2	85 57 38 5	-30 72 11	54 10 9	25 29 -25 -13	-39 -37 6	-1 -1  11	-25 25 40 65	-5 -7 -12	-15 -3		-7 -7		-10 -5
Total.  Asia: Iraq. Japan. Lebanon. Malaysia. Philippines. Saudi Arabia. Singapore. Other	 -2i			-ii 20	-10 -11		-21 -1 -22	-42 95 34 9 50 81	-28 -21 -24 -25 -23 -26					-13
Total	101	-93	12	3	- 24	86	-44	- 366	-146	-71	-6	5	28	10
All other	-6	-1	-36		-16	-22	2-166	2-68	-16	2-51	-1	-2	1	~ l
Total foreign countries	-970	833	-392	-36	-1,322		-1,031	· [	-10	73	136	-57	316	2
Intl. Monetary Fund 3  Grand total	150 -820	-833	-392	-36	4-225 -1,547	177 431	-1,009	-3 -1,121	-11 -22	73	136	-56	317	8 10

IMF sold to the United States a total of \$800 million of gold (\$200 million in 1956, and \$300 million in 1959 and in 1960) with the right of repurchase; proceeds from these sales invested by IMF in U.S. Govt.

repairings, proceeds from these sales invested by Petr in U.S. Governments.

4 Payment to the IMF of \$259 million increase in U.S. gold subscription, less gold deposits by the IMF.

# Notes to Table 5 on opposite page:

<sup>1</sup> Represents net IMF sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in IMF operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposit or gold investment (see Table 6).

<sup>2</sup> Positive figures represent purchases from the IMF of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchase of dollars, including dollars derived from charges on drawings and from other net dollar income of the IMF. The United States has a commitment to repay drawings within 3 to 5 years, but only to the extent that the holdings of dollars of the IMF exceed 75 per cent of the U.S. quota. Drawings of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to repay by an equivalent amount.

<sup>3</sup> Represents the U.S. gold tranche position in the IMF (the U.S. quota minus the holdings of dollars of the IMF), which is the amount that the United States could draw in foreign currencies virtually automati-

cally if needed. Under appropriate conditions, the United States could draw additional amounts equal to its quota.

4 Represents a \$600 million IMF gold sale to United States (1957), less \$6 million gold purchase by IMF from another member with U.S. dollars (1948),

5 Includes \$259 million gold subscription to the IMF in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase, which became effective on Feb. 23, 1966. In figures published by the IMF from June 1965 through Jan. 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

Note.—The initial U.S. quota in the IMF was \$2,750 million. The U.S. quota was increased to \$4,125 million in 1959 and to \$5,160 million in Feb. 1966. Under the Articles of Agreement, subscription payments equal to the quota have been made 25 per cent in gold and 75 per cent in dollars.

Includes purchase from Denmark of \$25 million.
 Includes sales to Algeria of \$150 million in 1967 and \$50 million in 1968.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Includes IMF gold sales to the United States, gold deposits by the IMF (see note 1 (b) to Table 4), and withdrawal of deposits. The first withdrawal, amounting to \$17 million, was made in June 1968.

# 4. U.S. GOLD STOCK, HOLDINGS OF CONVERTIBLE FOREIGN CURRENCIES, AND RESERVE POSITION IN IMF

(In millions of dollars)

	Total	Gold	stock 1	Con- vertible	Reserve position		Total	Gold	stock 1	Con- vertible	Reserve
End of year	reserve	Total 2	Treasury	foreign currencies	IMF 3	End of month	reserve assets	Total 2	Treasury	foreign curren- cies 5	position in IMF 3
1956	23,666 24,832 22,540 21,504 19,359 18,753 17,220 16,843 16,672 15,450 14,882 14,830 15,710	22,058 22,857 20,582 19,507 17,804 16,947 16,057 15,596 15,471 413,806	21,949 22,781 20,534 19,456 17,767 16,889 15,978 15,513 15,388 413,733 13,159 11,982 10,367	1116 99 212 432 781 1,321 2,345 3,528	1,608 1,975 1,958 1,997 1,555 1,690 1,064 1,035 769 4863 326 420 1,290	1968—Nov	15,660 15,710 15,454 15,499 15,758 15,948 16,070 16,057 15,936 16,195 16,743 16,316 16,000	10,897 10,892 10,801 10,836 10,936 11,153 11,154 11,164 11,164 11,190 11,171	10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367 10,367	3,655 3,528 3,338 3,399 3,601 3,624 3,474 3,355 3,166 3,399 3,797 3,341 2,865	1,108 1,290 1,288 1,299 1,321 1,388 1,443 1,549 1,626 1,642 1,782 1,785 1,964

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes (a) gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, and (b) gold deposited by the IMF to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the IMF under quota increases. For corresponding liabilities, see Table 6.

<sup>2</sup> Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund.

<sup>3</sup> In accordance with IMF policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position in the IMF virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the U.S. quota. See Table 5.

Note.—See Table 22 for gold held under earmark at F.R. Banks for foreign and international accounts, Gold under earmark is not included in the gold stock of the United States.

### 5. U.S. POSITION IN THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

(In millions of dollars)

		Tran	sactions affe (d	cting IMF buring period		ollars		of de	oldings ollars period)	
Period	<u>_</u>	.S. transacti	ons with IM	F	other c	tions by ountries IMF		,		U.S. reserve position in IMF
958-1963	Payments of subscrip- tions in dollars	Net gold sales by IMF 1	Transac- tions in foreign curren- cies 2	IMF net income in dollars	Drawings of dollars	Repay- ments in dollars	Total change	Amount	Per cent of U.S. quota	(end of period) 3
1946—1957 1958—1963 1964—1966	2,063 1,031 776	4 594 150	1,640	45 60 45	-2,664 -1,666 -723	827 2,740 6	775 2,315 1,744	775 3,090 4,834	28 75 94	1,975 1,035 3326
1967 1968			-84	20 20	-114 -806		-94 -870	4,740 3,870	92 75	420 1,290
968—Nov			-125 -159	-1 4	-46 -27		-172 -182	4,052 3,870	79 75	1,108 1,290
969—Jan.   Feb.   Mar.   Apr.   May.   June   July.   Aug.   Sept.   Oct.   Nov.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.   Nov.   Sept.		5		2 2 2 1 1 1 2	-13 -24 -68 -56 -112 -79 -36 -282 -9 -268	20 122 5 89	2 -11 -22 -67 -55 -106 -77 -16 -140 -3 -179	3,872 3,861 3,839 3,772 3,717 3,611 3,534 3,518 3,378 3,378 3,196	75 75 74 73 72 70 68 68 65 65 65	1,288 1,299 1,321 1,388 1,443 1,549 1,626 1,642 1,785 1,785

For notes see opposite page.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Reserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, \$259 million gold subscription to the IMF in June 1965 for a U.S. quota increase which became effective on Feb. 23, 1966. In figures published by the IMF from June 1965 through Jan. 1966, this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

<sup>5</sup> For holdings of F.R. Banks only, see pp. A-12 and A-13.

#### 6. U.S. LIQUID LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS

(In millions of dollars)

		Mone	bilities to tary Fund	arising			Liabilities	to foreign	n countrie	s		mon	bilities to etary intl.	and
		irom	gold trans	actions		Official	institutio	ns 3	Banks a	nd other	foreigners	region	al organiz	ations 3
1958	Total	Total	Gold de- posit <sup>1</sup>	Gold invest- ment <sup>2</sup>	Total	Short- term liabil- ities re- ported by banks in U.S.	Market- able U.S. Govt. bonds and notes 4	Non- market- able convert- ible U.S. Treas- ury bonds and notes	Total	Short- term liabil- ities re- ported by banks in U.S.	Market- able U.S. Govt. bonds and notes 4	Total	Short- term liabil- ities re- ported by banks in U.S. 6	Market- able U.S. Govt. bonds and notes 4
1958 19608 19618 19628 19638 19648 19668	716,845 19,428 (20,994 (21,027 (22,853 (22,936 (24,068 (24,068 (26,361 (26,361 (26,322 (28,951 (29,002 (29,779) (29,779)	200 200 500 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 8	34 211 211 233 233	200 200 500 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 8	n.a., 10,120 11,078 11,088 11,830 12,748 12,714 14,387 14,353 15,428 15,424 15,372 13,660 13,655 15,653 15,646	7,917 8,665 9,154 10,212 10,240 10,940 11,997 11,963 12,467 12,467 13,220 13,066 12,484 12,539 14,034 14,027		703 703 703 1,079 1,079 1,201 256 256 711	n.a. 7,618 7,591 7,598 8,275 8,359 9,214 9,204 9,204 11,056 11,478 14,208 15,763	5,724 5,950 7,077 7,048 7,759 7,841 7,911 7,911 7,911 7,911 7,911 68,863 10,625 10,680 11,006 13,859 13,680 15,336	n.a. n.a. 541 543 550 516 516 448 448 351 341 376 472 528 528 558	n.a. 1,190 1,525 1,541 1,948 1,948 2,161 2,195 1,960 1,965 1,722 1,722 1,722 1,722 1,729 1,720 905 691	542 552 530 750 750 703 704 1,250 1,284 808 808 818 818 679 581 580 487 473	n.a. n.a. 660 775 791 1,245 1,245 911 1,152 1,157 904 904 752 325 325 204
Nov	33,507 33,949 35,510 (33,821 33,607	1,030 1,030 1,030 1,030 1,030	230 230 230 230 230 230	800 800 800 800 800	12,063 12,137 13,689 12,548 12,481	10,770 10,844 12,398 11,318 11,318	531 531 529 529 462	762 762 762 701 701	19,725 20,018 20,030 19,518 19,374	19,099 19,398 19,406 18,909 18,909	626 620 624 609 465	689 764 761 725 722	613 696 693 683 683	76 68 68 42 39
	33,596 34,265 34,930 36,066 37,674 39,041 40,166 41,592 42,650	1,031 1,031 1,033 1,033 1,028 1,028 1,028 1,019	231 231 231 233 233 228 228 228 219	800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800	10,726 10,778 10,772 10,936 12,434 10,232 9,980 11,040 12,480	9,563 9,643 9,637 9,762 11,310 9,107 8,780 9,840 11,280	462 459 459 459 459 459 450 450	701 676 676 715 665 666 750 750	21,166 21,817 22,493 23,426 23,487 27,064 28,426 28,793 28,426	20,672 21,315 21,998 22,929 23,014 26,608 27,945 28,301 27,894	494 502 495 497 473 456 481 492 532	673 639 634 671 720 717 732 731 725	633 601 596 632 672 669 683 682 676	40 38 38 39 48 48 49 49

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the IMF under quota in-

securities are based on a July 31, 1963, benchmark survey of holdings and regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table 16). Data included on the second line are based on a benchmark survey as of Nov. 30, 1968, and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as of Dec. 31, 1968, rather than as of the survey date.

The difference between the two series is believed to arise from errors in reporting during the period between the two benchmark surveys, from shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks and brokers, and from physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates.

Note.—Based on Treasury Dept, data and on data reported to the Treasury Dept, by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics, following in this section, except for minor rounding differences. Table excludes IMF "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and non-negotiable, non-interest-bearing special United States notes held by other international and regional organizations.

The liabilities figures are used by the Dept, of Commerce in the statistics measuring the U.S. balance of international payments on the liquidity basis; however, the balance of payments statistics include certain adjustments to Treasury data prior to 1963 and some rounding differences, and they may differ because revisions of Treasury data have been incorporated at varying times. The table does not include certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions that enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance by the Dept, of Commerce.

Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock or toreign purchasefor the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the IMF under quota increases.

2 U.S. Govt. obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment
obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the IMF to the United States
to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the
same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the IMF.

3 Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
4 Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data;
breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated for 1960-63.
Includes securities issued by corporations and other agencies of the U.S.
Govt. that are guaranteed by the United States.

3 Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.
6 Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in
IMF gold investment account. Liabilities data reported to the Treasury
include the face value of these securities, but in this table the cost value of
the securities is included under "Gold investment." The difference, which
amounted to \$34 million at the end of 1968, is included in this column.
7 Includes total foreign holdings of U.S. Govt. bonds and notes, for
which breakdown by type of holder is not available.

8 Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in
reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable with those
shown for the following date.

9 Data included on the first line for holdings of marketable U.S. Govt.

### 7. U.S. LIQUID LIABILITIES TO OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES, BY AREA

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

End of period	Total foreign countries	Western Europe 1	Canada	Latin American republics	Asia	Africa	Other countries 2
1966		7,488 9,872	1,189 996	1,134	3,339 3,145	277 249	228 253
1968—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 3r.	12,137	6,962 6,854 8,097 7,009 7,001	438 416 574 533 532	1,196 1,262 1,357 1,354 1,354	2,963 3,121 3,161 3,168 3,122	293 271 271 259 248	211 213 229 225 224
1969—Jan. '.  Peb. '.  Mar. '.  Apr. '.  May'.  June '.  July '.  Aug.  Sept."	10,778	5,435 5,250 5,190 5,522 7,294 5,298 5,132 5,907 7,374	564 512 466 446 403 461 426 451 397	1,350 1,414 1,373 1,445 1,281 1,243 1,292 1,391 1,340	2,929 3,069 3,206 2,951 2,904 2,727 2,616 2,790 2,880	250 262 246 264 235 232 238 255 270	198 271 291 308 317 271 276 246 219

Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
 Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.
 See note 9 to Table 6.

Note.—Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States, and foreign official holdings of marketable and convertible nonmarketable U.S. Govt. securities with an original maturity of more than 1 year.

# 8. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

			То	all foreign	ners					To nonmo	netary in onal organ	ternationa nizations 5	1
			Paya	able in do	llars		n	IMF		Dep	osits		
End of period	Total 1		Dep	osits	U.S. Treasury	Other short-	Payable in foreign cur-	gold invest- ment 4	Total			U.S. Treasury bills and certifi-	Other short- term
1966		Total	Demand	Time 2	bills and certifi- cates	term liab. 3	rencies			Demand	Time <sup>2</sup>	cates	liab. 3
1966 1967 <sup>6</sup>		27,010 30,428 30,276	9,884 11,747 11,577	5,869 5,780 5,775	7,547 9,173 9,173	3,710 3,727 3,750	589 229 229	800 800 800	580 487 473	56 67 67	139 124 120	212 178 178	173 118 107
1968—Oct Nov Dec. r	31,738 33,297 31,710	31,187 32,726 31,074	14,887 14,979 14,381	5,494 5,438 5,484	6,405 7,843 6,797	4,401 4,466 4,412	551 571 636	800 800 800	696 693 683	56 44 68	123 110 113	404 428 394	113 110 108
1969—Jan. r.  Feb. r.  Mar. r.  Apr. r.  May r.  June r.  July r.  Aug.  Sept. p.  Oct. p.	32,359 33,031 34,123 35,796 37,184 38,208	31,163 31,802 32,457 33,538 35,230 36,583 37,763 39,165 40,234 40,705	15,658 16,021 16,226 16,744 16,652 20,146 21,097 21,167 20,828 20,993	5,489 5,568 5,598 5,609 5,608 5,625 5,625 5,779 5,997 6,379	5,422 5,486 5,376 5,706 7,272 4,974 5,070 5,858 7,052 6,457	4,594 4,727 5,257 5,479 5,698 5,776 5,971 6,361 6,357 6,876	505 557 574 585 566 601 445 458 416 488	800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800 800	633 601 596 632 672 669 683 682 676 626	59 62 69 63 58 75 59 54 61 71	94 89 92 76 70 75 78 74 82	361 307 211 225 236 214 227 230 225 234	118 143 225 267 307 304 319 322 307 249

For notes see the following page.

# 8. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE—Continued

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

		Того	esidents of	foreign cou	ıntries				To official	institutions	7	<del></del>
			Payable	in dollars		Payable			Payable	in dollars		
End of period	Total	Der	oosits	U.S. Treasury	Other short-	in foreign cur-	Total	Dep	osits	U.S. Treasury	Other short-	Payable in foreign
		Demand	Time <sup>2</sup>	bills and certifi- cates	term liab. <sup>3</sup>	rencies		Demand	Time <sup>2</sup>	bills and certifi- cates	term liab. 3	currencies
1966 1967 <sup>6</sup>		9,829 11,680 11,510	5,730 5,656 5,655	6,535 8,195 8,195	3,537 3,610 3,643	589 229 229	12,539 14,034 14,027	1,679 2,054 2,054	2,668 2,462 2,458	6,316 7,985 7,985	1,359 1,381 1,378	517 152 152
1968—Oct Nov Dec. 7	30,242 31,804 30,227	14,831 14,935 14,313	5,370 5,329 5,371	5,201 6,615 5,602	4,288 4,355 4,304	551 571 636	10,844 12,398 11,318	2,001 2,253 2,149	1,988 1,910 1,899	5,089 6,494 5,486	1,362 1,337 1,321	404 404 463
1969—Jan. r. Feb. r. Mar. r. Apr. r. Apr. r. May r. June r. July r. Aug. Sept. P. Oct. p. Oct. p.	30,235 30,958 31,635 32,691 34,324 35,715 36,725 38,141 39,174 39,767	15,599 15,959 16,157 16,681 16,593 20,071 21,038 21,113 20,767 20,922	5,395 5,478 5,506 5,532 5,538 5,612 5,547 5,705 5,915 6,308	4,261 4,379 4,364 4,681 6,236 3,960 4,043 4,828 6,027 5,423	4,475 4,584 5,033 5,212 5,390 5,472 5,653 6,038 6,049 6,626	505 557 574 585 566 601 445 458 416 488	9,563 9,643 9,637 9,762 11,310 9,107 8,780 9,840 11,280 11,602	1,941 1,844 2,012 1,869 1,793 2,037 1,892 2,066 1,981 1,955	1,938 1,927 1,876 1,894 1,993 1,982 1,872 1,984 2,123 2,441	4,125 4,265 4,218 4,531 6,092 3,819 3,872 4,671 5,895 5,309	1,221 1,219 1,143 1,080 1,045 881 912 887 1,049	338 388 388 388 388 232 232 232 232 232
			<u> </u>	To banks	1			To o	ther foreig	ners	<u> </u>	
					<del></del>	Payable i	n dollars					To banks and other foreigners:
End of period	Total		Dep	osits	U.S. Treasury	Other short-		Dep	osits	U.S. Treasury	Other	payable in foreign cur-
		Total	Demand <sub>.</sub>	Time <sup>2</sup>	bills and certifi- cates	term liab. 3	Total	Demand	Time 2	bills and certifi- cates	short- term liab. 3	rencies
1966	13,680 {15,336 {15,205	9,864 11,132 11,008	6,636 7,933 7,763	1,243 1,142 1,142	137 129 129	1,848 1,927 1,973	3,744 4,127 4,120	1,513 1,693 1,693	1,819 2,052 2,054	83 81 81	329 302 292	72 77 77
1968—Oct Nov Dec. r	19,398 19,406 18,909	15,053 14,896 14,292	11,234 11,008 10,367	1,241 1,240 1,273	35 38 30	2,542 2,610 2,621	4,197 4,343 4,444	1,596 1,674 1,797	2,141 2,179 2,199	77 83 86	383 408 362	148 167 173
1969—Jan. r	20,672 21,315 21,998 22,929 23,014 26,608 27,945 28,301 27,894 28,165	16,084 16,754 17,419 18,351 18,520 22,109 23,596 24,004 23,647 23,949	11,914 12,346 12,394 13,049 13,098 16,245 17,467 17,394 17,010 17,239	1,253 1,366 1,469 1,516 1,473 1,638 1,746 1,873 1,888 2,125	29 41 42 40 35 35 54 35 25 22	2,889 3,001 3,514 3,746 3,915 4,191 4,330 4,703 4,623 4,563	4,421 4,391 4,392 4,381 4,315 4,286 4,136 4,071 4,063 3,960	1,744 1,770 1,751 1,763 1,703 1,789 1,679 1,653 1,775 1,728	2,204 2,186 2,161 2,122 2,072 1,992 1,929 1,847 1,804 1,742	107 73 104 110 110 106 116 122 107	366 362 374 386 431 400 412 448 377 396	167 170 187 197 179 213 213 226 184 256

<sup>1</sup> Data exclude "holdings of dollars" of the International Monetary Fund,

with those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable with those shown for the following date.

7 Foreign central banks and foreign central govts, and their agencies, and Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

8 Excludes central banks, which are included in "Official institutions."

Note.—"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of I year or less. For data on long-term liabilities reported by banks, see Table 10. Data exclude the "holdings of dollars" of the International Monetary Fund; these obligations to the IMF constitute contingent liabilities, since they represent essentially the amount of dollars available for drawings from the IMF by other member countries. Data exclude also U.S. Treasury letters of credit and non-negotiable, noninterest-bearing special U.S. notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association.

Fund.

2 Excludes negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other."

3 Principally bankers' acceptances, commercial paper, and negotiable time CD's.

4 U.S. Treasury bills and certificates obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the IMF to the United States to acquire income-earning assets. Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the IMF.

5 Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.

Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account.

6 Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage

# 9. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRY

(End of period; in millions of dollars)

A	1968		; in million		·-	1969				
Area and country	Dec. r	Feb.r	Mar, r	Apr. r	Mayr	June r	Julyr	Aug.	Sept, p	Oct. p
Burope: Austria. Belgium-Luxembourg. Denmark Finland France. Germany. Greece. Italy. Netherlands. Norway. Portugal Spain. Sweden. Switzerland Turkey. United Kingdom Yugoslavia Other Western Europe! U.S.S.R. Other Eastern Europe.		144 331 101 169 1,468 1,368 1,368 601 273 322 319 148 391 1,816 33 8,455 20 385 385 35	155 310 124 151 1,476 1,064 1,	159 350 159 146 1,260 1,597 190 669 302 2334 318 163 391 1,960 28 9,657 24 386 8	116 340 245 1139 3,653 176 628 360 289 300 146 317 36 363 360 289 360 289 360 289 360 289 360 360 289 360 360 289 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360 360	132 493 148 955 1,425 2,116 697 276 257 316 158 257 168 257 316 158 21,380 21 412 39	192 488 136 90 1,330 2,057 329 235 320 167 210 1,543 23 13,375 27 396 8	178 438 106 99 1,525 2,677 782 342 264 355 155 20 1,603 20 13,300 27 472 472 472	157 391 114 98 1,536 4,234 812 366 175 312 163 209 1,868 23 12,665 37 630 111 43	248 443 125 199 1,527 2,898 181 828 738 203 309 178 318 1,936 35 11,954 67
Total	16,170	16,561	17,074	18,141	19,780	21,293	21,912	22,824	24,030	23,295
Canada Latin America: Argentina Brazil Chile. Colombia Cuba Mexico. Panama Peru Uruguay Venezuela Other Latin American republics Bahamas and Bermuda Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	2,797 479 257 323 249 8 974 154 276 149 792 611 266 88	3,106 482 256 330 241 7 938 151 279 155 808 585 380 104	3,061 494 265 336 229 8 914 149 274 151 602 464 95	3,093 521 291 345 223 8 886 158 273 146 753 617 489 97	3,253 481 314 329 8 789 152 262 145 707 588 529 99	3,084 426 292 348 229 8 798 150 252 151 704 574 811 97	3,450 499 304 352 223 8 759 139 248 144 658 553 945	3,578 446 293 365 252 11 764 130 231 133 725 549 1,106	3,385 427 322 343 244 12 740 125 227 125 694 534 1,109	4,183 442 362 352 249 10 790 119 220 111 661 535 1,434
Other Latin America	4,657	4,745	4,765	4,838	4,679	4,870	4,955	5,114	5,013	5,388
Asia: China Mainland. Hong Kong. India Indonesia Israel. Japan. Korea. Philippines Taiwan. Thailand Other.	38 270 281 50 215 3,320 171 269 155 556 628	37 256 236 66 150 3,383 150 216 154 577 564	38 262 253 69 150 3,547 132 264 159 563 556	38 253 274 80 140 3,419 129 242 160 553 547	38 257 297 70 154 3,442 138 213 174 543 509	38 237 227 67 152 3,436 143 211 189 534 502	37 220 239 66 146 3,373 151 221 185 530 492	38 220 252 69 134 3,491 158 232 189 566 529	36 205 257 75 138 3,604 188 239 186 585 541	35 217 283 63 122 3,640 217 247 182 561 547
Total	5,953	5,789	5,993	5,835	5,833	5,736	5,662	5,878	6,055	6,116
Africa: Congo (Kinshasa). Morocco. South Africa. U. A. R. (Egypt). Other.	12 13 58 18 260	13 14 58 18 298	9 15 53 19 268	19 17 76 19 258	14 17 61 24 256	12 18 58 25 252	16 17 56 22 261	50 16 59 19 254	69 18 51 19 240	71 18 53 17 333
Total Other countries:	361	401	365	390	373	365	373	399	396	492
Australia	261 28	327 29	343 34	365 30	380 27	338 30	340 33	320 28	264 32	263 31
Total	289	355	377	395	407	368	373	349	296	293
Total foreign countries	30,227	30,958	31,635	32,691	34,324	35,715	36,725	38,141	39,174	39,767
International and regional: International2. Latin American regional. Other regional <sup>3</sup> .	1,372 78 33	1,287 80 34	1,261 96 39	1,311 87 34	1,347 90 35	1,318 113 38	1,328 118 37	1,321 116 45	1,311 114 51	1,277 103 46
Total	1,483	1,401	1,396	1,432	1,472	1,469	1,483	1,482	1,476	1,426
Grand total	31,710	32,359	33,031	34,123	35,796	37,184	38,208	39,623	40,650	41,193

For notes see the following page.

#### 9. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES BY COUNTRY-Continued

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars) Supplementary data 4 (end of period)

	1967	19	68	1969		1967	19	68	1969
Area or country	Dec.	Apr.	Dec.	Apr.	Area or country	Dec.	Apr.	Dec.	Apr.
Other Western Europe:	1.7	20.9	8.0	2.3	Other Asia—Cont.: Jordan	39.8	6.6	3.0	4.0
Iceland	4.3 9.4	3.3 14.7	5.6 23.8	4.4 20.5	Kuwait Laos	36.6 3.6	34.0 4.0	66.7 3.1	40.5
Luxembourg	31.3	(5)	(5)	(5)	Lebanon	113.3	97.2 52.1	78.3 51.8	81.9 40.9
Other Latin American republics:				Ì	Pakistan	54.8	54.1	59.7	23.6
Bolivia	59.9 42.6	61.0 55.0	66.0 51.1	64.6 60.7	Ryukyu Islands (incl., Okinawa), Saudi Arabia,	14.5 61.2	26.4 70.3	17.0 29.0	20.0 47.9
Dominican Republic	55.1	60.2	68.9	58.9	Singapore	159.5	156.9	66.6	40.1
Ecuador	85.6 72.8	64,1 83,6	66.4 82.1	61.9 88.7	SyriaVietnam	6.3 148.2	6.5	2.1 50.5	4.0
Guatemala	73.0	96.4	85.8	89.9		170.2	123.0	30.5	70.4
Haiti Honduras	15.8 29.7	17.4 31.4	16.9 33.2	18.0 36.5	Other Africa:	6.9	7.9	8.1	6.2
Jamaica	22,4	44.4	41.7	28.5	Ethiopia, (incl. Eritrea)	23.8	22.5	13.2	15.0
Nicaragua	45.6 12.7	57.9 13.6	67.0 15.7	78.5 17.7	Ghana	4.3 16.4	13.0 19.8	3,3 28,6	7.6
Trinidad & Tobago	6,1	9.2	10.4	7.7	Liberia	24.9	26.4	25,2	27.8
Other Latin America:					Libya Nigeria	17.9 37.9	45.0 24.0	68.9 19.6	n.a. 9.5
British West Indies	13.8	20,6	25.2	25.3	Southern Rhodesia	2.4	4.2	1.4	2.0
Other Asia:					SudanTanzania	2.3 20.3	2.1 26.9	5.3 21.2	2.9
Afghanistan	5.5	5,6	6.2	7.6	Tunisia	10,3	2.0	7.1	2,3
Burma	10.8	16.6 2.7	4.7 2.4	5.2 2.0	UgandaZambia	1.4	10.0	5.8	n.a.
Ceylon	5.0	4.5	4.2	5.1		24.8	21.3	25.3	n.a.
Iran	49.6	38,4	41.3	43.9	All other: New Zealand	17.5	15.4	16.0	10.0
Iraq	34.6	10.0	86,1	n.a.	New Zealand	17.5	15.4	16.8	19.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

<sup>2</sup> Data exclude "holdings of dollars" of the International Monetary Fund but include IMF gold investment.

<sup>3</sup> Asian, African, and European regional organizations, except BIS and European Fund, which are included in "Europe."

# 10. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES TO FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

		То		To foreign	countrie	s			Co	untry or a	area		
End of period	Total	intl. and regional	Total	Official institu- tions	Banks 1	Other foreign- ers	Argen- tina	Other Latin America	Israel	Japan	Thailand	Other Asia	All other countries
1966 1967 <sup>2</sup>	1,494 {2,546 2,560	506 689 698	988 1,858 1,863	913 1,807 1,807	25 15 15	50 35 40	251 251	234 234 234	8 126 126	197 443 443	140 218 218	277 502 502	133 84 89
1968—Oct Nov Dec. 7	2,986 3,038 3,166	688 749 777	2,299 2,289 2,389	2,239 2,239 2,341	12 10 8	47 40 40	247 247 284	266 248 257	242 217 241	644 656 658	201 201 201	620 623 651	78 97 97
1969—Jan. r. Feb. r. Mar. r. Apr. r. May r. June r. July. Aug. Sept. p. Oct. p.	3,146 3,116 3,057 2,976 2,947 2,826 2,771	785 787 777 781 776 785 795 810 883 933	2,389 2,359 2,338 2,276 2,200 2,162 2,031 1,961 1,793 1,616	2,346 2,315 2,298 2,234 2,159 2,110 1,967 1,894 1,714	6 8 5 5 5 18 29 30 43	38 36 37 36 34 36 37 36 37	273 284 284 284 284 284 207 207 146 72	250 247 243 205 193 153 129 149 129 123	240 228 221 208 189 189 181 154 101	658 658 658 658 658 658 658 658 658 659	201 200 200 202 202 199 199 157 117	647 613 607 592 562 558 532 515 510 478	120 129 126 127 112 120 125 122 131 125

Excludes central banks, which are included with "Official institutions,"
 Data on the two lines for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage with

those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable with those shown for the following date.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown in the "other" categories (except "Other Eastern Europe").
<sup>5</sup> Included with Belgium.

# 11. ESTIMATED FOREIGN HOLDINGS OF MARKETABLE U.S. GOVERNMENT BONDS AND NOTES

(End of period; in millions of dollars)

				(	p	in minio		,						
		19	968						1969					
Area and country	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.p	Oct. <sup>p</sup>
Europe: Denmark	11 2 7 4 38 1 6 90 444 46 6	11 2 7 4 38 1 6 87 446 46 6	11 2 7 4 38 1 6 87 432 46 6	10 1 5 2 37 1 5 39 350 30 6	10 1 5 2 37 1 5 45 371 30 6	9 1 5 2 37 1 5 45 377 30 6	9 1 5 2 37 1 5 45 370 30 6	9 1 6 2 37 1 5 45 371 30 6	9 1 6 2 37 1 5 44 351 30 7	9 1 6 2 37 1 5 44 334 30 7	9 1 6 2 37 1 5 44 357 21	9 1 6 2 37 1 5 44 368 21	9 1 6 2 37 1 5 45 406 21	9 1 6 2 37 1 5 42 420 21
Total	655	654	641	488	515	520	512	514	494	477	491	502	541	553
Canada	370	375	373	384	386	387	388	388	388	387	389	389	389	271
Latin America: Latin American republics Neth. Antilles & Surinam. Other Latin America	5 22 1	5 22 1	5 22 1	15 15	15 *	15	15	2 15	12	12 *	12 *	12	12	12
Total	28	28	28	17	17	18	17	17	14	14	14	14	14	14
Asia: Japan Taiwan Other Asia	10 2 61	10 2 61	10 2 61	9 2 16	9 2 15	9 2 15	9 2 15	10 2 16	10 2 16	10 2 16	10 2 16	10 2 16	10 2 16	10 2 17
Total	73	73	73	26	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	29
Other countries	25	23	23	- 11	11	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	7
Total foreign countries	1,151	1,153	1,138	927	956	961	954	956	932	915	931	942	982	874
International and regional: International Latin American regional Asian regional	29 38 1	29 39 1	29 13 1	25 13 1	25 14 1	24 14	24 14	24 15	32 15	32 15	32 17	32 17	32 17	32 17
Total	68	68	43	39	40	38	38	39	48	48	49	49	49	50
Grand total	1,219	1,221	1,180	966	996	999	992	995	980	963	980	991	1,031	923

Note.—Data represent estimated official and private holdings of marketable U.S. Govt, securities with an original maturity of more than 1 year. Data shown through Dec. 1968 (first column) are based on a July 31, 1963, benchmark survey of holdings and regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table 16).

Data shown for Dec. 1968 (second column) through latest date are based on a benchmark survey as of Nov. 30, 1968, and the monthly transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as of Dec. 31, 1968, rather than as of the survey date. See also note 9 to Table 6.

#### 12. NONMARKETABLE U.S. TREASURY BONDS AND NOTES ISSUED TO OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES

(In millions of dollars or dollar equivalent)

		İ			Payal	ble in 1	ollars					Pa	yable in	foreign	curren	cies	
End of period	Total	Total	Bel- gium	Can- ada <sup>1</sup>	Den- mark	Italy <sup>2</sup>	Korea	Swe- den	Tai- wan	Thai- land	Total	Aus- tria	Bel- gium	Ger- many <sup>3</sup>	Italy	Swit- zerland	B.I.S.
1966 1967	695 1,563	353 516		144 314		184 177		25 25			342 1,047	25 50	30 60	50 601	125 125	111	
1968—Nov Dec	2,969 3,330	1,370 1,692	12 32	1,134 1,334	20 20	146 146	15 15	25 25	18 20		1,598 1,638	50 50	60	1,051 1,051	125 226	311 311	
1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Apr. May. June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov.	3,431 3,405 3,568 3,518 3,269 3,352 3,251 3,251 3,271	1,692 1,667 1,666 1,666 1,416 1,391 1,390 1,390 1,435 1,431	32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	1,334 1,334 1,334 1,334 1,084 1,084 1,084 1,084 1,129 1,129	20 20	146 146 141 140 140 140 140 139 139	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1,763 1,738 1,738 1,902 1,852 1,853 1,961 1,861 1,861 1,866	50 50 50 50 50 50 25 25 25		1,126 1,126 1,250 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200	226 226 226 226 226 226 226 125 125 125 125	311 337 337 376 376 377 511 511 511 511	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes bonds issued in 1964 to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding end of 1966, \$144 million; end of 1967 through Oct. 1968, \$114 million; end of 1968 through Sept. 1969, \$84 million; and Oct. 1969 through latest date, \$54 million.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Bonds issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.

<sup>3</sup> In addition, nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes amounting to \$125 million equivalent were issued to a group of German commercial banks in June 1968.

# 13. SHORT-TERM CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY COUNTRY

(End of period; in millions of dollars)

Area and country	1968					1969				
	Dec.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr. *	Mayr	Juner	July	Aug.	Sept. <sup>p</sup>	Oct."
Europe:										
Austria	6	5	3	3	12	3	4	4	5	5
Belgium-Luxembourg	40	52	46	53	55	62	49	49	53	71
Denmark	36	42	31	29	31	35	34	31	32	40
Finland France	63	61	57	59 66	59 89	60 95	61	65	72	72
Germany	66 171	53 149	58 136	157	178	165	87 158	80 161	91 213	85 199
Greece	112	172	12	112	13	14	15	18	20	199
Italy	105	93	98	110	109	107	94	89	101	108
Netherlands	40	34	41	38	38	48	39	41	46	54
Norway	43	35	32	39	42	46	49	40	40	36
PortugalSpain	10	8	8	9 47	9	12	9	9	9	9
Sweden	46	40	44 56	53	40 54	51 77	56 70	49	53 71	70
Switzerland	58 93	54 124	108	124	107	93	101	110	92	110
Turkey	38	26	35	31	28	29	34	30	32	31
United Kingdom	318	305	328	329	333	345	355	326	383	425
Yugoslavia	22	34	36	38	37	33	26	26	24	25
Other Western Europe	15	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	[ 10	[ 11
U.S.S.R.	. 3	1 1	.3	2 .	4	4	2	l i	2	2
Other Eastern Europe	21	18	18	21	25	21	27	28	28	25
Total	1,205	1,157	1,160	1,231	1,275	1,311	1,282	1,224	1,377	1,462
Canada,	533	608	682	737	801	739	702	724	634	746
Latin America:										
Argentina	249	247	254	274	266	275	284	276	297	305
Brazil	338	336	337	331	328	336	292	309	307	317
Chile	193	168	165	164	161	168	179	170	177	174
Colombia	206	188	197	208	197	200	218	210	212	215
Cuba	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	14	14
Mexico	948	936	971	953 56	958 55	931	941	914	845 69	798
PanamaPeru	56 207	57 179	58 181	191	188	53 182	58 177	58 171	168	63 179
Uruguay	44	43	42	41	43	44	42	43	41	43
Venezuela	232	204	203	211	212	226	238	239	237	233
Other Latin American republics	280	270	273	274	285	283	271	275	270	285
Bahamas and Bermuda	80	88	61	65	64	61	60	76	51	59
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam	19	14	16	11	14	13	12	12	12	14
Other Latin America	22	16	17	18	19	24	20	22	23	21
Total	2,889	2,761	2,789	2,812	2,804	2,809	2,806	2,786	2,724	2,721
Asia;										
China Mainland	1	1	1		1	ı		1	1	1
Hong Kong	32	26	33	42	38	40	36	39	36	43
IndiaIndonesia	19	13	11	12 59	10	12	9 38	9 32	9 33	8 25
Israel	23 84	24 80	25 94	93	61 122	54 118	101	99	91	94
Japan	3,114	2,972	3,053	2,916	3.036	3,224	3,147	3,157	3,162	3,071
Korea	77	78	75	102	114	121	136	138	164	159
Philippines	239	241	269	253	256	272	274	249	242	241
Taiwan	38	39	44	47	46	44	37	38	38	39
Thailand	.99	87	84	.84	86	.88	.87	89	93	94 190
Other	145	142	137	152	158	179	166	165	164	190
Total	3,872	3,703	3,825	3,760	3,929	4,153	4,031	4,015	4,033	3,965
Africa:	Ì	ł	}	ł		İ				
Congo (Kinshasa)	3 2	2	2	4	7	4	3	3	3	4
Morocco		3	4	3	4	.3	.3	. 3	2	3
South Africa	46	38	38	42	46	47	47 13	44 13	49 12	54 10
U.A.R. (Egypt) Other	73	70	8 56	10 61	11 64	11 69	67	64	70	71
									136	141
Total	133	120	109	120	132	133	132	127	130	141
Other countries: Australia							FO.	57	55	57
All other	66   13	53 10	56 10	65 11	67 11	65 12	59 13	14	14	14
Total	79	63	66	75	78	77	71	71	69	70
Total foreign countries.	8,710	8,412	8,632	8,734	9,019	9,222	9,026	8,948	8,973	9,106
i	8,710	- 1	· 1	- 1		· 1	· 1			•
International and regional		1	2	0.726	1	1	0.026	1	9 072	0.107
	8,711	8,413	8,634	8,735	9,019	9,223	9,026	8,948	8,973	9,107

Note.—Short-term claims are principally the following items payable on demand or with a contractual maturity of not more than 1 year: loans made to, and acceptances made for, foreigners; drafts drawn against foreigners, where collection is being made by banks and bankers for

their own account or for account of their customers in the United States; and foreign currency balances held abroad by banks and bankers and their customers in the United States. Excludes foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

# 14. SHORT-TERM CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES, BY TYPE

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Payable in dollars									Payable in foreign currencies			
		Total	Loans to—				Collec-	Accept-				Foreign govt. se-		
			Total	Official institu- tions	Banks <sup>1</sup>	Others	tions out- stand- ing	made for acct. of for- eigners	Other	Total	Deposits with for- eigners	curities, coml. and fi- nance paper	Other	
1966	7,853	7,433	3,141	256	1,739	1,145	1,288	2,540	464	420	241	70	110	
1967 2	{8,583 {8,606	8,158 8,182	3,137 3,150	306 306	1,603 1,616	1,228 1,228	1,511 1,552	3,013 3,013	498 467	425 425	287 287	74 70	63 67	
1968Oct, Nov Dec. <sup>7</sup>	8,428 8,547 8,711	8,031 8,149 8,262	3,150 3,219 3,166	267 220 247	1,705 1,811 1,697	1,178 1,189 1,222	1,657 1,697 1,733	2,773 2,747 2,854	451 486 509	397 398 448	306 279 336	28 52 40	63 67 72	
1969Jan. r. Feb. r Mar. r. Mar. r. Apr. r. May r June r July r Aug. Sept. p. Oct. p. Oct. p. Oct. p.	8,371 8,413 8,634 8,735 9,019 9,223 9,026 8,948 8,973 9,107	7,986 8,017 8,186 8,225 8,497 8,670 8,514 8,468 8,464 8,589	3,041 3,141 3,208 3,164 3,209 3,327 3,119 3,073 3,087 3,192	217 222 275 289 295 293 258 235 210 263	1,667 1,757 1,781 1,763 1,855 1,971 1,829 1,819 1,882 1,922	1,157 1,162 1,152 1,111 1,059 1,062 1,032 1,020 995 1,007	1,623 1,567 1,634 1,723 1,734 1,751 1,766 1,838 1,857 1,894	2,794 2,746 2,777 2,773 2,900 3,068 3,059 3,015 2,973 2,940	528 563 567 565 654 526 571 543 546 563	385 396 448 510 522 553 512 480 518	252 257 267 318 291 334 310 272 354 392	59 62 91 94 127 111 90 101 68 46	73 76 90 98 104 108 113 107 88 79	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Excludes central banks which are included with "Official institutions," <sup>2</sup> Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage

# 15. LONG-TERM CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

End of period	Total	Туре							Country or area							
		Payable in dollars														
		Loans to				Other	Payable in foreign	United King-	Other	Canada	Latin	Japan	Other	Ali		
		Total	Official institu- tions	Banks !	Other foreign- ers	long- term claims	curren- cies	dom	Europe		America		Asia	countries		
1966 1967	4,180 3,925	3,915 3,638	702 669	512 323	2,702 2,645	247 272	18 15	70 56	1,143 720	326 427	1,346 1,556	326 180	409 449	562 537		
1968—Oct Nov Dec	3,645 3,603 3,567	3,285 3,242 3,158	582 577 528	267 246 237	2,436 2,419 2,393	346 347 394	13 14 16	71 69 68	495 497 479	416 420 428	1,418 1,382 1,375	132 128 122	620 624 617	492 484 479		
1969—Jan Feb Apr., Apr., May July Aug Sept Oct	3,434 3,434 3,454 3,402	3,120 3,114 3,017 3,019 3,057 2,979 2,825 2,860 2,849	509 501 485 474 472 478 446 504 485	230 243 211 230 236 220 208 211 210 207	2,382 2,370 2,321 2,315 2,349 2,281 2,171 2,145 2,153 2,150	374 402 401 400 381 401 408 406 406 417	16 18 16 15 17 22 21 21 17	67 67 66 55 54 54 56 55	473 474 473 480 488 484 447 436 416	408 432 400 402 397 398 390 405 403 410	1,376 1,382 1,336 1,331 1,353 1,331 1,294 1,348 1,343	118 117 114 113 112 101 97 95 93	611 610 571 577 572 587 570 551 563	456 452 473 466 477 448 403 395 406 402		

<sup>1</sup> Excludes central banks, which are included with "Official institutions."

with those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable with those shown for the following date.

### A 84 INTL. CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE U.S. DECEMBER 1969

### 16. PURCHASES AND SALES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM SECURITIES, BY TYPE

(In millions of dollars)

	Market	table U.S	, Govt. 1	onds and	notes 1		.S. corpo		Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks		
Period		Net pu	irchases	or sales										
101104	Total	Intl. and		Foreign		Pur- chases	Sales	Net pur- chases or sales		Sales	Net pur- chases or sales	Pur- chases	Sales	Net pur- chases or sales
		regional	Total	Official	Other									
1967	-43 -489	-121 -161	78 -328	45 -380	33 51	10,275 17,563	9,205 13,329	1,070 4,234	2,024 2,306	3,187 3,673	-1,163 -1,367	880 1,252	1,037 1,566	-157 -314
1969Jan,Oct. <sup>p</sup>	-42	11	-53	-129	76	13,023	10,752	2,272	1,276	2,193	-917	1,291	1,667	-377
1968Oct Nov Dec	-14 2 -41	-8 * -26	-6 2 -15	* -2	6 3 15	1,856 1,615 1,803	1,454 1,270 1,468	402 345 334	450 172 104	692 361 166	-242 -189 -62	216 146 100	154 155 179	62 -9 -79
1969—Jan	30 4 -7 3 -15 -17 17 11 40 -108	1 9	29 5 -7 2 -24 -17 16 11 40 -108	-3 * * 9 117	29 7 -7 2 -24 -17 25 11 40 9	1,661 1,405 1,269 1,119 1,565 1,172 1,058 1,061 1,062 1,653	1,124 1,057 979 1,018 1,335 1,192 1,007 941 904 1,195	537 348 290 101 229 -20 51 120 158 457	164 119 244 101 155 88 82 75 90 157	335 225 262 179 149 202 321 140 207 173	-170 -106 -19 -77 6 -115 -239 -65 -116 -16	130 123 126 102 169 185 117 105 104	109 191 125 137 254 293 120 103 205 131	20 -68 1 -34 -85 -108 -3 2 -101 -1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Excludes nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries; see Table 12.

<sup>2</sup> Includes State and local govt. securities, and securities of U.S. Govt. agencies and corporations that are not guaranteed by the United States.

Also includes issues of new debt securities sold abroad by U.S. corporations organized to finance direct investments abroad.

Norg.—Statistics include transactions of international and regional organizations.

### 17. NET PURCHASES OR SALES BY FOREIGNERS OF U.S. CORPORATE STOCKS, BY COUNTRY (In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	France	Ger- many	Nether- lands	Switzer- land	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Total Europe	Canada	Latin America	Asia	Africa	Other countries	Intl. & regional
1967 1968	757 2,270	68 201	68 169	22 298	250 822	-115 -28	49 130	342 1,592	265 386	84 151	49 124	* 2	3 3	14
1969—JanOct. <sup>p</sup> .	1,355	135	174	181	449	-240	249	948	151	131	88	3	*	34
1968—Oct Nov Dec	284	9 48 20	24 17 31	18 8	119 92 79	-11 26 -21	-4 6 34	144 207 151	21 40 39	30 18 39	15 18 6	*		2 2 2
1969—Jan	99 74 156 —105	9 9 4 6 3 11 5 76 21 12	27 21 18 12 5 12 4 19 17 41	8 3 13 * 22 16 24 -15 32 79	150 110 82 35 63 -120 -63 29 38 126	-39 -21 -25 -68 -31 -21 -4 -34	16 43 33 20 50 24 -26 40 27 22	211 188 111 51 118 -148 -87 127 130 246	94 36 -9 9 -1 15 7 -27 -3 32	30 40 -12 10 30 10 3 -21 -15 57	22 5 9 3 1 15 19 7 1 6	-1 * * * * * * * * * * * * * 3	* * * -1 * *	4 -1 1 8 4 6 3 6 4

### 18. NET PURCHASES OR SALES BY FOREIGNERS OF U.S. CORPORATE BONDS, BY COUNTRY

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	France	Ger- many	Nether- lands	Switzer- land	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Total Europe	Canada	Latin America	Asia	Africa	Other countries	Intl. and regional
1967	313 1,964	114 195	38 253	9 39	177 510	-337 522	42 238	43 1,757	41 68	31 12	30 -1	34	14 11	121 117
1969—JanOct. <sup>p</sup> .	917	55	156	5	135	216	47	615	16	7	13	*	8	284
1968—Oct Nov Dec	191 60 98	50 9	58 4 3	į	13 24 38	25 -2 34	-4 10	106 71 93	4 -5 -9	-11 -5 *	-24 -1 3	:	$\begin{bmatrix} -3 \\ -3 \\ 10 \end{bmatrix}$	113 4 1
1969—Jan.".  Feb.".  Mar.".  Apr.".  June".  July.  Aug.  Sept.".  Oct.".	176 81 191 27 74 85 103 31 39	3 1 33 -1 9 1 5 *	3 43 • 7 2 39 24 27 8	2 + -1 -2 4 + -1 -1 1 2	52 7 24 1 25 -4 22 5 -4 7	8 46 9 34 44 56 8 23 -20 7	33 -8 10 3 1 -1 5 2 -6 7	102 48 119 36 89 53 81 54 2 32	4 -6 8 3 7 -11 5 -2 4	2 6 -10 8 9 1 -5 -1 5 -7	-3 -11 *	*	3 10 -2 6 7 -1 *	66 16 102 -32 -34 23 38 -13 35 82

NOTE.—Statistics include State and local govt. securities, and securities of U.S. Govt. agencies and corporations that are not guaranteed by

the United States. Also includes issues of new debt securities sold abroad by U.S. corporations organized to finance direct investments abroad,

## 19. NET PURCHASES OR SALES BY FOREIGNERS OF LONG-TERM FOREIGN SECURITIES, BY AREA

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Total	Intl. and re- gional	Total for- eign coun- tries	Eu- rope	Can- ada	Latin Amer- ica	Asia	Af- rica	Other coun- tries
1967 1968	-1,320 -1,682		-927 -1,352		-768 -932	-300	-152 -96		27 6
1969-JanOct. <sup>p</sup> .	-1,294	59	-1,353	50	-989	-109	-303	-6	5
1968—Oct Nov Dec	-180 -198 -141	-58	140	41	-55 -101 -21	-60 5		16 3 *	* 2 -6
1969—Jan. ' Feb. ' Mar. ' Apr. ' June ' July Aug. Sept. " Oct. "		-5 102 8 3 4 -11 -6 -9	-170	-3 22 -22 -16 -21 -1	$-20 \\ -63$	-60 -14 2 -1 -6	-21 -26 -41 -15 -1 -97	-1 ** 6 * * * * -1 *	3 2 -11 1 1 3 2 3 -1

### 20. FOREIGN CREDIT AND DEBIT BALANCES IN BROKERAGE ACCOUNTS

(Amounts outstanding; in millions of dollars)

End of period	Credit balances (due to foreigners)	Debit balances (due from foreigners)
1964	116 158 175 311	91 119 128 298
1968—Mar June Sept Dec. <sup>r</sup>	351 453 468 636	269 372 398 508
1969—Mar. <sup>r</sup>	553 566 467	396 401 297

Note.—Data represent the money credit balances and money debit balances appearing on the books of reporting brokers and dealers in the United States, in accounts of foreigners with them, and in their accounts carried by foreigners.

### 21. LIABILITIES OF U.S. BANKS TO THEIR FOREIGN BRANCHES

(In millions of dollars)

Wednesday	Amount	Wednesday	Amount	Wednesday	Amount
1966		1968		1969—Con	t. '
Jan. 26. Feb. 23. Mar. 30. Apr. 27. May 25. June 29. July 27. Aug. 31. Sept. 28. Oct. 26.	1,688 1,902 1,879 1,909 2,003 1,951 2,786 3,134 3,472	Jan. 31. Feb. 28. Mar. 27. Apr. 24. May 29. June 26. July 31. Aug. 28. Sept. 25. Oct. 30. Nov. 27. Dec. 25.	4,259 4,530 4,920 5,020 5,872 6,202 6,126 7,004 7,104 7,041 7,170 6,948	June 25	12,826 13,833 14,261 14,369 14,434 14,177 14,304 14,776
Nov. 30 Dec. 28	3,786 4,036	1969 r	8,545	27 Sept. 3	14,658
Jan. 25 Feb. 22 Mar. 29	3,653 3,396 3,412	Feb. 26	8,822 9,113 9,382 9,720	10 17 24	14,919 14,593 14,349
Apr. 26	3,047 2,776 3,166 3,660	26 Apr. 2 9 16 23	9,621 9,206 9,511 9,694 10,281	Oct. 1	14,118 14,609 14,970 14,310 13,649
Aug. 30	3,976 4,059 4,322 4,206 4,241	30	9,399 9,977 9,545 10,095 9,868	Nov. 5	14,415 14,369 15,048 14,897
		June 4	10,808 11,852 13,057		,

# 22. MATURITY OF EURO-DOLLAR DEPOSITS IN FOREIGN BRANCHES OF U.S. BANKS

(End of month)

Maturity of	billid	Amount ons of d	s, ollars
liability	July	Aug.	Sept.
Overnight Call Other liabilities, maturing in following calendar months after report date:	1.70	1.41	1.29
St.   2nd	5.51 4.20 3.55 1.01 1.34 0.91 0.24 0.24 0.24 0.24 0.24 0.26 0.29	6.48 4.34 2.82 1.69 1.07 0.88 0.46 0.25 0.27 0.35 0.27 0.11	7.16 3.76 3.56 1.45 1.00 1.40 0.27 0.29 0.41 0.26 0.12 0.08
Total	22.08	22.62	23.19

Note.—Includes interest-bearing U.S. dollar deposits and direct borrowings of all branches in the Bahamas and of all other foreign branches for which such deposits and direct borrowings amount to \$50 million or more.

Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

Note.—The data represent gross liabilities of reporting banks to their branches in foreign countries. For weekly data covering the period Jan. 1964-Mar. 1968, see May 1968 BULLETIN, page A-104.

# 23. DEPOSITS, U.S. GOVT. SECURITIES, AND GOLD HELD AT F.R. BANKS FOR FOREIGNERS

(In millions of dollars)

End of		Assets in	custody
period	Deposits	U.S. Govt.	Earmarked gold
1966 1967	174 135	7,036 9,223	12,946 13,253
1968Nov Dec	220 216	9,673 9,120	13,059 13,066
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov	126 121 164 130 107 155 158 143 143 131	7,893 8,062 8,012 8,526 10,035 7,710 7,419 8,058 9,252 8,447 7,533	13,132 13,160 13,176 13,128 13,037 13,039 13,050 13,033 13,004 12,979 12,998

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> U.S. Treasury bills, certificates of indebtedness, notes, and bonds; includes securities payable in foreign currencies.

NOTE.—Excludes deposits and U.S. Govt, securities held for international organizations, Earmarked gold is gold held for foreign and international accounts and is not included in the gold stock of the United States.

### 24. SHORT-TERM LIQUID CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS

(In millions of dollars)

		Payable i	n dollars	Payal foreign c			
End of period	Total	Deposits	Short- term invest- ments 1	Deposits	Short- term invest- ments 1	United King- dom	Canada
1966 1967 <sup>2</sup>	973 {1,078 {1,163	757 768 852	48 133 133	109 127 128	59 49 49	441 537 621	301 309 309
1968—Sept Oct Nov Dec	1,835 1,768 1,829 1,638	1,410 1,393 1,398 1,219	90 95 106 87	298 229 265 272	37 51 60 60	1,183 1,134 1,155 979	241 242 261 280
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept	1,775 1,861 1,850 1,817 1,937 1,761 1,762 1,678 1,578	1,350 1,388 1,351 1,311 1,380 1,215 1,232 1,208 1,098	101 122 105 119 95 106 101 78 87	245 243 261 267 347 347 310 293 303	79 107 132 121 116 93 120 99 90	1,076 1,099 1,056 1,019 1,024 949 986 963 912	333 405 457 462 518 435 438 392 346

<sup>1</sup> Negotiable and other readily transferable foreign obligations payable on demand or having a contractual maturity of not more than 1 year from the date on which the obligation was incurred by the foreigner.
<sup>2</sup> Data on the two lines for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage with those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable with those shown for the following date.

Note.—Data represent the liquid assets abroad of large nonbanking concerns in the United States. They are a portion of the total claims on foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns in the United States and are included in the figures shown in Table 26.

### DECEMBER 1969 INTL. CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE U.S.

A 87

### 25. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO AND CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS

(End of period; in millions of dollars)

		Liabil	ities to fore	eigners			Clair	ns on forei	gners	
Area and country		1968		19	969		1968		19	169
	June	Sept.	Dec.	Mar.	June <sup>p</sup>	June	Sept.	Dec.		June
Europe:										
Austria Belgium-Luxembourg	3 47	60	78	3 79	67	6 54	68	5 49	61	52
Denmark	8	8	1 4	2	2	9	68 10	12		52 12 7
Finland	4	4	4	*	*	9	9	9		
France	92	114	112	116 112	121	136 127	157 174	145 204		162
Greece	125 15	14	111	112	5	24	26	27		210 36 148
Italy	60	14 64 65 5	63	5 57	54	119	26 130	124	119	148
Netherlands	84	65	42	49	48	86	67	54	59	62 15 11 81
Norway Portugal	4 6	8	4	6 7	14	10	10	10	14	11
Spain	50	48	37	40	47	72	76	7í		81
Spain	24 70	26	25	20	17	26	26 71	26	25	26 44
SwitzerlandTurkey	70 3	112	116	115	116	32	71	39	49	44 14
United Kingdom	274	407	393	384	351	1,527	1,450	1,219	1 304	1,234
Yugoslavia	i	i	11	1	1	6	4	7	1,304	14
Other Western Europe	6	5	9	13	17	13	15	16	17	17
Eastern Europe	1	1	2	2	11	10	6	8	12	12
Total	877	1,096	1,032	1,017	979	2,282	2,318	2,038	2,110	2,161
Canada	199	199	194	164	159	559	501	540	724	694
Latin America:		Į	{	ļ						
Argentina	.6	1 .7	6	8	5	31	36	46		42
BrazilChile	18 12	19	16	17 4	15	87 30	102	91 36	90	93
Colombia	9	7	5 7	7	6	25	38 25 2 94 15	29	26	27
Cuba			*			2	2	29 103	1 2	2
Mexico	9	9 5	6	7	11	83 12	94	103		114
Peru	3 5	5	3 7	4 7	3 8	28	13	15 26	14	26
Uruguay	ĭ	6	ĺ	ĺí	i	5	28 4 57 72	6	5	4
Venezuela	35	36	33	27	26	5 59	57	67	60	95 38 27 2 114 17 26 4 69 85 38
Other L.A. republics	18	23	20	16	18	63	72	82	78	85
Bahamas and Bermuda Neth. Antilles & Surinam	12	4	18	19	19	36	46	66 6	00	30
Other Latin America	4 2	i	5 2	2	2 2	8	8	9	11	5 14
Total	133	134	130	122	121	474	532	584	579	575
Asia:										
Hong Kong	. 4	4	5	4	. 5	10	10	8		11
India Indonesia	14 5	10	12	15 5	18	37	39	34 7		40 7
Israel	17	15	17	13	11	10	ģ	6	11	12
Japan. Korea	78	91	89	99 2	114	175	195	207	200	214
Korea	1	1	1	2	.!	14	18	21	22	24
Philippines	8 4	10	9 5	8 5 2	11	22	21 12	25 19	25	10
Thailand	2	3 2	2	2	2	12 15	15	16	13	214 24 25 19
Other Asia	45	36	31	41	50	90	97	134		106
Total	176	175	176	195	223	392	423	477	460	469
Africa:										
Congo (Kinshasa)	1	1 1	1	1	2	5	3	2	3	3
South Africa	6	12	l ti	9	14	16	19	3 <u>1</u>	27	27
U.A.R. (Egypt)	6	4	5	5	2	6	6		.7	8 43
Other Africa	12	8	8	14	51	37	37	37	42	43
Total	24	25	24	29	68	64	65	76	78	81
Other countries:										
Australia	46	43	44	44	46	62	58	54		53 7
All other	7	6	5	5	3	10	9	11	9	7
Total	53	49	49	50	50	72	68	65	65	60
nternational and regional	•	•	•	•	•	1	1	1	2	2
						ı <del></del>		ı — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		

NOTE.—Reported by exporters, importers, and industrial and commercial concerns and other nonbanking institutions in the United States.

Data exclude claims held through U.S. banks, and intercompany accounts between U.S. companies and their foreign affiliates.

### 26. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO AND CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS, BY TYPE

(In millions of dollars)

		Liabilities		Claims				
End of period		Payable	Payable		Danakia	Payable in f		
·	Total	in dollars	in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's name	Other	
1965—June	740	568	172	2,411	1,966	198	248	
	779	585	195	2,406	1,949	190	267	
	807	600	207	2,397	2,000	167	229	
	810	600	210	2,299	1,911	166	222	
1966—Mar June Sept Dec	849	614	235	2,473	2,033	211	229	
	894	657	237	2,469	2,063	191	215	
	1,028	785	243	2,539	2,146	166	227	
	1,089	827	262	2,628	2,225	167	236	
1967—Mar  June  Sept  Dec  Dec	1,148	864	285	2,689	2,245	192	252	
	1,203	916	287	2,585	2,110	199	275	
	1,353	1,029	324	2,555	2,116	192	246	
	1,371	1,027	343	2,946	2,529	201	216	
	1,386	1,039	347	3,011	2,599	203	209	
1968—Mar.	1,348	981	367	3,341	2,908	211	222	
June.	1,463	1,046	417	3,845	3,406	210	229	
Sept.	1,678	1,271	407	3,907	3,292	422	193	
Dec.	1,606	1,223	382	3,781	3,172	368	241	
1969—Mar	1,576	1,185	391	4,018	3,334	357	327	
June <sup>p</sup>	1,601	1,247	354	4,042	3,302	462	278	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Data differ from that shown for Dec. in line above because of changes in reporting coverage.

### 27. SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES TO AND CLAIMS ON FOREIGNERS REPORTED BY NONBANKING CONCERNS (In millions of dollars)

				_			Claims					
End of period	Total liabilities					С	ountry or	area			Africa 91 91 89 85 87 86 90 87 88 89 84 85 87 89 89	
	nabilities	Total	United Kingdom	Other Europe	Canada	Brazil	Mexico	Other Latin America	Japan	Other Asia	Africa	All other
1965—June Sept Dec Dec.1	110 120 136 147	1,081 1,101 1,169 1,139	31 31 31 31	118 116 112 112	208 230 233 236	221 217 209 209	70 74 69 65	144 138 196 198	85 89 98 98	96 96 114 87	91 89	17 18 17 18
1966Mar	176 188 249 329	1,156 1,207 1,235 1,256	27 27 23 27	124 167 174 198	239 251 267 272	208 205 202 203	61 61 64 56	206 217 207 212	98 90 102 95	87 90 91 93	86 90	19 14 14 13
1967—Mar	454 430 411 414 428	1,324 1,488 1,452 1,537 1,570	31 27 40 43 43	232 257 212 257 263	283 303 309 311 322	203 214 212 212 212	58 88 84 85 91	210 290 283 278 274	108 110 109 128 128	98 98 103 117 132	85 87 89	17 15 13 16 16
1968—Mar	582 747 757 1,087	1,536 1,568 1,625 1,739	41 32 43 142	264 288 313 312	330 345 376 381	206 205 198 194	61 67 62 73	256 251 251 231	128 129 126 128	145 134 142 156	83	21 33 32 38
1969—Mar June <sup>p</sup>	1,256 1,296	1,817 1,886	177 168	348 373	383 389	194 195	75 76	224 217	126 142	176 212	72 72	43 41

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  Data differ from that shown for Dec. in line above because of changes in reporting coverage.

### FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

(In cents per unit of foreign currency)

	Argentina	Aus	tralia	Austria	Belgium	Canada	Ceylon	Denmark	Finland
Period	(peso)	(pound)	(dollar)	(schilling)	(franc)	(dollar)	(rupee)	(krone)	(markka)
1964	.71786 .59517 .48690 .30545 .28473	222.48 222.78 223.41	1111.22 111.25 111.25	3,8698 3,8704 3,8686 3,8688 3,8675	2.0099 2.0144 2.0067 2.0125 2.0026	92.689 92.743 92.811 92.689 92.801	20.988 20.959 20.946 20.501 16.678	14.460 14.460 14.475 14.325 13.362	31.067 31.070 31.061 229.553 23.761
1968—Nov	. 28476 . 28500		110.89 110.82	3.8664 3.8681	31.9927 1.9935	93.177 93.177	16,675 16,678	413,308 13,340	423.757 23.763
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov.	.28512 .28490 .28489 .28490 .28490 .28490 .28490 .28490 .28490 .28490 .28490		110.95 111.15 111.17 111.24 110.93 111.07 11.11 110.87 110.81 111.10	3.8670 3.8650 3.8671 3.8669 3.8646 3.8647 3.8664 3.8637 3.8637 3.8644 3.8621	1.9921 1.9928 1.9883 1.9890 1.9925 1.9868 1.9889 1.9885 1.9869 2.0023 2.0121	93.206 93.060 92.863 92.903 92.837 92.628 92.526 92.743 92.732 92.762 92.941	16.678 16.678 16.678 16.694 16.795 16.785 16.784 16.784 16.784	13.317 13.288 13.321 13.285 13.269 13.282 13.282 13.282 13.287 13.297 13.334	23.763 23.772 23.785 23.785 23.785 23.785 23.771 23.785 23.773 23.773
Period	France (franc)	Germany (deutsche mark)	India (rupee)	Ireland (pound)	Italy (lira)	Japan (yen)	Malaysia (dollar)	Mexico (peso)	Neth- erlands (guilder)
1964	20, 404 20, 401 20, 352 20, 323 20, 191	25.157 25.036 25.007 25.084 25.048	20.923 20.938 316.596 13.255 13.269	279, 21 279, 59 279, 30 275, 04 239, 35	.16014 .16004 .16014 .16022 .16042	.27625 .27662 .27598 .27613 .27735	32.566 32.609 32.538 32.519 32.591	8.0056 8.0056 8.0056 8.0056 8.0056	27.724 27.774 27.630 27.759 27.626
1968—Nov	420,121 20,199	625,153 25,032	13.230 13.234	238.58 238.42	3.16037 .16026	. 27925 . 27940	32.538 32.614	8,0056 8,0056	<sup>3</sup> 27.556 27.710
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July. Aug Sept Oct Nov.	20. 199 20. 188 20. 167 20. 145 20. 115 20. 110 20. 110 718.627 18.005 17. 907 17. 928	24.978 24.881 24.879 24.925 25.065 24.992 25.002 25.083 25.236 26.801 27.101	13.244 13.244 13.244 13.249 13.212 13.223 13.228 13.218 13.214 13.217	238.70 239.14 239.17 239.31 238.65 238.95 239.04 238.53 238.40 239.02 239.63	. 16022 . 15978 . 15911 . 15947 . 15919 . 15946 . 15926 . 15915 . 15885 . 15923 . 15971	. 27934 . 27945 . 27935 . 27917 . 27899 . 27880 . 27810 . 27908 . 27911 . 27951	32.640 32.675 32.639 32.649 32.636 32.586 32.586 32.605 32.629 32.659 32.661	8.0056 8.0056 8.0056 8.0056 8.0056 8.0056 8.0056 8.0056 8.0056 8.0056	27, 636 27, 581 27, 565 27, 520 27, 467 27, 469 27, 635 27, 659 27, 804 27, 748
Period	New Z	(dollar)	Norway (krone)	Portugal (escudo)	South Africa (rand)	Spain (peseta)	Sweden (krona)	Switz- erland (franc)	United King- dom (pound)
1964	276.45 276.82 276.54 276.69	9131.97 111.37	13.972 13.985 13.984 13.985 14.000	3.4800 3.4829 3.4825 3.4784 3.4864	139.09 139.27 139.13 139.09 139.10	1,6663 1,6662 1,6651 1,6383 1,4272	19.414 19.386 19.358 19.373 19.349	23.152 23.106 23.114 23.104 23.169	279.21 279.59 279.30 275.04 239.35
1968—Nov		111.01 110.93	413.999 14.000	43.4855 3.4886	138.65 138.56	31.4281 1.4279	619.323 19.323	23.256 23.259	238.58 238.42
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov.		111.06 111.27 111.28 111.35 111.04 111.18 111.22 110.99 110.92 111.21	13.988 13.988 14.001 14.007 13.999 14.014 14.005 13.998 13.989 13.986 13.989	3.4925 3.4975 3.5042 3.5036 3.4985 3.4989 3.5011 3.5031 3.5029 3.5038 3.5032	138.72 138.98 138.99 139.08 138.69 138.87 138.92 138.62 138.54 138.91 139.26	1.4278 1.4279 1.4277 1.4271 1.4262 1.4260 1.4267 1.4277 1.4276 1.4262 1.4248	19.340 19.326 19.340 19.350 19.337 19.327 19.337 19.335 19.365 19.354	23.146 23.145 23.261 23.135 23.117 23.176 23.197 23.228 23.228 23.229 23.118	238.70 239.14 239.17 239.31 238.65 238.95 239.04 238.53 238.40 239.02 239.63

<sup>1</sup> Effective Feb. 14, 1966, Australia adopted the decimal currency system. The new unit, the dollar, replaces the pound and consists of 100 cents, equivalent to 10 shillings or one-half the former pound.

2 Effective Oct. 12, 1967, the Finnish markka was devalued from 3.2 to 4.2 markkaa per U.S. dollar.

3 Quotations not available Nov. 20, 1968.

4 Quotations not available Nov. 20-22, 1968.

5 Effective June 6, 1966, the Indian rupee was devalued from 4.76 to 7.5, rupees per U.S. dollar.

6 Quotations not available Nov. 20-21, 1968.

7 Effective Aug. 10, 1969, the French franc was devalued from 4.94 to 5.55 francs per U.S. dollar.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Effective Oct. 26, 1969, the new par value of the deutsche mark was set at 3.66 per U.S. dollar.

<sup>9</sup> Effective July 10, 1967, New Zealand adopted the decimal currency system. The new unit, the dollar, replaces the pound and consists of 100 cents, equivalent to 10 shillings or one-half the former pound.

Note.—After the devaluation of the pound sterling on Nov. 18, 1967, the following countries devalued their currency in relation to the U.S. dollar: Ceylon, Denmark, Ireland, New Zealand, and Spain.

Averages of certified noon buying rates in New York for cable transfers. For description of rates and back data, see "International Finance," Section 15 of Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1962.

### CENTRAL BANK RATES FOR DISCOUNTS AND ADVANCES TO COMMERCIAL BANKS

(Per cent per annum)

	Ra	ite as of				C	hanges	during	the last	12 mon	iths				
Country	Nov	. 30, 1968	1968						1969						Rate as of Nov. 30.
	Per cent	Month effective	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	1969
Argentina	6.0 3.75 3.75 22.0 4.0	Dec. 1957 Oct. 1967 Mar. 1968 Jan. 1967 Feb. 1962	4.5				5.5			20.0		4.75 7.5	l		6.0 4.75 7.5 20.0 4.0
Canada <sup>1</sup> . Ceylon. Chile Colombia. Costa Rica.	6.0 5.5 12.0 8.0 4.0	Sept. 1968 May 1968 July 1968 May 1963 June 1966		13.0						14.0					8.0 5.5 14.0 8.0 4.0
Denmark	6.0 5.0 4.0 7.0 6.0	Aug. 1968 Nov. 1956 Aug. 1964 Apr. 1962 Nov. 1968													9.0 5.0 4.0 7.0 8.0
Germany, Fed. Rep. of Ghana. Greece. Honduras <sup>2</sup> Iceland.	3.0 5.5 5.0 3.0 9.0	May 1967 Mar. 1968 July 1968 Jan. 1962 Jan. 1966			5.5					6.0				 	6.0 5.5 6.0 3.0 9.0
India. Indonesia. Iran. Ireland. Israel.	5.0 9.0 7.0 7.0 6.0	Mar. 1968 Aug. 1963 Nov. 1968 Nov. 1968 Feb. 1955	7.17	7.12	8.0	8.75	8.38		8.5	8.44	8.0 8.38				5.0 9.0 8.0 8.38 6.0
Italy Jamaica Japan Korea. Mexico	3.5 5.0 5.84 28.0 4.5	June 1958 Sept. 1968 Aug. 1968 Dec. 1965 June 1942							26.0			6.25			4.0 6.0 6.25 26.0 4.5
Netherlands	4.5 7.0 6.0 3.5 5.0	Mar. 1967 Mar. 1961 Apr. 1954 Feb. 1955 June 1965	 				•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				4.5			6.0 7.0 6.0 4.5 5.0
Peru Philippine Republic Portugal South Africa Spain	9.5 7.5 2.5 5.5 4.5	Aug. 1968		2.75			8.0		10.0						9.5 10.0 2.75 5.5 5.5
Sweden Switzerland Taiwan Thailand Tunisia	5.0 3.0 11.9 5.0 5.0	Oct. 1968 July 1967 Aug. 1968 Oct. 1959 Sept. 1966						10.8				3.75		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	7.0 3.75 10.8 5.0 5.0
Turkey United Arab Rep. (Egypt) United Kingdom Venezuela	7.5 5.0 7.0 4.5	May 1961 May 1962 Sept. 1968 Dec. 1960			·	• • • • • •									7.5 5.0 8.0 5.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> On June 24, 1962, the bank rate on advances to chartered banks was fixed at 6 per cent. Rates on loans to money market dealers will continue to be .25 of 1 per cent above latest weekly Treasury bill tender average rate, but will not be more than the bank rate.

<sup>2</sup> Rate shown is for advances only.

Note.—Rates shown are mainly those at which the central bank either discounts or makes advances against eligible commercial paper and/or govt. securities for commercial banks or brokers. For countries with more than one rate applicable to such discounts or advances, the rate shown is the one at which it is understood the central bank transacts the largest proportion of its credit operations. Other rates for some of these countries follow:

Argentina—3 and 5 per cent for certain rural and industrial paper, depending on type of transaction;

Brazil—8 per cent for secured paper and 4 per cent for certain agricultural paper;

paper; Chile—17 percent for forestry paper, preshipment loans and consumer loans, 18 per cent for selective and special rediscounts, 19.5 per cent for cash position loans, and 23.5 per cent for construction paper beyond a basic rediscount period. A fluctuating rate applies to paper covering the acquisition of capital goods.

Colombia—5 per cent for warehouse receipts covering approved lists of products, 6 and 7 per cent for agricultural bonds, and 12 and 18 per cent for rediscounts in excess of an individual bank's quota;

Costa Rica—5 per cent for paper related to commercial transactions (rate shown is for agricultural and industrial paper);

Ecuador—6 per cent for bank acceptances for commercial purposes;

Indonesia—Various rates depending on type of paper, collateral, commodity involved, etc.;

Indonesia—Various rates depending on type of paper, collateral, commodity involved, etc.;

Japan—Penalty rates (exceeding the basic rate shown) for borrowings from the central bank in excess of an individual bank's quota;

Peru—5 and 7 per cent for small credits to agricultural or fish production, import substitution industries and manufacture of exports; 8 per cent for other agricultural, industrial and mining paper;

Phillppines—6 per cent for financing the production, importation, and distribution of rice and corn and 7.75 per cent for credits to enterprises engaged in export activities. Preferential rates are also granted on credits to rural banks; and

Venezuela—2 per cent for rediscounts of certain agricultural paper (Sept. 1962), and 5 per cent for advances against govt, bonds, mortgages, or gold, and 6 per cent for rediscounts of certain industrial paper and on advances against securities of Venezuelan companies.

### **OPEN MARKET RATES**

(Per cent per annum)

	Can	ada		United I	Kingdom		France	France Germany, Fed, Rep. of			Netherlands		
Month	Treasury bills, 3 months 1	Day-to- day money <sup>2</sup>	Bankers' accept- ances, 3 months	Treasury bills, 3 months	Day-to- day money	Bankers' allowance on deposits	Day-to- day money 3	Treasury bills, 60–90 days 4	Day-to- day money 5	Treasury bills, 3 months	Day-to- day money	Private discount rate	
1966—Dec 1967—Dec	5.05 5.80	4.71 5.67	6.94 7.78	6.64 7.52	6.00 6.83	5.00 6.00	5.68 4.76	4.75 2.75	5.85 2.77	4.90 4.51	3.68 4.05	4.00 3.75	
1968—Oct Nov Dec	5.63 5.64 5.96	5.10 4.73 5.31	6.97 7.03 7.26	6.51 6.67 6.80	5,93 5,92 5,99	5.00 5.00 5.00	7.08 9.16 8.22	2.75 2.75 2.75	3,18 1,55 1,84	4.47 4.50 4.65	4.15 4.86 4.96	3.75 3.75 3.75	
1969—JanFebMarAprMayJuneJulyAugSeptOct	6.31 6.62	6.02 5.34 5.89 6.47 6.67 6.98 7.40 7.57 7.77	7,28 7,32 8,35 8,41 8,46 8,73 8,88 8,88 8,88	6.77 6.97 7.78 7.79 7.82 7.89 7.86 7.80 7.73	5,91 6,08 6,90 6,88 6,88 6,66 6,95 6,95 7,07 7,02	5.00 5.08 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00 6.00	8.04 7.88 8.18 8.34 8.96 9.46 9.23 8.84 9.39	2.75 2.75 2.75 3.75 3.75 4.75 4.75 4.75 5.75	3.30 3.27 3.63 2.46 1.63 5.02 5.80 5.87 4.03 6.68	4,90 5,00 5,00 5,39 5,50 5,50 5,50 5,98 6,00 5,88	4.44 5.38 5.38 5.77 5.88 5.92 7.17 7.71 7.66 3.80	3.75 3.75 3.81 4.00 4.00 4.06 4.25 4.25 4.38 4.75	

Based on average yield of weekly tenders during month.
 Based on weekly averages of daily closing rates.
 Pate shown is on private securities.
 Rate in effect at end of month.

Note.—For description and back data, see "International Finance," Section 15 of Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1962.

### ARBITRAGE ON TREASURY BILLS

(Per cent per annum)

			United Stat	es and Unite	d Kingdom			τ	Inited State	s and Canad	la	
		Treasury bill rates					Treasury	bill rates				
	Date	United			Premium (+) or discount	Net incentive	Car	nada			Premium (+) or discount (-) on	Net incentive
		Kingdom (adj. to U.S. quotation basis)	United States	Spread (favor of London)	(-) on forward pound	(favor of London)	As quoted in Canada	Adj. to U.S. quotation basis	United States	Spread (favor of Canada)	forward Canadian dollars	(favor of Canada)
	1969											
July	3 11 18 25	7.58 7.78 7.68 7.64	6.80 6.93 7.00 7.07	.78 .85 .68 .57	-3.30 -2.97 -2.73 -2.51	-2.52 -2.12 -2.05 -1.94	7.13 7.35 7.63 7.63	6.91 7.13 7.39 7.39	6.80 6.93 7.00 7.07	.11 .20 .39 .32	+1.60 +1.64 +1.12 +1.12	+1.71 +1.84 +1.51 +1.44
Aug.	1 8 15 22 29	7.64 7.64 7.64 7.64 7.64	7.01 6.94 6.86 6.86 6.99	. 63 . 70 . 78 . 78 . 65	-2.60 -2.80 -7.91 -8.16 -8.33	-1.97 -2.10 -7.13 -7.38 -7.68	7.60 7.60 7.62 7.66 7.66	7.36 7.36 7.38 7.42 7.42	7.01 6.94 6.86 6.86 6.99	.35 .42 .52 .56 .43	+.82 +.78 +.69 +.69 +.48	+1.17 +1.20 +1.21 +1.25 +.91
Sept.	5 12 19 26	7.58 7.58 7.58 7.64	7.02 7.03 7.10 7.03	. 56 . 55 . 48 . 61	-8.92 -7.58 -6.00 -4.92	-8.36 -7.03 -5.52 -4.31	7.73 7.72 7.75 7.77	7.49 7.48 7.51 7.53	7.02 7.03 7.10 7.03	. 47 . 45 . 41 . 50	+.61 +.61 +.39 +.39	+1.08 +1.06 +.80 +.89
Oct.	3 10 17 24	7.57 7.55 7.61 7.61 7.61	6.97 6.98 6.99 6.95 6.98	. 60 . 57 . 62 . 66 . 63	-2.56 -2.47 -1.52 -1.38 -1.27	-1.96 -1.90 90 72 64	7.77 7.69 7.64 7.62 7.62	7.53 7.45 7.40 7.38 7.38	6.97 6.98 6.99 6.95 6.98	.56 .47 .41 .43 .40	+.52 +.61 +.56 +.19 +.02	+1.08 +1.08 +.97 +.62 +.42
Nov.	7 14 21 28	7.58 7.58 7.58 7.58	7.09 7.14 7.31 7.49	. 49 . 44 . 27 . 09	79 66 69 51	30 22 42 42	7.67 7.67 7.72 7.75	7.43 7.43 7.48 7.50	7.09 7.14 7.31 7.49	.34 .29 .17 .01	04 13 +.09 +.09	+.38 +.16 +.26 +.10
Dec.	5	7.61	7.56	. 05	17	12	7.77	7.53	7.56	.03	+.04	+.07

<sup>5</sup> Monthly averages based on daily quotations.

Note.—Treasury bills: All rates are on the latest issue of 91-day bills. U.S. and Canadian rates are market offer rates 11 a.m. Friday; U.K. rates are Friday opening market offer rates in London. Premium or discount on forward pound and on forward Canadian dollar: Rates per annum computed on basis of midpoint quotations (between bid and offer) at 11 a.m. Friday in New York for both spot and forward pound sterling and for both spot and forward Canadian dollars.

All series: Based on quotations reported to F.R. Bank of New York by market sources.

For description of series and for back figures, see Oct. 1964 BULLETIN, pp. 1241-60. For description of adjustments to U.K. and Canadian Treasury bill rates, see notes to Table 1, p. 1257, and to Table 2, p. 1260, Oct. 1964 BULLETIN.

### GOLD RESERVES OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	Esti- mated total world <sup>1</sup>	Intl. Mone- tary Fund	United States	Esti- mated rest of world	Afghan- istan	Argen- tina	Aus- tralia	Aus- tria	Bel- gium	Brazil	Burma	Canada	Chile
1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967	41,475 42,305 43,015 243,230 43,185 41,600	2,194 2,312 2,179 31,869 2,652 2,682	16,057 15,596 15,471 13,806 13,235 12,065	23,225 24,395 25,365 27,285 27,300 26,855	36 36 36 35 35 33	61 78 71 66 84 84	190 208 226 223 224 231	454 536 600 700 701 701	1,365 1,371 1,451 1,558 1,525 1,480	225 150 92 63 45 45	42 42 84 84 84 84	708 817 1,026 1,151 1,046 1,015	43 43 43 44 45 45
1968—Oct, Nov, Dec	l <i></i>	2,299 2,286 2,288	10,788 10,897 10,892	27,725	33 33 33	109 109 109	258 257 257	714 714 714	1,522 1,522 1,524	45 45 45	84 84 84	863 863 863	45 45 46
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June. July Aug Sept.** Oct.**	40,860	2,288 2,292 2,295 2,297 2,301 2,257 2,316 2,336 2,258 2,260	10,828 10,801 10,836 10,936 11,153 11,153 11,144 11,154 11,164 11,190	27,920 27,560 27,440	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	109 109 109 109 110 115 120 120 125	258 257 256 255 256 258 258 257 257 262	714 714 714 714 714 715 715 715 715 715	1,524 1,522 1,522 1,522 1,522 1,522 1,522 1,520 1,520	45 45 45 45 45 45 45	84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84	863 863 863 863 866 866 866 872 872	47 46 46 47 46 47 47 47 47 47
End of period	Co- lombia	Den- mark	Fin- land	France	Ger- many, Fed. Rep. of	Greece	India	Iran	Iraq	Ire- land	Israel	Italy	Japan
1962 1963 1964 1965 1966	57 62 58 35 26 31	92 92 92 97 108 107	61 61 85 84 45 45	2,587 3,175 3,729 4,706 5,238 5,234	3,679 3,843 4,248 4,410 4,292 4,228	77 77 77 78 120 130	247 247 247 281 243 243	129 142 141 146 130 144	98 98 112 110 106 115	18 18 19 21 23 25	41 60 56 56 46 46	2,243 2,343 2,107 2,404 2,414 2,400	289 289 304 328 329 338
1968Oct Nov Dec	32 31 31	113 113 114	45 45 45	4,136 3,876 3,877	4,456 4,538 4,539	140 145 140	243 243 243	158 158 158	193 193 193	79 79 79	46 46 46	2,784 2,846 2,923	355 356 356
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept.** Oct.**	31 30 30 29 29 29 29 27 27	114 114 114 114 88 89 89 89 89	45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	3,877 3,877 3,827 3,726 3,551 3,552 3,551 3,551 3,545 3,545	4,539 4,541 4,541 4,542 4,563 4,563 4,563 4,563 4,597	132 132 132 131 130 130 130 130	243 243 243 243 243 243 243 243 243 243	158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158	193 193 193 193 193 193 193 193 193	79 79 79 79 79 79 79 69 64 39	46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46	2,923 2,925 2,924 2,924 2,926 2,937 2,936 2,938 2,954	356 356 357 359 363 363 363 371 371
End of period	Kuwait	Leb- anon	Libya	Malay- sia	Mexi- co	Moroc- co	Nether- lands	Nor- way	Paki- stan	Peru	Philip- pines	Portu- gal	Saudi Arabia
1962	49 48 48 52 67 136	172 172 183 182 193	3 7 17 68 68 68	3 8 7 2 1 31	95 139 169 158 109 166	29 29 34 21 21 21	1,581 1,601 1,688 1,756 1,730 1,711	30 31 31 31 18	53 53 53 53 53 53	47 57 67 67 65 20	41 28 23 38 44 60	471 497 523 576 643 699	78 78 78 73 69 69
1968—Oct Nov Dec	112 122 122	288 288 288	85 85 85	66 66 66	165 165 165	21 21 21	1,697 1,697 1,697	24 24 24	54 54 54	20 20 20	59 65 62	853 856 856	119 119 119
1969—Jan	122 124 123 123 120 120 110 107 103 100	288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288 288	85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	66 65 65 64 64 64	165 165 165 165 165 166 166	21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	1,697 1,698 1,698 1,698 1,698 1,703 1,703 1,703 1,711	24 23 24 24 24 24 24 24 25 25	54 54 54 54 54 54 54 54	20 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	58 60 65 67 56 52 52 45 45	857 856 856 860 860 860 872 872 872	119 119 119 119 119 119 119 119

For notes see end of table.

### GOLD RESERVES OF CENTRAL BANKS AND GOVERNMENTS-Continued

(In millions of dollars)

End of period	South Africa	Spain	Sweden	Switzer- land	Taiwan	Thai- land	Turkey	U.A.R. (Egypt)	United King- dom	Uru- guay	Vene- zuela	Yugo- slavia	Bank for Intl. Settle- ments 4
1962 1963 1964 1965 1966	499 630 574 425 637 583	446 573 616 810 785 785	181 182 189 202 203 203	2,667 2,820 2,725 3,042 2,842 3,089	43 50 55 55 62 81	104 104 104 96 92	140 115 104 116 102 97	174 174 139 139 93	2,582 2,484 2,136 2,265 1,940 1,291	180 171 171 155 146 140	401 401 401 401 401 401	4 14 17 19 21 22	-50 -279 -50 -558 -424 -624
1968Oct Nov Dec	1,145 1,199 1,243	785 785 785	225 225 225	2,626 2,625 2,624	81 81 81	92 92 92	97 97 97	93 93 93	1,474	134 133 133	403 403 403	44 50 50	-274 -260 -349
1969—Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept.?. Oct.?.	1,287 1,321 1,367 1,409 1,282 1,264 1,171 1,138 1,093 1,128	785 785 785 785 785 785 785 785 785	225 225 225 225 225 225 225 226 226 226	2,623 2,646 2,645 2,644 2,643 2,643 2,643 2,643 2,642 2,642 2,642	81 81 81 81 81 81 81	92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 92	97 97 97 97 97 97 107 107 107	93 93 93 93 93 93 93 93	1,476 1,474 1,459	133 133 136 136 136 136 136	403 403 403 403 403 403 403 403	50 50 50 50 50 751 751 751 751	276278284286282285275268314

<sup>1</sup> Includes reported or estimated gold holdings of international and regional organizations, central banks and govts. of countries listed in this table and also of a number not shown separately here, and gold to be distributed by the Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary Gold; excludes holdings of the U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, and China Mainland.

The figures included for the Bank for International Settlements are the Bank's gold assets net of gold deposit liabilities. This procedure avoids the overstatement of total world gold reserves since most of the gold deposited with the BIS is included in the gold reserves of individual countries.

2 Adjusted to include gold subscription payments to the IMF made by

Note.—For back figures and description of the data in this and the following tables on gold (except production), see "Gold," Section 14 of Supplement to Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1962.

### **GOLD PRODUCTION**

(In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce)

			Afr	ica			North at	nd South	America	·	A	sia	Ot	her
Period	World produc- tion 1	South Africa	Rho- desia	Ghana	Congo (Kin- shasa)	United States	Can- ada	Mex- ico	Nica- ragua	Colom- bla	India	Philip- pines	Aus- tralia	All other
1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967.	1,295.0 1,355.0 1,405.0 1,440.0 1,445.0	803.0 892.2 960.1 1.018.9 1,069.4 1,080.8 1,068.7 1,088.0	20.1 19.4 19.8 20.1 19.0 19.3 18.0	29.2 31.1 32.2 30.3 26.4 24.0 26.7 25.4	8.1 7.1 7.5 6.6 3.2 5.6 5.4 5.9	54.8 54.5 51.4 51.4 58.6 63.1 53.4 53.9	156.6 146.2 139.0 133.0 125.6 114.6 103.7 94.1	9.4 8.3 8.3 7.4 7.6 7.5 6.4 6.2	7.9 7.8 7.2 7.9 6.9 7.0 6.2 6.8	14.0 13.9 11.4 12.8 11.2 9.8 9.0 8.4	5.5 5.7 4.8 5.2 4.6 4.2 3.4 4.0	14.8 14.8 13.2 14.9 15.3 15.8 17.2 17.8	37.7 37.4 35.8 33.7 30.7 32.1 28.4 27.6	53.9 56.6 64.3 62.8 61.5 61.2 63.5 64.4
1968—Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.  1969—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June. July Aug. Sept.		93.7 92.4 87.9 83.5 83.4 86.7 89.1 89.3 90.0 91.3 93.7 93.7 93.9					8.3 7.7 7.5 7.7 7.8 7.1 7.6 7.3 7.4 7.3 6.7 6.6	1.8				<sup>2</sup> 4.6		

Estimated; excludes U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, China Mainland, and North Korea.
 Quarterly data.

Note.—Estimated world production based on report of the U.S. Bureau of Mines. Country data based on reports from individual countries and Bureau of Mines. Data for the United States are from the Bureau of the Mint.

some member countries in anticipation of increase in Fund quotas, except those matched by gold mitigation deposits with the United States and United Kingdom; adjustment is \$270 million.

3 Excludes gold subscription payments made by some member countries in anticipation of increase in Fund quotas: for most of these countries the increased quotas became effective in Feb. 1966.

4 Net gold assets of BIS, i.e., gold in bars and coins and other gold assets minus gold deposit liabilities.

# BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

WM. McC. MARTIN, JR., Chairman

J. L. ROBERTSON, Vice Chairman

GEORGE W. MITCHELL ANDREW F. BRIMMER

J. DEWEY DAANE

SHERMAN J. MAISEL WILLIAM W. SHERRILL

### ROBERT C. HOLLAND, Secretary of the Board

J. CHARLES PARTEE, Adviser to the Board HOWARD H. HACKLEY, Assistant to the Board ROBERT L. CARDON, Assistant to the Board ROBERT E. NICHOLS, Special Assistant to the Board

CHARLES MOLONY, Assistant to the Board JOSEPH R. COYNE, Special Assistant to the Board

ROBERT SOLOMON, Adviser to the Board

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

ROBERT C. HOLLAND, Secretary
KENNETH A. KENYON, Deputy Secretary
ELIZABETH L. CARMICHAEL, Assistant Secretary
ARTHUR L. BROIDA, Assistant Secretary
ROBERT P. FORRESTAL, Assistant Secretary

#### **LEGAL DIVISION**

DAVID B. HEXTER, General Counsel
THOMAS J. O'CONNELL, Deputy General
Counsel
JEROME W. SHAY, Assistant General Counsel
ROBERT F. SANDERS, Assistant General Counsel
PAULINE B. HELLER, Adviser

### DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

J. CHARLES PARTEE, Director
STEPHEN H. AXILROD, Associate Director
LYLE E. GRAMLEY, Associate Director
STANLEY J. SIGEL, Adviser
TYNAN SMITH, Adviser
KENNETH B. WILLIAMS, Adviser
PETER M. KEIR, Associate Adviser
MURRAY S. WERNICK, Associate Adviser
JAMES B. ECKERT, Assistant Adviser
BERNARD SHULL, Assistant Adviser
LOUIS WEINER, Assistant Adviser
JOSEPH S. ZEISEL, Assistant Adviser

### DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

ROBERT SOLOMON, Director
\*ROBERT L. SAMMONS, Associate Director
JOHN E. REYNOLDS, Associate Director
JOHN F. L. GHIARDI, Adviser
A. B. HERSEY, Adviser
REED J. IRVINE, Adviser
SAMUEL I. KATZ, Adviser
BERNARD NORWOOD, Adviser
RALPH C. WOOD, Adviser
ROBERT F. GEMMILL, Associate Adviser
SAMUEL PIZER, Associate Adviser

### \*On leave of absence.

### DIVISION OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OPERATIONS

JOHN R. FARRELL, Director
JOHN N. KILEY, JR., Associate Director
JAMES A. McIntosh, Assistant Director
P. D. Ring, Assistant Director
CHARLES C. WALCUTT, Assistant Director
LLOYD M. SCHAEFFER, Chief Federal Reserve
Examiner

#### **DIVISION OF SUPERVISION AND REGULATION**

FREDERIC SOLOMON, Director
BRENTON C. LEAVITT, Deputy Director
FREDERICK R. DAHL, Assistant Director
JACK M. EGERTSON, Assistant Director
JANET O. HART, Assistant Director
JOHN N. LYON, Assistant Director
MILTON W. SCHOBER, Assistant Director
THOMAS A. SIDMAN, Assistant Director

#### DIVISION OF PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

EDWIN J. JOHNSON, Director JOHN J. HART, Assistant Director

### DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

JOSEPH E. KELLEHER, Director JOHN D. SMITH, Assistant Director

#### OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER

JOHN KAKALEC, Controller HARRY J. HALLEY, Assistant Controller

### OFFICE OF DEFENSE PLANNING

INNIS D. HARRIS, Coordinator

### DIVISION OF DATA PROCESSING

JEROLD E. SLOCUM, Director JOHN P. SINGLETON, Associate Director GLENN L. CUMMINS, Assistant Director RICHARD S. WATT, Assistant Director

### FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE

WM. McC. MARTIN, JR., Chairman

ALFRED HAYES, Vice Chairman

KARL R. BOPP

ANDREW F. BRIMMER

GEORGE H. CLAY

PHILIP E. COLDWELL

J. DEWEY DAANE

SHERMAN J. MAISEL

GEORGE W. MITCHELL

J. L. ROBERTSON

CHARLES J. SCANLON

WILLIAM W. SHERRILL

ROBERT C. HOLLAND, Secretary

ARTHUR L. BROIDA, Deputy Secretary

KENNETH A. KENYON, Assistant Secretary

CHARLES MOLONY, Assistant Secretary

HOWARD H. HACKLEY, General Counsel

DAVID B. HEXTER, Assistant General Counsel

J. CHARLES PARTEE, Economist

STEPHEN H. AXILROD, Associate Economist

ERNEST T. BAUGHMAN, Associate Economist

DAVID P. EASTBURN, Associate Economist

LYLE E. GRAMLEY, Associate Economist

RALPH T. GREEN, Associate Economist

A. B. HERSEY, Associate Economist

ROBERT G. LINK, Associate Economist

JOHN E. REYNOLDS, Associate Economist

ROBERT SOLOMON, Associate Economist

CLARENCE W. Tow, Associate Economist

ALAN R. HOLMES, Manager, System Open Market Account
CHARLES A. COOMBS, Special Manager, System Open Market Account

### FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

JOHN A. MAYER, FOURTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT, President

J. HARVIE WILKINSON, JR., FIFTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT, Vice President

MARK C. WHEELER, FIRST FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

GEORGE S. MOORE, SECOND FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

GEORGE H. BROWN, JR., THIRD FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

GEORGE S. CRAFT, SIXTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

DONALD M. GRAHAM, SEVENTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

JOHN FOX, EIGHTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

PHILIP H. NASON, NINTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

JACK T. CONN, TENTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

JOHN E. GRAY, ELEVENTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

FREDERICK G. LARKIN, JR., TWELFTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT

HERBERT V. PROCHNOW, Secretary

WILLIAM J. KORSVIK, Assistant Secretary

# FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AND BRANCHES

Federal Reserve Bank or branch Zip code	Chairman Deputy Chairman	President First Vice President	Vice President in charge of branch
Boston	Howard W. Johnson John M. Fox	Frank E. Morris Earle O. Latham	
New York	Albert L. Nickerson James M. Hester Gerald F. Britt	Alfred Hayes William F. Treiber	A. A. MacInnes, Jr.
Philadelphia19101	Willis J. Winn Bayard L. England	Karl R. Bopp Robert N. Hilkert	Ti, Ti, Machines, III
Cleveland	Albert G. Clay J. Ward Keener Graham E. Marx	W. Braddock Hickman Walter H. MacDonald	Fred O. Kiel
Pittsburgh15230	Lawrence E. Walkley		Clyde E. Harrell
Richmond	Wilson H. Elkins Robert W. Lawson, Jr. Arnold J. Kleff, Jr. James A. Morris	Aubrey N. Heflin Robert P. Black	Donald F. Hagner Edmund F. MacDonald
Atlanta30303	Edwin I. Hatch John C. Wilson	Monroe Kimbrel Kyle K. Fossum	Dear L. West !!
Birmingham       .35202         Jacksonville       .32201         Nashville       .37203         New Orleans       .70160	Mays E. Montgomery Henry K. Stanford James E. Ward Robert H. Radcliff, Jr.		Dan L. Hendley Edward C. Rainey Jeffrey J. Wells Arthur H. Kantner
Chicago	Franklin J. Lunding Emerson G. Higdon Max P. Heavenrich, Jr.	Charles J. Scanlon Hugh J. Helmer	Daniel M. Doyle
St. Louis	Frederic M. Peirce	Darryl R. Francis	
Little Rock	Smith D. Broadbent, Jr. Jake Hartz Harry M. Young, Jr. William L. Giles	Ďale M. Lewis	John F. Breen Donald L. Henry Eugene A. Leonard
Minneapolis55440	Robert F. Leach	Hugh D. Galusha, Jr.	
Helena 59601	David M. Lilly Edwin G. Koch	M. H. Strothman, Jr.	Howard L. Knous
Kansas City64198	Dolph Simons Willard D. Hosford, Jr.	George H. Clay John T. Boysen	
Denver       80217         Oklahoma City       73125         Omaha       68102	Cris Dobbins C. W. Flint, Jr. Henry Y. Kleinkauf	John 1. Boysen	John W. Snider Howard W. Pritz George C. Rankin
Dallas75222	Carl J. Thomsen	Philip E. Coldwell T. W. Plant	
El Paso	Max Levine C. Robert McNally, Jr. Geo. T. Morse, Jr. W.A. Belcher	1. W. Flant	Fredric W. Reed J. Lee Cook Carl H. Moore
San Francisco94120	O. Meredith Wilson	Eliot J. Swan A. B. Merritt	
Los Angeles90054 Portland97208 Salt Lake City84110 Seattle98124	S. Alfred Halgren Norman B. Houston Frank Anderson Royden G. Derrick William McGregor	A. D. METIU	Paul W. Cavan William M. Brown Arthur L. Price William R. Sandstrom

### FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD PUBLICATIONS

The material listed may be obtained from Publications Services, Division of Administrative Services, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C. 20551. Where a charge is indicated, remittance should accompany request and be made payable to the order of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in a form collectible at par in U.S. currency. (Stamps and coupons not accepted.)

THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM—PURPOSES AND FUNCTIONS. 1963, 298 pp.

ANNUAL REPORT.

- FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN. Monthly. \$6.00 per annum or \$.60 a copy in the United States and its possessions, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Republic of Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, El Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela; 10 or more of same issue sent to one address, \$5.00 per annum or \$.50 each. Elsewhere, \$7.00 per annum or \$.70 a copy.
- FEDERAL RESERVE CHART BOOK ON FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS STATISTICS. Monthly. Annual subscription includes one issue of Historical Chart Book. \$6.00 per annum or \$.60 a copy in the United States and the countries listed above; 10 or more of same issue sent to one address, \$.50 each. Elsewhere, \$7.00 per annum or \$.70 a copy.
- HISTORICAL CHART BOOK. Issued annually in Sept. Subscription to monthly chart book includes one issue. \$.60 a copy in the United States and countries listed above; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.50 each. Elsewhere, \$.70 a copy.
- FLOW OF FUNDS IN THE UNITED STATES, 1939-53. 1955. 390 pp. \$2.75.
- DEBITS AND CLEARING STATISTICS AND THEIR USE. 1959. 144 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.
- SUPPLEMENT TO BANKING AND MONETARY STATISTICS. Sec. 1. Banks and the Monetary System. 1962. 35 pp. \$.35. Sec. 2. Member Banks. 1967. 59 pp. \$.50. Sec. 5. Bank Debits. 1966. 36 pp. \$.35. Sec. 6. Bank Income 1966. 29 pp. \$.35. Sec. 9. Federal Reserve Banks. 1965. 36 pp. \$.35. Sec. 10. Member Bank Reserves and Related Items. 1962. 64 pp. \$.50. Sec. 11. Currency. 1963. 11 pp. \$.35. Sec. 12. Money Rates and Securities Markets. 1966. 182 pp. \$.65. Sec. 14. Gold. 1962. 24 pp. \$.35. Sec. 15. International Finance. 1962. 92 pp. \$.65. Sec. 16 (New). Consumer Credit. 1965. 103 pp. \$.65.

- BANK MERGERS & THE REGULATORY AGENCIES: APPLICATION OF THE BANK MERGER ACT OF 1960. 1964. 260 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.
- BANKING MARKET STRUCTURE & PERFORMANCE IN METROPOLITAN AREAS: A STATISTICAL STUDY OF FACTORS AFFECTING RATES ON BANK LOANS. 1965. 73 pp. \$.50 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.40 each.
- THE PERFORMANCE OF BANK HOLDING COM-PANIES. 1967. 29 pp. \$.25 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.20 each.
- FARM DEBT. Data from the 1960 Sample Survey of Agriculture. 1964. 221 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.
- MERCHANT AND DEALER CREDIT IN AGRICUL-TURE. 1966. 109 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.
- THE FEDERAL FUNDS MARKET. 1959. 111 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.
- TRADING IN FEDERAL FUNDS. 1965. 116 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.
- U.S. TREASURY ADVANCE REFUNDING, JUNE 1960-JULY 1964. 1966. 65 pp. \$.50 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.40 each.
- THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT, as amended through Nov. 5, 1966, with an appendix containing provisions of certain other statutes affecting the Federal Reserve System. 353 pp. \$1.25.
- REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.
- PUBLISHED INTERPRETATIONS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS, as of June 30, 1969. \$2.50.
- BANK CREDIT-CARD AND CHECK-CREDIT PLANS. 1968. 102 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.

- INTEREST RATE EXPECTATIONS: TESTS ON YIELD SPREADS AMONG SHORT-TERM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES. 1968, 83 pp. \$.50 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.40 each.
- SURVEY OF FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CONSUMERS. 1966, 166 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.85 each.
- SURVEY OF CHANGES IN FAMILY FINANCES. 1968. 321 pp. \$1.00 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address. \$.85 each.
- REPORT OF THE JOINT TREASURY-FEDERAL RE-SERVE STUDY OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES MARKET. 1969, 48 pp. \$.25 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.20 each.

(Limited supplies of the staff studies on the Government Securities Market Study, as listed on page 48 on the main report, are available upon request for single copies. These studies are printed in mimeographed or similar form.)

- REAPPRAISAL OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE DIS-COUNT MECHANISM:
  - REPORT OF A SYSTEM COMMITTEE. 1968. 23 pp. \$.25 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.20 each.
  - REPORT ON RESEARCH UNDERTAKEN IN CONNECTION WITH A SYSTEM STUDY. 1968. 47 pp. \$.25 a copy; 10 or more sent to one address, \$.20 each.

Limited supply of the following papers relating to the Discount Study, in mimeographed or similar form, available upon request for single copies:

- EVOLUTION OF THE ROLE AND FUNCTIONING OF THE DISCOUNT MECHANISM. 1968, 65 pp.
- A STUDY OF THE MARKET FOR FEDERAL FUNDS. 1968. 47 pp.
- THE SECONDARY MARKET FOR NEGOTIABLE CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT. 1968. 89 pp.
- THE DISCOUNT MECHANISM IN LEADING IN-DUSTRIAL COUNTRIES SINCE WORLD WAR II. 1968. 216 pp.

- RESERVE ADJUSTMENTS OF THE EIGHT MAJOR NEW YORK CITY BANKS DURING 1966. 1968. 29 pp.
- DISCOUNT POLICY AND OPEN MARKET OPERA-TIONS. 1968, 23 pp.
- THE REDESIGNED DISCOUNT MECHANISM AND THE MONEY MARKET. 1968, 29 pd.
- SUMMARY OF THE ISSUES RAISED AT THE ACA-DEMIC SEMINAR ON DISCOUNTING. 1968. 16 pp.
- A REVIEW OF RECENT ACADEMIC LITERATURE ON THE DISCOUNT MECHANISM. 1968, 40 pp.
- DISCOUNT POLICY AND BANK SUPERVISION. 1968. 72 pp.
- THE LEGITIMACY OF CENTRAL BANKS. 1969. 24 pp.
- SELECTIVE CREDIT CONTROL. 1969, 9 pp.
- SOME PROPOSALS FOR A REFORM OF THE DIS-COUNT WINDOW. 1969. 40 pp.
- RATIONALE AND OBJECTIVES OF THE 1955 REVISION OF REGULATION A. 1969. 33 pp.
- AN EVALUATION OF SOME DETERMINANTS OF MEMBER BANK BORROWING. 1969. 29 pp.

### STAFF ECONOMIC STUDIES

Studies and papers on economic and financial subjects that are of general interest in the field of economic research.

### Summaries only printed in the Bulletin.

(Limited supply of mimeographed copies of full text available upon request for single copies.)

- MEASURES OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION AND FINAL DEMAND, by Clayton Gehman and Cornelia Motheral, Jan. 1967, 57 pp.
- CHANGES IN BANK OWNERSHIP: THE IMPACT ON OPERATING PERFORMANCE, by Paul F. Jessup. Apr. 1969. 35 pp.
- CHARACTERISTICS OF MERGING BANKS, by David L. Smith. July 1969. 30 pp.

- OPTIMAL FACTOR ADJUSTMENT PATHS: A GENER-ALIZATION OF "STOCK ADJUSTMENT" DECISION RULES, by P. A. Tinsley, July 1969. 14 pp.
- ECONOMIC FORECASTS: EVALUATION PROCE-DURES AND RESULTS, by H. O. Stekler. Oct. 1969. 49 pp.
- SOME PROBLEMS IN FORECASTING INVENTORY INVESTMENT, by H. O. Stekler, Oct. 1969. 23 pp.
- AUTOMOTIVE TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, by Kathryn A. Morisse. Nov. 1969. 33 pp.
- MONETARY POLICY AND THE AVAILABILITY OF MORTGAGE LENDING COMMITMENTS, by Robert Moore Fisher. Dec. 1969. 36 pp.
- IMPORTED INFLATION AND THE INTERNATIONAL ADJUSTMENT PROCESS, by Ruth Logue. Dec. 1969, 147 pp.

### Printed in full in the Bulletin.

(Reprints available as shown in following list.)

#### REPRINTS

- (From Federal Reserve Bulletin unless preceded by an asterisk.)
- ADJUSTMENT FOR SEASONAL VARIATION. Description of method used by Board in adjusting economic data for seasonal variations. June 1941. 11 pp.
- SEASONAL FACTORS AFFECTING BANK RESERVES. Feb. 1958. 12 pp.
- LIQUIDITY AND PUBLIC POLICY, Staff Paper by Stephen H. Axilrod, Oct. 1961, 17 pp.
- SEASONALLY ADJUSTED SERIES FOR BANK CREDIT. July 1962. 6 pp.
- INTEREST RATES AND MONETARY POLICY, Staff
  Paper by Stephen H. Axilrod. Sept. 1962. 28 pp.
- MEASURES OF MEMBER BANK RESERVES. July 1963. 14 pp.
- CHANGES IN BANKING STRUCTURE, 1953-62. Sept. 1963. 8 pp.
- THE OPEN MARKET POLICY PROCESS. Oct. 1963. 11 pp.
- REVISION OF BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURN-OVER SERIES. Mar. 1965. 4 pp.
- TIME DEPOSITS IN MONETARY ANALYSIS, Staff Economic Study by Lyle E. Gramley and Samuel B. Chase, Jr. Oct. 1965. 25 pp.

- CYCLES AND CYCLICAL IMBALANCES IN A CHANG-ING WORLD, **Staff Paper** by Frank R. Garfield. Nov. 1965, 15 pp.
- RESEARCH ON BANKING STRUCTURE AND PER-FORMANCE, **Staff Economic Study** by Tynan Smith. Apr. 1966. 11 pp.
- COMMERCIAL BANK LIQUIDITY, Staff Economic Study by James Pierce. Aug. 1966. 9 pp.
- TOWARD UNDERSTANDING OF THE WHOLE DE-VELOPING ECONOMIC SITUATION, Staff Economic Study by Frank R. Garfield. Nov. 1966. 14 pp.
- A REVISED INDEX OF MANUFACTURING CAPACITY, Staff Economic Study by Frank de Leeuw with Frank E. Hopkins and Michael D. Sherman. Nov. 1966. 11 pp.
- THE ROLE OF FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES IN U.S. CAPITAL MARKETS, Staff Economic Study by Daniel H. Brill, with Ann P. Ulrey. Jan. 1967. 14 pp.
- REVISED SERIES ON COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS BY INDUSTRY. Feb. 1967. 2 pp.
- AUTO LOAN CHARACTERISTICS AT MAJOR SALES FINANCE COMPANIES. Feb. 1967. 5 pp.
- SURVEY OF FINANCE COMPANIES, MID-1965. Apr. 1967. 26 pp.
- MONETARY POLICY AND THE RESIDENTIAL MORT-GAGE MARKET. May 1967, 13 pp.
- BANK FINANCING OF AGRICULTURE. June 1967. 23 pp.
- EVIDENCE ON CONCENTRATION IN BANKING MARKETS AND INTEREST RATES, Staff Economic Study by Almarin Phillips. June 1967. 11 pp.
- NEW BENCHMARK PRODUCTION MEASURES, 1958 AND 1963. June 1967, 4 pp.
- REVISED INDEXES OF MANUFACTURING CAPACITY AND CAPACITY UTILIZATION. July 1967. 3 pp.
- THE PUBLIC INFORMATION ACT—ITS EFFECT ON MEMBER BANKS. July 1967. 6 pp.
- INTEREST COST EFFECTS OF COMMERCIAL BANK UNDERWRITING OF MUNICIPAL REVENUE BONDS. Aug. 1967. 16 pp.

- THE FEDERAL RESERVE-MIT ECONOMETRIC MODEL, Staff Economic Study by Frank de Leeuw and Edward Gramlich. Jan. 1968. 30 pp.
- THE PRICE OF GOLD IS NOT THE PROBLEM. Feb. 1968. 7 pp.
- U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS: TRENDS IN 1960-67. Apr. 1968. 23 pp.
- MARGIN ACCOUNT CREDIT. June 1968. 12 pp.
- MONETARY RESTRAINT AND BORROWING AND CAPITAL SPENDING BY LARGE STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN 1966. July 1968, 30 pp.
- REVISED SERIES ON BANK CREDIT. Aug. 1968. 4 pp.
- FEDERAL FISCAL POLICY IN THE 1960's. Sept. 1968. 18 pp.
- HOW DOES MONETARY POLICY AFFECT THE ECONOMY? **Staff Economic Study** by Maurice Mann. Oct. 1968. 12 pp.
- BUSINESS FINANCING BY BUSINESS FINANCE COMPANIES. Oct. 1968, 13 pp.
- MANUFACTURING CAPACITY: A COMPARISON OF TWO SOURCES OF INFORMATION, Staff Economic Study by Jared J. Enzler. Nov. 1968. 5 pp.
- MONETARY RESTRAINT, BORROWING, AND CAPITAL SPENDING BY SMALL LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND STATE COLLEGES IN 1966. Dec. 1968. 30 pp.

- REVISION OF CONSUMER CREDIT STATISTICS. Dec. 1968. 21 pp.
- HOUSING PRODUCTION AND FINANCE. Mar. 1969. 7 pp.
- RECENT TRENDS IN THE U.S. BALANCE OF PAY-MENTS. Apr. 1969. 18 pp.
- QUARTERLY SURVEY OF CHANGES IN BANK LEND-ING PRACTICES. Apr. 1969, 5 pp.
- BANKING AND MONETARY STATISTICS, 1968. Selected series of banking and monetary statistics for 1968 only. Mar. and May 1969. 16 pp.
- OUR PROBLEM OF INFLATION. June 1969, 15 pp.
- THE CHANNELS OF MONETARY POLICY, **Staff Economic Study** by Frank de Leeuw and Edward Gramlich. June 1969. 20 pp.
- REVISION OF WEEKLY SERIES FOR COMMERCIAL BANKS. Aug. 1969. 5 pp.
- TREASURY AND FEDERAL RESERVE FOREIGN EX-CHANGE OPERATIONS. Sept. 1969, 22 pp.
- EURO-DOLLARS: A CHANGING MARKET. Oct. 1969. 20 pp.
- REVISION OF MONEY SUPPLY SERIES. Oct. 1969. 16 pp.
- CHANGES IN TIME AND SAVINGS DEPOSITS, APRIL-JULY 1969. Oct. 1969. 11 pp.
- FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN THE THIRD QUARTER OF 1969. Nov. 1969, 10 pp.

#### PERIODIC RELEASES

#### **WEEKLY**

- APPLICATIONS AND REPORTS RECEIVED, OR ACTED ON, BY THE BOARD (H.2)
- ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS IN THE UNITED STATES (H.8)
- COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS OUTSTANDING BY INDUSTRY (H.12)
- CONDITION REPORT OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS IN NEW YORK AND CHICAGO (H.4.3)
- CONDITION REPORT OF LARGE COMMERCIAL BANKS AND DOMESTIC SUBSIDIARIES (H.4.2)
- DEMAND DEPOSITS, CURRENCY, AND RELATED ITEMS (H.6)
- DEPOSITS, RESERVES, AND BORROWINGS OF MEMBER BANKS (H.7)
- FACTORS AFFECTING BANK RESERVES AND CON-DITION STATEMENT OF F. R. BANKS (H.4.1)
- RESERVE POSITIONS OF MAJOR RESERVE CITY BANKS (H.5)
- SELECTED INTEREST & EXCHANGE RATES FOR MAJOR COUNTRIES & THE U.S. (H.13)
- WEEKLY FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES (H.10)
- WEEKLY SUMMARY OF BANKING AND CREDIT MEASURES (H.9)
- WEEKLY U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS AND PRICES (H.15)

#### SEMIMONTHLY—IRREGULAR

CHANGES IN STATE MEMBER BANKS (K.3)
RESEARCH LIBRARY—RECENT ACQUISITIONS (J.2)

#### MONTHLY

- AGGREGATE RESERVES AND MEMBER BANK DE-POSITS (G.10)
- ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL MEMBER BANKS, BY DISTRICTS (G.7.1)
- AUTOMOBILE LOANS BY MAJOR SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (G.25)
- AUTOMOBILE INSTALMENT CREDIT DEVELOP-MENTS (G.26)
- BANK DEBITS, DEPOSITS AND DEPOSIT TURN-OVER (G.6)
- **BUSINESS INDEXES (G.12.3)**
- CONSUMER CREDIT (G.19)

- CONSUMER CREDIT AT CONSUMER FINANCE COMPANIES (G.22)
- CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDIT AT COMMER-CIAL BANKS (G.18)
- FEDERAL RESERVE PAR LIST (Also annual list) (G.3)
- INTERDISTRICT SETTLEMENT FUND (G.15)
- INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES (G.8)
- MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF EURO-DOLLAR DE-POSITS IN FOREIGN BRANCHES OF U.S. BANKS (G.17)
- MATURITY DISTRIBUTION OF OUTSTANDING NE-GOTIABLE TIME CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT (G.9)
- MONTHLY FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES (G.5)
- NATIONAL SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS (G.12.2)
- OPEN MARKET MONEY RATES AND BOND PRICES (G.13)
- SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (G.20)
- STATE MEMBER BANKS OF THE FEDERAL RE-SERVE SYSTEM AND NONMEMBER BANKS THAT MAINTAIN CLEARING ACCOUNTS WITH FED-ERAL RESERVE BANKS (Also annual list) (G.4)
- SUMMARY OF EQUITY SECURITY TRANSACTIONS (G.16)
- MONTHLY U.S. GOVERNMENT SECURITY YIELDS AND PRICES (G.14)

### QUARTERLY—SEMIANNUALLY

- ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS, BY CLASS OF BANK (E.3.4)
- BANK RATES ON SHORT-TERM BUSINESS LOANS (E.2)
- CAPACITY UTILIZATION IN MANUFACTURING (E.5) LIST OF OTC MARGIN STOCKS (E.7)
- SALES, PROFITS, AND DIVIDENDS OF LARGE COR-PORATIONS (E.6)

#### **ANNUALLY**

BANK DEBITS TO DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS EXCEPT INTERBANK AND U.S. GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS (C.5)

MEMBER BANK INCOME (C.4)

### INDEX TO STATISTICAL TABLES

(For list of tables published periodically, but not monthly, see page A-3.)

Acceptances, bankers', 14, 31, 37 Deposits (See also specific types of deposits): Agricultural loans of commercial banks, 24, 26 Accumulated at commercial banks for payment of Arbitrage, 91
Assets and liabilities (See also Foreigners, claims on, personal loans, 23 Adjusted, and currency, 18 Banks, by classes, 11, 19, 25, 29, 37 Euro-dollars, 86 and liabilities to): Banks, by classes, 19, 24, 26, 37 Federal Reserve Banks, 12, 86 Postal savings, 18 Banks and the monetary system, 18 Corporate, current, 49 Subject to reserve requirements, 17 Discount rates, 9, 90 Federal Reserve Banks, 12 Automobiles: Discounts and advances by Reserve Banks, 4, 12, 15 Dividends, corporate, 48, 49 Consumer instalment credit, 54, 55, 56 Production index, 58, 59 Dollar assets, foreign, 75, 81 Bankers' balances, 25, 28 Earnings and hours, manufacturing industries, 65 Employment, 62, 64, 65 (See also Foreigners, claims on, and liabilities to) Banks and the monetary system, 18
Banks for cooperatives, 39
Bonds (See also U.S. Govt. securities):
New issues, 45, 46, 47
Yields and prices, 34, 35
Branch borks ichilities of U.S. borks Euro-dollar deposits in foreign branches of U.S. banks, 86 Farm mortgage loans, 50, 51 Branch banks, liabilities of U.S. banks to their foreign branches, 30, 86 Brokerage balances, 85 Federal finance: Cash transactions, 40 Receipts and expenditures, 41 Business expenditures on new plant and equipment, 49 Treasury operating balance, 40 Federal funds, 8, 24, 26, 30, 33 Business indexes, 62 Business loans (See Commercial and industrial loans) Federal home loan banks, 39, 51 Federal Housing Administration, 50, 51, 52, 53 Federal intermediate credit banks, 39 Capacity utilization, 62 Federal land banks, 39 Capital accounts: Federal National Mortgage Assn., 39, 53 Federal Reserve Banks: Banks, by classes, 19, 25, 30 Federal Reserve Banks, 12 Central banks, 90, 92 Certificates of deposit, 30 Condition statement, 12 U.S. Govt. securities held, 4, 12, 15, 42, 43 U.S. Govt. securities held, 4, 12, 13
Federal Reserve credit, 4, 12, 15
Federal Reserve notes, 12, 16
Federally sponsored credit agencies, 39
Finance company paper, 33, 37
Financial institutions, loans to, 24, 26
Float, 4
Flow of funds, 70
Foreign: Coins, circulation, 16 Commercial and industrial loans: Commercial banks, 24 Weekly reporting banks, 26, 31 Commercial banks: Assets and liabilities, 19, 24, 26 Consumer loans held, by type, 55 Deposits at, for payment of personal loans, 23 Number, by classes, 19 Foreign: Currency operations, 12, 14, 75, 81 Deposits in U.S. banks, 4, 12, 18, 25, 29, 86 Real estate mortgages held, by type, 50 Commercial paper, 33, 37 Exchange rates, 89 Trade, 73 Condition statements (See Assets and liabilities) Construction, 62, 63 Foreigners: Claims on, 82, 83, 86, 87, 88 Liabilities to, 30, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 86, 87, 88 Consumer credit: Instalment credit, 54, 55, 56, 57
Noninstalment credit, by holder, 55
Consumer price indexes, 62, 66 Gold: Consumption expenditures, 68, 69 Corporations: Certificates, 12, 16 Earmarked, 86 Sales, profits, taxes, and dividends, 48, 49 Security issues, 46, 47 Security yields and prices, 34, 35 Net purchases by U.S., 74 Production, 93 Reserves of central banks and govts., 92 Cost of living (See Consumer price indexes) Currency and coin, 4, 10, 25 Currency in circulation, 4, 16, 17 Stock, 4, 18, 75 Government National Mortgage Association, 53 Gross national product, 68, 69 Customer credit, stock market, 36 Hours and earnings, manufacturing industries, 65 **Debits** to deposit accounts, 15 Debt (*See* specific types of debt or securities) Demand deposits: Housing permits, 62 Housing starts, 63 Adjusted, banks and the monetary system, 18 Adjusted, commercial banks, 15, 17, 25 Banks, by classes, 11, 19, 25, 29 Income, national and personal, 68, 69 Industrial production index, 58, 62 Instalment loans, 54, 55, 56, 57 Subject to reserve requirements, 17 Insurance companies, 38, 42, 43, 51 Turnover, 15

Insured commercial banks, 21, 23, 24	Real estate loans:
Interbank deposits, 11, 19, 25 Interest rates:	Banks, by classes, 24, 27, 37, 50 Delinquency rates on home mortgages, 52
Business loans by banks, 32	Mortgage yields, 53
Federal Reserve Bank discount rates, 9	Type of holder and property mortgaged, 50, 51,
Foreign countries, 90, 91	52, 53
Money market rates, 33, 91	Reserve position, basic, member banks, 8
Mortgage yields, 53	Reserve requirements, member banks, 10
Prime rate, commercial banks, 32	Reserves: Central banks and govts., 92
Time deposits, maximum rates, 11 Yields, bond and stock, 34	Commercial banks, 25, 28, 30
International capital transactions of the U.S., 76–88	Federal Reserve Banks, 12
International institutions, 74, 75, 90, 92	Member banks, 4, 6, 11, 17, 25
Inventories, 68	Residential mortgage loans, 35, 50, 51, 52
Investment companies, issues and assets, 47	Retail credit, 54
Investments (See also specific types of investments): Banks, by classes, 19, 24, 28, 37	Retail sales, 62
Commercial banks, 23	0.1.0
Federal Reserve Banks, 12, 15	Sales finance companies, loans, 54, 55, 57
Life insurance companies, 38	Saving: Flow of funds series, 70
Savings and loan assns., 38	National income series, 69
	Savings and loan assns., 38, 43, 51
	Savings deposits (See Time deposits)
Labor force, 64	Savings institutions, principal assets, 37, 38 Securities (See also U.S. Govt. securities):
Loans (See also specific types of loans):	Securities (See also U.S. Govt. securities):
Banks, by classes, 19, 24, 26, 37 Commercial banks, 19, 23, 24, 26, 31	Federally sponsored agencies, 39 International transactions, 84, 85
Federal Reserve Banks, 4, 12, 15	New issues, 45, 46, 47
Insurance companies, 38, 51	Silver coin and silver certificates, 16
Insured or guaranteed by U.S., 50, 51, 52, 53	State and local govts.:
Savings and loan assns., 38, 51	Deposits, 25, 29
	Holdings of U.S. Govt. securities, 42, 43
	New security issues, 45, 46 Ownership of securities of, 24, 28, 37, 38
Manufacturers:	Yields and prices of securities, 34, 35
Capacity utilization, 62	State member banks, 21, 23
Production index, 59, 62	Stock market credit, 36
Margin requirements, 10	Stocks:
Member banks: Assets and liabilities, by classes, 19, 24	New issues, 46, 47
Borrowings at Reserve Banks, 6, 12	Yields and prices, 34, 35
Deposits, by classes, 11	The second of th
Number, by classes, 19	Tax receipts, Federal, 41
Reserve position, basic, 8	Time deposits, 11, 17, 18, 19, 25, 29 Treasury cash, Treasury currency, 4, 16, 18
Reserve requirements, 10 Reserves and related items, 4, 17	Treasury deposits, 5, 12, 40
Mining, production index, 59, 62	Treasury operating balance, 40
Mobile home shipments, 63	
Money rates (See Interest rates)	Unemployment, 64
Money supply and related data, 17	U.S. balance of payments, 72
Mortgages (See Real estate loans and Residential mort-	U.S. Govt. balances:
gage loans) Mutual funds (See Investment companies)	Commercial bank holdings, 25, 29
Mutual savings banks, 18, 29, 37, 42, 43, 50	Consolidated condition statement, 18 Member bank holdings, 17
	Treasury deposits at Federal Reserve Banks, 4,
	12, 40
National banks, 21, 23	U.S. Govt. securities:
National income, 68, 69	Bank holdings, 18, 19, 24, 27, 37, 42, 43
National security expenditures, 41, 68	Dealer transactions, positions, and financing, 44
Nonmember banks, 22, 23, 24, 25	Federal Reserve Bank holdings, 4, 12, 15, 42, 43 Foreign and international holdings, 12, 81, 84, 86
	International transactions, 81, 84
	New issues, gross proceeds, 46
Open market transactions, 14	Open market transactions, 14
	Outstanding, by type of security, 42, 43, 45
	Ownership of, 42, 43
Payrolls, manufacturing, index, 62	Yields and prices, 34, 35, 91 United States notes, 16
Personal income, 69	Utilities, production index, 59, 62
Postal Savings System, 18	, ,
Prices:	Veterans Administration, 50, 51, 52, 53
Consumer and wholesale commodity, 62, 66	, -,,
Security, 35 Prime rate, commercial banks, 32	Weekly reporting banks, 26
Production, 58, 62	
Profits, corporate, 48, 49	Yields (See interest rates)

# INDEX TO VOLUME 55

Issue	Text	Other (	'A" pages)	Issue	Text	Other (*	A" pages)
More	etc. total	Total	Index to tables	, and the same	etc. total	Total	Index to tables
January	1- 88	1 98	97 98	July	565-632	1-100	99-100
February	89-176	1-103	102-103	August	633-682	1~105	104-105
March	177-290	1-110	109-110	September	683-764	1-104	103-104
April	291-400	1-100	99-100	October	765-866	1-102	101-102
May	401-460	1-115	114-115	November	867-910	1-102	101-102
June	461-564	1-100	99-100	December	911-970	1-112	102-103

	D	,	D
	Pages		Pages
Affiliated Bank Corporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	552	Bank holding companies—Continued Statements on one-bank holding companies by	
Affiliated Bankshares of Colorado, Inc., Order	222	Chairman Martin and Vice Chairman	
under Bank Holding Company Act	954	J. L. Robertson	338
American Bancorporation, Inc., Order under	,,,,	Bank Holding Company Act:	
Bank Holding Company Act	168	Orders issued under:	
American Bank and Trust Company, Lansing,		Affiliated Bank Corporation	552
Mich., Order under Bank Merger Act	54	Affiliated Bankshares of Colorado, Inc.	
Annual Report, 1968, Board of Governors	562	American Bancorporation, Inc.	
Articles:			381
Bank lending practices, survey of changes	311	Atlantic Bancorporation and The Atlantic National Bank of Jacksonville 621,	200
Consumption and saving patterns since mid-			
1968		Bank Securities, Inc. (NSL) 153,	
Corporate financing patterns, changes	911	Bankers Trust New York Corporation 451,	
Credit extended by banks to real estate mort- gage lenders, reports	921	Barnett National Securities	
Euro-dollars: A changing market	765	Corporation	
Financial developments, quarterly reports to		Central Banking System, Inc	
Congress:		Charter Bankshares Corporation	59 848
Q-4, 1968 Q-1, Q-2, and Q-3, 1969 401, 633,	89	Citizens and Southern Holding Company	0-10
Industrial production in 1968	1	and The Citizens and Southern National	
Inflation, problem of, staff presentation		Bank	673
Manpower resource use, recent patterns		Colorado CNB Bankshares, Inc	850
Member bank income, 1968	419	Commerce Bancshares, Inc. 360, 554, 555,	
Money supply series, revision	787	Dacotah Bank Holding Co.  Denver U.S. Bancorporation, Inc369,	284 371
Mortgage, construction, and real estate mar- kets	565	Depositors Corporation	
Price developments		Dominion Bankshares Corporation 558,	
Time and savings deposits,		Eastern Trust Financial Associates	158
surveys	804	Exchange Bancorporation, Inc.	
Treasury and Federal Reserve foreign ex-		Fidelity-American Bankshares, Inc.	
change operations, reports	98	First at Orlando Corporation71, 453, 1	
Truth in lending		942, 945, First Banc Group of Ohio, Inc901,	
Weekly series for commercial banks, revision		First Bank System, Inc.	61
Associated Bank Services, Inc., Order under		First Bankshare Association	
Bank Holding Company Act	381	First Empire State Corporation	
Atlantic Bancorporation and The Atlantic Na-		First Financial Corporation	280
tional Bank of Jacksonville, Orders under Bank Holding Company Act	899	First Florida Bancorporation	166
Axilrod, Stephen H., Associate Director, Divi-	077	First Holding Company, Inc.	69 274
sion of Research and Statistics, appointment.	624	First National Bank of Fort Worth First National Charter Corporation	
		First National Corporation	
B.N.Y. Company, Inc., Order under Bank Hold-	262		667
ing Company Act Bacon, C. Henry, Jr., director, Seattle Branch,	363	First Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation 384,	755
appointment	76	Hamilton National Associates,	0.60
Balance of payments (See U.S. balance of pay-	_	Incorporated	
ments)		Hawkeye Bancorporation	
Bank holding companies:		Lincoln First Banks Inc.	
Interlocking service between securities com- panies and, interpretation and amendment		Marine Corporation	
to Regulation R	938	Marine Midland Banks, Inc.	
		,	

	Pages	Pages
Bank Holding Company Act—Continued		Barnett National Securities Corporation, Orders
Orders issued under—Continued		under Bank Holding Company Act 170, 615,
Marshall & Ilsley Bank Stock		753, 854
Corporation		Bauer, W. C., director, Birmingham Branch, ap-
Mid America Bancorporation, Inc. 611,		pointment
Midwest Bancorporation, Inc.	560	Beam, John G., director, Louisville Branch, ap-
Northeastern Bankshare	0.51	pointment 76 Beck, Darwin L., article 787
Association	951	Board of Governors:
Northland Bancshares, Inc.		Annual Report, 1968 562
Otto Bremer Company and Otto Bremer Foundation		Delegation of authority, amendments to
Pan American Bancshares, Inc.		rules
Security Financial Services, Inc.		Foreign credit restraint program (See Foreign
Shawmut Association, Inc.		credit restraint program)
Southeast Bancorporation, Inc.		Members:
Tennessee Financial Corporation	160	Statements to Congress (See Statements to
Valley Bancorporation	846	Congress)
Virginia Commonwealth Bankshares, Inc.		Members and officers
Bank lending practices, survey of changes	311	Mergers, terms used by the Board to define competitive effects of proposed mergers 610
Bank Merger Act:		Publications (See Publications)
Competitive effects of proposed mergers, terms		Regulations (See Regulations)
used by the Board to define	610	
American Bank and Trust Company, Lan-		Staff changes: Axilrod, Stephen H., Associate Director, Di-
sing, Mich.		vision of Research and Statistics, appoint-
Bank of Las Vegas, Las Vegas, Nev.		ment
Bank of Wood County Company, Bowling		Cummins, Glenn L., Assistant Director, Di-
Green, Ohio	56	vision of Data Processing, appointment 967
Citizens Trust and Savings Bank, South		Gemmill, Robert F., Associate Adviser, Di-
Haven, Mich.	358	vision of International Finance, appoint-
Colonial Bank and Trust Company, Water-	0.40	ment
bury, Conn.	940	Gramley, Lyle E., Associate Director, Divi-
Connecticut Bank and Trust Company, Hartford, Conn.	020	sion of Research and Statistics, appoint-
Continental Bank and Trust Company, Salt		ment
Lake City, Utah		Halley, Harry J., Assistant Controller, appointment
Fidelity Bank, Philadelphia, Pa.		Heller, Pauline B., Adviser, Legal Division,
Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark,		appointment
N.J.	275	Keir, Peter M., Associate Adviser, Division
First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Com-		of Research and Statistics
pany, Philadelphia, Pa	53	Kern, Harry E., Assistant Director, Division
First Virginia Bank of the Southwest, Chris-	~~	of Administrative Services, retirement 907
tianburg, Va.		Partee, J. Charles, Director, Division of Re-
Girard Trust Bank, Philadelphia, Pa		search and Statistics, and Adviser to the
Island State Bank, Patchogue, N.Y.		Board, appointment
Main State Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.		of International Finance, appointment 85
Oregon Bank, Portland, Oreg.		Sanders, Robert F., Assistant General Coun-
Roachdale Bank and Trust Company, Roach-		sel, appointment
dale, Ind.	661	Schober, Milton W., Assistant Director, Di-
Security Bank and Trust Company, Danville,		vision of Supervision and Regulation, ap-
Va.		pointment 456
Sedan State Bank, Sedan, Kans.	55	Sherman, Merritt, Assistant to the Board,
Summit and Elizabeth Trust Company, Sum-	151	retirement
mit, N.J	839	Sigel, Stanley J., Adviser, Division of Research and Statistics, appointment 85
Union Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.		search and Statistics, appointment 85 Singleton, John P., Associate Director, Di-
Virginia Commonwealth Bankshares, Inc.		vision of Data Processing 562
Walker Bank & Trust Company, Salt Lake		Slocum, Jerold E., Director, Division of
City, Utah	893	Data Processing, appointment 397
Bank of Las Vegas, Las Vegas, Nev., Order		Smith, John D., Assistant Director, Division
under Bank Merger Act.	551	of Administrative Services, appointment 456
Bank of Wood County Company, Bowling Green,		Smith, Tynan, Adviser, Division of Research
Ohio, Order under Bank Merger Act	56	and Statistics, appointment 85
Bank Securities, Inc. (NSL), Orders under Bank		Watt, Richard S., Assistant Director, Divi-
Holding Company Act	895	sion of Data Processing, appointment 967 Zeisel, Joseph S., Assistant Adviser, Division
Bankers Trust New York Corporation, Orders		of Research and Statistics, appointment 624
under Bank Holding Company Act 451,	613	Boling, Edward J., director, Nashville Branch,
Banking and credit measures, weekly summary	397	appointment
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

F	ages a		Pages
Bracken, Charles H., director, Pittsburgh Branch,		Connecticut Bank and Trust Company, Hartford,	
appointment	83	Construction, mortgage, and real estate markets,	939
Federal Reserve: Directors (See Directors, Federal Reserve		article	565
branch banks) Territory of Memphis Branch, extension	863	lending) Consumption and saving patterns since mid-1968,	
Foreign: Assets and liabilities of overseas branches of		article	461
	625	City, Utah, Order under Bank Merger Act Coombs, Charles A., reports on Treasury and	894
amendments to Regulations D and M	656	Federal Reserve foreign exchange	607
	562	operations	
Officers' checks reflecting transfers involving foreign branches of member banks as de-		ment	76 911
posits for purposes of reserve requirements, amendment to Regulation D	655	Cosby, William R., Class A director, Philadelphia, election	965
Brimmer, Andrew F.: Credit cards, regulation of issuance and con-		Credit (See also Stock market credit): Applicability of plan-lender provisions to fi-	
	923	nancing of stock options and stock purchase	
Foreign credit restraint program, statement	21	rights qualified or restricted under Internal	
Brown, C. Whitney, director, Memphis Branch,	<b>-</b>	Revenue Code	891
appointment	76	Contribution to joint venture as extension of	
Brown, Fred I., Jr., director, Little Rock Branch, appointment	287	credit when contribution is disproportionate to contributor's share in venture's profit or	
Browning, Roderick H., director, Salt Lake City	201	losses	548
Branch, appointment	85	Corporate guaranty of bank loan as extension	
Brumback, David L., Jr., Class A director, Cleve-		of credit in ordinary course of business	441
	965	Credit cards, regulation of issuance and con-	
Business conditions, national summary 87, 175,		sumer liability for fraud losses, statement of	923
398, 458, 563, 631, 681, 763, 864, 909,	908	Governor Brimmer Emergency procedures for banks in Hurricane	923
Cagle, Caroline H., articles 189, 409, 419, 581,	804	Camille disaster areas	762
Central Banking System, Inc., Orders under	001	Extended by banks to real estate mortgage	
Bank Holding Company Act 378,	379	lenders, reports	921
Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of Federal Reserve Banks	-96	Housing production and finance, staff memorandum for congressional commission	228
Charter Bankshares Corporation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act	59	Truth in lending (See Truth in lending) "Weekly Summary of Banking and Credit Mea-	***
Charter New York Corporation, Orders under Bank Holding Company Act	818	sures," new release Cummins, Glenn L., Assistant Director, Division	397
Checks, collection of, and other items, amend-		of Data Processing, appointment	967
ment to Regulation J Citizens and Southern Holding Company and The	936	Currency, issuance of large-denomination notes to be discontinued, announcement	624
Citizens and Southern National Bank, Order	673	Curry, Hugh A., Class A director, Richmond,	965
under Bank Holding Company Act Citizens Trust and Savings Bank, South Haven,	0/3	election  Cyert, Richard M., director, Pittsburgh Branch,	
Mich., Order under Bank Merger Act Clark, Peter B., director, Detroit Branch, appoint-	358	appointment	76
ment	76	Dacotah Bank Holding Co., Order under Bank	
Colonial Bank and Trust Company, Waterbury,	0.40	Holding Company Act	284
Colorado CNB Bankshares, Inc., Order under	940	David, Tucker H., Class A director, Boston, election	965
Bank Holding Company Act	850	Defense production loans, amendment to Regula-	
Coltrane, Lester D., III, director, Charlotte Branch, appointment	83	de Leeuw, Frank, staff economic study	938 472
Commerce Bancshares, Inc., Orders under Bank	0.5	Denver U.S. Bancorporation, Inc., Orders under	4/2
Holding Company Act 360, 554, 555,	904	Bank Holding Company Act	371
Commercial banks: Credit cards, regulation of issuance and con-		Depositors Corporation, Orders under Bank Holding Company Act 57, 73,	
sumer liability for fraud and losses, state- ment of Governor Brimmer	923	Deposits:	907
Revision of weekly series		Euro-dollars Foreign branches of member banks:	<i>701</i>
Trust Assets of Insured Commercial Banks—1968, publication of Comptroller of the Cur-		Letter regarding deposits of U.S. residents Reserve requirements against certain deposits,	562
rency, FDIC, and Federal Reserve	863	amendments to Regulations D and M	656
Condition reports of State member banks, amendment to Regulation H	353	Liability on repurchase agreements as deposits, amendments to Regulations D and Q655,	736

F	ages	Ĭ	Pages
Deposits—Continued		Federal Reserve Banks—Continued	
Time and savings deposits:		Authority to acquire Federal agency obliga-	
Advertising of interest, amendment to Regu-		tions or securities fully guaranteed by any	
lation Q	604	U.S. agency, proposed broadening	819
Foreign time deposits, exemption of interest	000	Branches (See Branch banks)	
on certain deposits	993	Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen 76, A	<b>-</b> 96
Maximum interest rates on, flexible authority for supervisory agencies to set, and related		Collection of checks and other items, amend-	
proposals, statements and extension of		ment to Regulation J	938
law	839	Directors (See Directors, Federal Reserve Banks)	
Reserve requirements against demand de-		Discount rates (See Discount rates)	
posits, increase	456	Earnings and expenses	86
Surveys		Presidents and First Vice Presidents, list A	-96
Directors, Federal Reserve Banks:		Security devices and procedures for, issuance	
Chairmen and Federal Reserve Agents 76, A		of Regulation P	45
Class A and B, elections		Vice Presidents, list	-96
Class C, appointments	06	Federal Reserve districts:	
Deputy Chairmen	-90 105	Territory of Memphis Branch, extension	863
Resignations 397,	067	Federal Reserve notes:	
Directors, Federal Reserve branch banks:	707	Interest paid to Treasury	86
Appointments	624	Federal Reserve System:	
List		Admissions of State banks to membership 287,	
Resignations 86,	287	562, 625, 762,	908
Discount rates at Federal Reserve Banks:		Balance of payments program (See Foreign	
Increases	456	credit restraint program)	
Dividends:		Emergency credit procedures for banks in Hurricane Camille disaster areas	762
Federal Reserve Banks	86	Foreign exchange operations (See Foreign ex-	702
Member banks	424	change operations)	
Dobbin, Tilton H., director, Baltimore Branch, appointment	83	Fidelity-American Bankshares, Inc., Order under	
Dominion Bankshares Corporation, Orders under	0.3	Bank Holding Company Act	163
Bank Holding Company Act	858	Fidelity Bank, Philadelphia, Pa., Order under	
Duesenberry, James S., Class C director, Boston,	020	Bank Merger Act	356
appointment	76	Fidelity Union Trust Company, Newark, N.J.,	
			275
Earnings and expenses:		Financial developments, quarterly reports to Con-	
Bank statements of income to be included in		gress:	89
stockholder reports, letter from Reserve	C70	Q-4, 1968Q-1, Q-2, and Q-3, 1969401, 633,	867
Banks on, revisions	86	Financial markets, statement of Chairman Martin	007
	419		326
Eastern Trust Financial Associates, Order under		Financing, corporate, article on changes in patterns	911
Bank Holding Company Act		First at Orlando Corporation, Orders under Bank	
Enders, Robert C., Class A director, Philadelphia,		Holding Company Act71, 453, 1	852,
resignation		942, 945,	946
"Equity funding" plans or programs, amendments		First Banc Group of Ohio, Inc., Orders under	
to Regulations G, T, and U limiting credi		Bank Holding Company Act	902
available in connection with purchase of	519	First Bank System, Inc., Order under Bank Hold-	<i>(</i> 1
Euro-dollars:	765	ing Company Act	61
Article Deposits in foreign branches of U.S. banks			282
Exchange Bancorporation, Inc., Order under		First Empire State Corporation, Order under	202
Bank Holding Company Act	278	Bank Holding Company Act	738
		First Financial Corporation, Order under Bank	
Federal Advisory Council	-95	Holding Company Act	280
Federal Open Market Committee:		First Florida Bancorporation, Orders under Bank	
Foreign exchange operations, reports 210,		Holding Company Act	166
Members and staff	-95 -06	First Holding Company, Inc., Order under Bank	60
Policy actions 35, 119, 258, 345, 433, 508, 5	096,	Holding Company Act	69
Reciprocal currency arrangements 457, 762,			374
Federal Reserve and Treasury reports:		First National Charter Corporation, Order under	317
Foreign exchange operations			633
Report of the Joint Treasury-Federal Reserve		First National Corporation, Order under Bank	
Study of the U.S. Government Securities			959
Market	624	First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company,	
Federal Reserve Banks:		Philadelphia, Pa., Order under Bank Merger	
Advances by:	2.5.4	Act	53
	354	First Security Corporation, Order under Bank	667
Interpretations	<b>334</b>	Holding Company Act	667

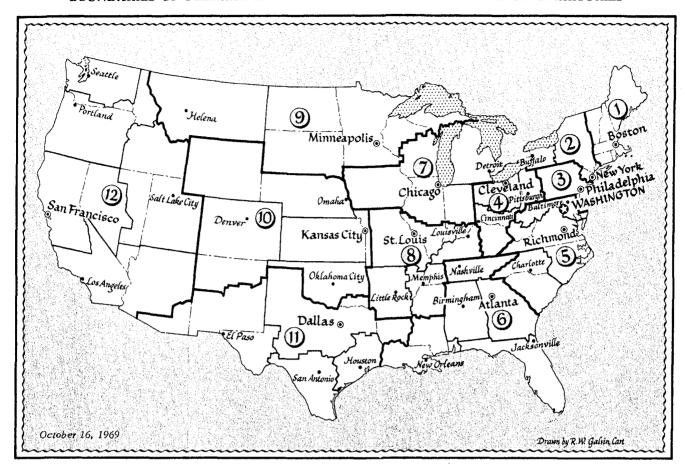
	Pages	1	Pages
First Virginia Bank of the Southwest, Christian-		HousingContinued	
burg, Va., Order under Bank Merger Act	660	Statement of Governor Maisel on first annual	
First Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation, Orders		report on national housing goals	425
under Bank Holding Company Act 384,	755	Huntington Bancshares Incorporated, Order under	
Foreign banking and financing corporations:		Bank Holding Company Act	64
Amendment to Regulation K	51		
Interpretations of Regulation K	890	Income and expenses (See Earnings and expenses	`
Foreign branches of U.S. banks (See Branch		Industrial production in 1968, article	, 1
banks)		Inflation, problem of, article based on staff pre-	
Foreign credit restraint program:		sentation	492
Foreign investment control, letter from the		Interest on deposits:	.,
Board to the Department of Commerce re-		Advertising of, amendment to Regulation Q.	604
garding		Foreign time deposits, exemption of interest	
Guidelines for banks and nonbank financial		on certain deposits	889
institutions	21	Maximum rates on time and savings deposits,	
Foreign deposits:	21	flexible authority for supervisory agencies to	
Reserve requirements against certain deposits,		set, and related proposals, statements and ex-	
amendments to Regulations D and M		tension of law	839
Time deposits, exemption of interest on certain		Repurchase agreements as deposits, amendments	
deposits	889	to Regulations D and Q655,	, 736
Foreign exchange operations:	00)	Interest rates:	
Reciprocal currency arrangements 457, 762,	863	Discount rates at Federal Reserve Banks:	
Treasury and Federal Reserve operations,		Increases85,	456
reports	697	Foreign time deposits, exemption of interest on	
Foreign investment control (See Foreign credit		certain deposits	889
restraint program)		Maximum rates on deposits or share accounts,	
Fox, John M., Deputy Chairman, Boston, desig-		flexible authority for supervisory agencies to	
nation	76	set, and related proposals, statements and ex-	010
Franklin, William H., Class C director, Chicago,		tension of law	839
appointment		Prime rate of commercial banks, statement of	
Fry, Edward R., article	787	Chairman Martin on economic circumstances	<b>"</b> 0.1
		surrounding recent increase	
Gemmill, Robert F., Associate Adviser, Division		Trend of, statement of Chairman Martin	326
of International Finance, appointment	85	Interlocking relationships between securities com-	
Gilpatric, Roswell L., Class C director, New York,		panies and bank holding companies, interpreta-	020
appointment	76	tion and amendment to Regulation R 52,	938
Girard Trust Bank, Philadelphia, Pa., Order		Interpretations:	
under Bank Merger Act	446	Acquisition of rights to acquire shares incident	E 40
Gramley, Lyle E., Associate Director, Division		to extensions of credit, foreign banking	348
of Research and Statistics, appointment		Acting in the United States as trustee, con-	
Gramlich, Edward M., staff economic study		version agent, and paying agent of securi-	
Guidelines for banks and nonbank financial in-		ties issued to finance foreign activities and	900
stitutions, foreign credit restraint program 11	, 310	distributed only outside the United States.	890
		Advances by Reserve Banks, obligations eligible	25/
Haining, E. W., director, New Orleans Branch,		as collateral	334
appointment	84		
Halley, Harry J., Assistant Controller, appoint-		ing of stock options and stock purchase rights qualified or restricted under Internal Revenue	
ment		Code	891
Hamilton National Associates, Incorporated, Or-		Contribution to joint venture as extension of	071
ders under Bank Holding Company Act 387,		credit when contribution is disproportionate	
Hamlin, Arthur S., Class A director, New York,	065	to contributor's share in venture's profit or	
election Hawkeye Bancorporation, Orders under Bank	202	losses	548
Holding Company Act	856	Corporate guaranty of bank loan as extension	2 .0
Heller, Pauline B., Adviser, Legal Division, ap-	, 050	of credit in ordinary course of business	441
nointment	85	Interlocking service between securities compa-	
pointment Hempstead Bank, Hempstead, N.Y., Order under	05	nies and bank holding companies	52
Bank Merger Act	892	Truth in lending, Regulation Z	442
Heskett, David M., Class B director, Minneapolis,		549, 608, 659, 736,	
election		Investments (See also Securities):	
Hester, James M., Deputy Chairman, New York,		Foreign investment control	610
designation	76	Island State Bank, Patchogue, N.Y., Order under	
Higdon, Emerson G., Deputy Chairman, Chicago,		Bank Merger Act	277
designation	76		
Hosford, Willard D., Jr., Deputy Chairman,	7.	Tamia James M. director Deltimore Desch	
Kansas City, designation	76	Jarvis, James M., director, Baltimore Branch,	76
Housing:		appointment	, 0
Production and finance, staff memorandum for		Johnson, Robert B., director, Cincinnati Branch,	83
congressional commission	446	appointment	0.5

F	ages	Pages
Jones, Warren B., director, Helena Branch, appointment	76	Margin requirements—Continued Corporate guaranty of bank loan as extension of credit in ordinary course of business
Keener, J. Ward, Deputy Chairman, Cleveland, designation	76	Over-the-counter stocks: List of, subject to margin regulations, and
Keir, Peter M., Associate Adviser, Division of Research and Statistics, appointment	624	changes
pointment Kern, Harry E., Assistant Director, Division of	397 907	Company Act
Knight, Roger D., Class A director, Kansas City,	966	Marshall & Ilsley Bank Stock Corporation, Orders under Bank Holding Company Act
Lane, Edward W., Jr., director, Jacksonville Branch, appointment	83	Martin, Wm. McC., Jr.: Authority of Reserve Banks to acquire Federal
Leach, Robert F., Chairman and Federal Reserve Agent, Minneapolis, designation	76	agency obligations or securities fully guaranteed by any U.S. agency, proposed broadening, statement 819
Legislation: Authority of Reserve Banks to acquire Federal agency obligations or securities fully guaran-		Bank prime loan rate, economic circumstances surrounding recent increase, statement 591
teed by any U.S. agency, proposed broadening Consumer protection bill		Economic problems facing the Nation, statement, and staff projection of economic and financial developments in 1969
Financial relationships between Treasury and Federal Home Loan Bank Board, proposed changes	719	Financial markets, developments in, and trend of interest rates, statement
Interest-rate controls, extension to noninsured savings institutions, proposed	719	share accounts, and other matters, state- ments
Nondeposit sources of funds to banking system, regulatory authority to control, proposed	719	Mortgage interest rates, statement 815 One-bank holding companies, statement 331 Member banks:
flexible authority for Federal supervisory agencies to set:  Extension to December 22, 1969	839	Advertising of interest on deposits, amendment to Regulation Q 604
Statements to Congress		Emergency credit procedures for banks in Hurricane Camille disaster areas 762 Foreign branches (See Branch banks)
ate of a member bank, proposed	719 719	Income and expenses, 1968
Lilly, David M., Class C director, Minneapolis, appointment; designation as Deputy Chairman	76	State member banks (See State member banks) Membership in Federal Reserve System: Admissions of State banks
Lincoln First Banks Inc., Order under Bank Holding Company Act	748	Merritt, Sherman, Assistant to the Board, retirement 287
Advances by Reserve Banks (See Federal Reserve Banks)  Applicability of plan-lender provisions to financ-		Mid America Bancorporation, Inc., Orders under Bank Holding Company Act
ing of stock options and stock purchase rights qualified or restricted under Internal Revenue		Midwest Bancorporation, Inc., Order under Bank Holding Company Act
Code  Bank lending practices, survey of changes  Corporate guaranty of bank loan as extension		appointment 84 Monetary policy, channels of, staff economic study 472
of credit in ordinary course of business  Defense production loans, amendment to Regu-		Money supply series, revision
lation V  Stock market credit (See Stock market credit) Lyman, Edward W., director, Omaha Branch,	938	estate markets
appointment	84	Housing production and finance, staff memorandum for congressional commission 228
under Bank Merger Act	662	Interest rates on mortgages, statement of Chairman Martin 815
National housing goals, statement concerning first annual report on	425 177	National summary of business conditions 87, 175, 288, 398, 458, 563, 631, 681, 763, 864, 909, 968
Margin requirements:  Contribution to joint venture as extension of credit when contribution is disproportionate		Nickerson, Albert L., Class C director, New York, appointment; designation as Chairman and Fed-
to contributor's share in venture's profit or losses	548	eral Reserve Agent

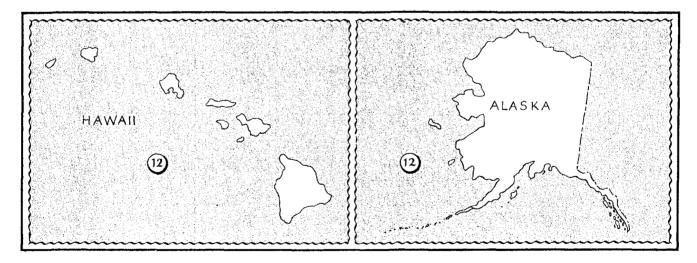
P	ages		Pages
Northland Bancshares, Inc., Order under Bank Holding Company Act	156	egulations, Board of Governors—Continued G, Securities Credit by Persons Other Than Banks, Brokers, or Dealers—Continued	
Open Market Committee (See Federal Open Mar-		Contribution to joint venture as extension of credit when contribution is disproportionate	
ket Committee) Oregon Bank, Portland, Oreg., Order under Bank Merger Act	152	to contributor's share in venture's profit or losses, interpretation	548
Otto Bremer Company and Otto Bremer Foundation, Order under Bank Holding Company Act Over-the-counter securities (See Securities)	388	Corporate guaranty of bank loan as extension of credit in ordinary course of business, interpretation	441
Over-me-counter securities (See Securities)		Revision extending margin requirements to	• • •
Pan American Bancshares, Inc., Order under Bank Holding Company Act	172	certain over-the-counter securities and amendment limiting credit available for purchase of "equity funding" plans or pro-	510
and Statistics, and Adviser to the Board, appointment	624	grams H, Membership of State Banking Institutions in	317
Pizer, Samuel, Associate Adviser, Division of International Finance, appointment	85	the Federal Reserve System: Amendment	353
Policy actions, Federal Open Market Committee 119, 258, 345, 433, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879,	35,	J, Collection of Checks and Other Items by Federal Reserve Banks:  Amendment	029
Pollard, Al, director, Little Rock Branch, appointment	76		930
ment Presidents of Federal Reserve Banks, list A- Price developments, article	-96	K, Corporations Engaged in Foreign Banking and Financing Under the Federal Reserve Act:	
Prime rate, commercial banks, statement of Chairman Martin	591	Acquisition of rights to acquire shares incident to extensions of credit, interpretation	548
Profits: Member banks	424	Acting in the United States as trustee, conver-	
Publications in 1969, Board of Governors:  Annual Report, 1968	562	sion agent, and paying agent of securities issued to finance foreign activities and distributed only outside the United States, in-	
List	97	terpretation	890
Study of the U.S. Government Securities  Market	624	Amendment to reinstate general consent for "Edge" and "Agreement" corporations to make certain equity investments in a for-	
Trust Assets of Insured Commercial Banks—1968, Comptroller of the Currency, FDIC,		eign business	51
and Federal Reserve publication "Weekly Summary of Banking and Credit Meas-		M, Foreign Activities of National Banks: Acquisition of rights to acquire shares inci-	
ures," new release	391	dent to extensions of credit, interpretation Reserves against foreign branch deposits, amendment	
Real estate (See Mortgage markets) Reciprocal currency arrangements457, 762, Record of policy actions of Federal Open Market	863	P. Minimum Security Devices and Procedures for Federal Reserve Banks and State Mem-	0.50
Committee 35, 119, 258, 345, 4 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 596, 647, 727, 823, 879, 508, 508, 508, 508, 508, 508, 508, 508	133, 928	ber Banks: Issuance	45
Regulations, Board of Governors:	720	Q. Interest on Deposits:	
A, Advances and Discounts by Federal Reserve Banks:		Advertising of, amendment  Foreign time deposits, exemption of interest	604
Amendment		on certain deposits, amendment.  Liability on repurchase agreements as deposits,	889
D, Reserves of Member Banks: Liability on repurchase agreements as deposits,		amendments	736
amendments	736	R, Relationships with Dealers in Securities under Section 32 of the Banking Act of	
foreign branches of member banks as de-		1933:	938
posits for purposes of reserve requirements, amendment to include	655	Interlocking service between securities compa-	750
Reserve requirement against certain foreign deposits, amendment		nies and bank holding companies, interpre- tation	52
Reserve requirements against demand depos-		T, Credit by Brokers and Dealers: Revision to permit extension of credit on cer-	
its, increase  Delegation of authority, amendments to rules  150, 354,	51,	tain over-the-counter securities and amend- ment to limit credit available for purchase	***
G, Securities Credit by Persons Other Than Banks, Brokers, or Dealers:		of "equity funding" plans or programs U. Credit by Banks for the Purpose of Purchas-	519
Applicability of plan-lender provisions to		ing or Carrying Margin Stocks:	
financing of stock options and stock pur- chase rights qualified or restricted under		Corporate guaranty of bank loans as extension of credit in ordinary course of busi-	
Internal Revenue Code, interpretation	891	ness, interpretation	441

	Pages		Pages
Regulations, Board of Governors—Continued		Sedan State Bank, Sedan, Kans., Order under	
U, Credit by Banks for the Purpose of Purchas-		Bank Merger Act	55
ing or Carrying Margin Stocks—Continued		Shawmut Association, Inc., Order under Bank	
Revision extending margin requirements to		Holding Company Act.	897
certain over-the-counter securities and amendment limiting credit available for		Shepard, Horace A., Class C director, Cleveland, appointment	76
purchase of "equity funding" plans or pro-		Shwab, Hugh M., Jr., director, Louisville Branch,	
grams		appointment	84
V, Loan Guarantees for Defense Production:		Sigel, Stanley J., Adviser, Division of Research and	
Amendment	938	Statistics, appointment	85
Z, Truth in Lending:	000	Singleton, John P., Associate Director, Division of	563
Amendments	, 889 800	Data Processing, appointment	562
Issuance, text, and Supplements I and II. 126		Sloan, Ralph M., Jr., director, Little Rock Branch, resignation	86
Reitmeier, Ronald E., director, Louisville Branch,		Slocum, Jerold E., Director, Division of Data	
appointment	76	Processing, appointment	397
Repurchase agreements as deposits, liability on,	<b>5</b> 07	Small, Robert S., Class B director, Richmond,	
amendments to Regulations D and Q 655.	, 736	election	966
Reserve requirements, member banks: Borrowings from foreign branches, proposed	710	Smith, Edward Byron, Class A director, Chicago,	966
Certain foreign deposits, new requirement	/1/	Smith, John D., Assistant Director, Division of	700
against, amendments to Regulations D and M	. 656	Administrative Services, appointment	456
Increase in, against demand deposits		Smith, Tynan, Adviser, Division of Research and	
Officers' checks reflecting transfers involving		Statistics, appointment	85
foreign branches of member banks as deposits		Southeast Bancorporation, Inc., Order under Bank	276
for purposes of, amendment to Regulation D	633	Holding Company Act	376
Repurchase agreements as deposits, liability on, amendments to Regulations D and Q	655	Staff economic studies: Channels of monetary policy	472
Reserves, member banks:	055	Summaries 309, 579, 580, 785, 786, 877, 919,	
Reserve requirements (See Reserve requirements		Stanard, James H., director, Portland Branch,	
Roachdale Bank and Trust Company, Roachdale,		appointment	624
Ind., Order under Bank Merger Act	661	State member banks:	
Robertson, J. L.: Consumer protection bill, statement	507	Admissions to membership in Federal Reserve System	908
One-bank holding companies, statement	338	Mergers (See Bank Merger Act)	, 200
Truth in Lending Act, statement		Reports of condition, amendment to Regulation	
		H ,	353
G. J Balan D. Arabara Grand I.O 1		Security devices and procedures for, issuance	
Sanders, Robert F., Assistant General Counsel,	85	of Regulation P	45
appointment		Stockholder reports, statements of income to be included in, letter on revisions	679
Schnuck, Edward J., Class B director, St. Louis,		Statements to Congress:	0//
election	966	Authority of Reserve Banks to acquire Federal	
Schober, Milton W., Assistant Director, Division		agency obligations or securities fully guaran-	
of Supervision and Regulation, appointment	456	teed by any U.S. agency, proposed broadening	819
Securities: Applicability of plan-lender provisions to financ-		Bank prime loan rate, economic circumstances surrounding recent increase	591
ing of stock options and stock purchase rights		Consumer protection bill	507
qualified or restricted under Internal Revenue		Credit cards, regulation of issuance and con-	50,
_ Code	891	sumer liability for fraud losses	923
Eligible as collateral for advances by Reserve		Economic problems facing the Nation, and staff	
Banks (See Federal Reserve Banks)		projection of economic and financial develop-	235
Federal agency obligations or securities fully guaranteed by any U.S. agency, proposed		Extension of interest-rate controls to noninsured	233
broadening	819		719
Over-the-counter stocks:		Financial developments, quarterly reports to	
List of, subject to margin regulations, and		Congress:	
changes	, 907	Q-4, 1968	89
Margin requirements for, revisions of Regula-	510	Q-1, Q-2, and Q-3, 1969 401, 633, Financial markets, developments, and trend of	867
tions G, T, and U	319	interest rates	326
Securities companies, interlocking relationships		Financial relationships between Treasury and	320
between, and bank holding companies, interpre-		Federal Home Loan Bank Board, proposed	
tation and amendment to Regulation R 52,	938	changes	719
Security Bank and Trust Company, Danville, Va.,		Foreign credit restraint program	21
Order under Bank Merger ActSecurity devices and procedures for Reserve Banks	941	Housing production and finance, staff memorandum for congressional commission	228
and State member banks, issuance of Regulation		Mortgage interest rates	815
P	45	National housing goals, statements concerning	
Security Financial Services, Inc., Order under		Nondeposit sources of funds to banking system,	
Bank Holding Company Act	841	regulatory authority to control, proposed	719

Pa	ages		Pages
Statements to Congress—Continued		Truth in lending:	
One-bank holding companies	338	Article	98
Rate ceilings on deposits or share accounts, flex-		Regulation Z:	
ible authority for Federal supervisory agencies		Amendments	889
to set, proposed permanent extension of		Interpretations 355, 442, 549, 608, 659, 736,	890
authority	819	Text, and Supplements I and II	605
Rate ceilings on obligations issued by affiliate		Statements of Vice Chairman Robertson 251,	507
of a member bank, proposed	719	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
Reserve requirements against foreign borrowings		Union Bank, Los Angeles, Calif., Order under	
by member banks, proposed	719	Rank Margar Act	357
Truth in Lending Act	251	Bank Merger Act	551
Stock market credit:		restraint program):	
Contribution to joint venture as extension of		Euro-dollars: A changing market	765
credit when contribution is disproportionate		Recent trends, article	
to contributor's share in venture's profit or		U.S. Govt, securities:	271
	548	Report of the Joint Treasury—Federal Reserve	
Corporate guaranty of bank loan to buy stock		Study of the U.S. Government Securities	
of corporation as extension of credit in ordi-		Market	624
nary course of business	441		02.4
Over-the-counter stocks;		Valley Rangornaration Order under Bank Hold	
List, subject to margin regulations, and		Valley Bancorporation, Order under Bank Hold-	846
changes	907	ing Company Act.	040
Margin requirements for, revisions of Regu-		Varner, K. M., Jr., director, Birmingham Branch,	83
lations G, T, and U	519 .	appointment Vaughn, Harry T., Class B director, Atlanta, resignation	0.3
Summit and Elizabeth Trust Company, Summit,		rangemention	967
N.J., Order under Bank Merger Act	151 .	Virginia Commonwealth Bankshares, Inc., Order	707
		under Bank Holding Company Act	957
Tables (See list at bottom of p. A-3 for tables		under Bank Holding Company Act	731
published periodically; see guide at top of p.	,		
A-104 for index to tables published monthly)		Wagstaff, Robert W., Class C director, Kansas	~~
Tennessee Financial Corporation, Order under		City, appointment	76
Bank Holding Company Act			002
Territory of Memphis Branch, extension 8	363	Utah, Order under Bank Merger Act	893
Treasury and Federal Reserve foreign exchange		Watt, Richard S., Assistant Director, Division of	067
operations, reports	97,		967 787
Treasury and Federal Reserve study of the U.S.			642
			044
Tripp, Robert L., director, Denver Branch, ap-		Willson, Hugh M., director, Nashville Branch,	83
	84	appointment	0.3
Trust Assets of Insured Commercial Banks—1968,		Wyckoff, James I., director, Buffalo Branch, ap-	83
publication of Comptroller of the Currency,		ponuncia	0.3
FDIC, and Federal Reserve 8		Zafaal Yannut O. Aastatuut Adudaan 751.1.1	
Frust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga., Order		Zeisel, Joseph S., Assistant Adviser, Division of	(2)
under Bank Merger Act 8	צכו	Research and Statistics, appointment	024



# A C THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM



Legend

- Boundaries of Federal Reserve Districts —Boundaries of Federal Reserve Branch Territories

  Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
  - Federal Reserve Bank Cities
- Federal Reserve Branch Cities